

## Heritage of religion, beliefs and spirituality

Patrimoine de la religion,  
des croyances et de la spiritualité

**A bibliography**  
Une bibliographie



By ICOMOS Documentation Centre - October 2014  
Par le Centre de Documentation ICOMOS - Octobre 2014



**Updated and edited by Valéria De Almeida Gomes, intern at ICOMOS Documentation Centre, and Lucile Smirnov.**

This bibliography refers to documents and materials available at ICOMOS Documentation Centre. It does not intend to be a comprehensive list of scientific literature on religions cultural heritage. Any reference can be consulted or scanned, subject to the limits of copyright legislation.

**Actualisé et mis en page par Valéria De Almeida Gomes et Lucile Smirnov.**

Cette bibliographie fait référence à des documents et ouvrages disponibles au Centre de documentation de l'ICOMOS. Elle ne prétend pas constituer une bibliographie exhaustive de la littérature scientifique sur e patrimoine culturel des religions. Toutes ces références peuvent être consultées ou scannées dans la limite de la loi sur le copyright.

## **Contact**

**ICOMOS Documentation Centre** / Centre de Documentation ICOMOS

<http://www.icomos.org/en/documentation-center>

documentation@icomos.org

© ICOMOS Documentation Centre, October 2014.

## **ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and sites**

Conseil International des Monuments et des Sites

11 rue du Séminaire de Conflans

94 220 Charenton-le-Pont

France

Tel. + 33 (0) 1 41 94 17 59

<http://www.icomos.org>

## **Cover photographs:**

Photos de couverture :

Hagia Sophia, Istanbul © David Spencer / Flickr; Borobudur near Yogyakarta. ©: Paul Arps/Flickr; Old Jewish Cemetery (Starý židovský hřbitov), Prague (Prag/Praha) © Ulf Liljankoski / Flickr

# Index

<b>Polytheism and early cults .....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>African syncretism and traditional religions.....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Amerindian heritage .....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Ancient Egyptian heritage .....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Ancient Greece heritage .....</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Celtic heritage .....</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>Mesopotamian religion .....</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>Pre-Columbian civilizations heritage.....</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>Roman heritage.....</b>	<b>47</b>
<b>Heritage of monotheisms .....</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Christian heritage .....</b>	<b>54</b>
Pre-roman architecture / carolingian.....	54
Romanesque Architecture .....	60
Cistercian Architecture .....	80
Byzantine Architecture .....	91
Gothic Architecture.....	97
Baroque Architecture.....	119
Neo-Classical Architecture .....	133
Modern Architecture .....	134
Contemporary Architecture.....	138
Heritage of Christian missions.....	139
Coptic heritage .....	153
Christian orthodox heritage .....	154
<b>Hindu heritage.....</b>	<b>156</b>
<b>Islamic heritage.....</b>	<b>161</b>
<b>Jewish heritage .....</b>	<b>172</b>
<b>Zoroastrian heritage .....</b>	<b>183</b>
<b>Spiritualisms .....</b>	<b>185</b>
<b>Buddhist Heritage .....</b>	<b>185</b>
Shintoism temples and sacred sites .....	204
<b>Taoism temples and sacred sites .....</b>	<b>209</b>

# Polytheism and early cults

## African syncretism and traditional religions

029767 - Stone circles of Senegambia. UNESCO. (eng). From WHC 1226 listed in 2006.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; monolithic monuments; stone circles; world heritage list; Gambia; Senegal.

// Les cercles mégalithiques de Ségambie, Gambie  
ACCESSION NO: GM.SEN.02: 1-24 (WHC 1226).

002561 - Patrimoine architectural traditionnel, avenir du patrimoine Africain. Konaré, Alpha Oumar. p. 27-29. (fre).  
Theme of the symposium : historic buildings, their significance and their role in today's cultural setting'.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation; cultural identity; vernacular architecture; domestic architecture; religious architecture; military architecture; social aspects; rural exodus; Africa; Mali.

// Icomos // (ICCROM) International Centre for Conservation, Rome (Italy) // Institute for International Art Festivals (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: 7592.

016670 - Sacred groves in Ghana. Amoako-Atta, Boakye. Jena; Stuttgart ; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 80-95. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural heritage; aboriginal cultures; sacred places; intangible heritage; conservation policy; Ghana.

// UNESCO // The Cooperative Integrated Project on Savanna Ecosystems in Ghana (IPSEG)

ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

016671 - Cultural landscapes: Maraboutic sites in Morocco. Verdugo, Dominique; Kadiri Fakir, Jalila. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 96-105. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; religious architecture; natural heritage; Morocco.

// Maraboutic sites, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

017089 - Introduction to the visits of selected Kaya forests. Abungu, George; Githitho, Anthony. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p.60-63. In: "The World heritage Convention and Cultural Landscapes in Africa" (eng).  
Introduction aux visites des forêts sélectionnées de Kaya. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; forests; sacred places; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; conservation; Kenya.

// Kaya Forest, Kenya

ACCESSION NO: 13813. CALL NO: P.C.010. ISBN: 2-906901-24-5.

017091 - Cité royale, bois sacrés et arbres royaux d'Ambohimanga : un exemple de paysage culturel associatif malgache des hautes terres. Rafolo, Andrianaivoariny. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p.70-73. In: "The World heritage Convention and Cultural Landscapes in Africa" (fre). Royal city, royal sacred woods and trees of Madagascar. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; archaeological remains; sacred places; intangible heritage; forests; trees; Madagascar.

// Ambohimanga, Madagascar



Oshogbo sacred grove, Nigeria ©  
jbdodane / Flickr

ACCESSION NO: 13813. CALL NO: P.C.010. ISBN: 2-906901-24-5.

017964 - Archaeological Excavation in Zimbabwe; past, Present and Future Trends. Mupira, Paul. ICOMOS Zimbabwe. Colombo, ICOMOS Sri Lanka, 1996 p.61-69. (Central Cultural Fund. 208, 1996) In: "Monuments and sites Zimbabwe" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; historical surveys; archaeologists; management of archaeological sites; archaeological interpretation; rescue archaeology; intangible heritage; aboriginal cultures; Zimbabwe.

// National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe (NMMZ) // SPAREC // The British South Africa Compagny // British Institute in Eastern Africa (BIEA)

ACCESSION NO: 13889. ISBN: 955-613-096-9.

017994 - The issues of authenticity and integrity as they relate to the sacred Mijikenda Kayas of the Kenya Coast. Githitho, Anthony. Paris, UNESCO, 2001. p.95-97. In: Authenticity and integrity in an African context. Expert meeting (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; authenticity; forests; sacred places; Kenya.

// Mijikenda Kaya Forest, Kenya

ACCESSION NO: 14030. ISBN: 2-906901-29-6.

018431 - Sacred sites in Madagascar. Radimilahy, Chantal. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 82-88, illus. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; Madagascar.

ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018433 - Sacred sites in the Bamenda Grassfields of Cameroon: a study of sacred sites in the Nso' Fondom. Mumah, Mary Maimo. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 99-114, illus. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; aboriginal cultures; religions; rituals; Cameroon.

// Bamenda Grassfields, Cameroon

ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018434 - Bukusu sacred sites. Wandiba Simiyu. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 115-120. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; aboriginal cultures; religions; rituals; Kenya.

// Babukusu, Kenya

ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018436 - The Mijikenda Kaya as a sacred site. Mutoro, H.W. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 132-139, maps. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; aboriginal cultures; religions; rituals; Kenya.

ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018438 - Islam on the Kenyan coast: an overview of Kenyan coastal sacred sites. Abungu, George H.O. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 152-162, illus. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sacred places; intangible heritage; religious architecture; islamic architecture; Kenya.

ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018887 - La colline royale d'Ambohimanga. 54 slides: col. (fre). From WHC 950 listed in 2001; 2 pages typescript.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; sacred places; tombs; Madagascar.

// Royal Hill of Ambohimanga, Madagascar (WHC 950)

CALL NO: MG.AMB.02:1-54 (WHC 950).

019729 - Axum: toward the conservation of Ethiopia's sacred city. King, Joseph. Washington, The World Bank, 2001. p. 358-364, illus. In: "Historic cities and sacred sites. Cultural roots for urban futures" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; world heritage list; sacred places; conservation plans; Ethiopia.

// Axum Aksum, Ethiopia (WHC 15)

ACCESSION NO: 14241. ISBN: 0-8213-4904-X.

024271 - The sacred Route to archaeology and conservation in Africa: the great Zimbabwe case. Munjeri, Dawson. Sofia, BNC/ICOMOS, 1996. p. 149-153. In: "11th ICOMOS General Assembly and International symposium: The heritage and social changes - symposium papers" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological heritage; conservation; sacred places; Zimbabwe.  
// great Zimbabwe, Zimbabwe (WHC 364)

ACCESSION NO: 14683.

024387 - Koutammakou, le pays des Batammariba. UNESCO. 40 slides: col. (fre). From WHC 1140 listed in 2004.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; earth architecture; earth; cultural landscapes; rituals; Togo.

// Koutammakou, the land of the Batammariba, Togo

ACCESSION NO: TG.KOU.01.1-40 (WHC 1140).

025178 - Zur Farbigkeit mittelalterlicher Stuckplastik. Möller, Roland. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1996. p.79-93, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XIX) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; sculptures; Germany; Egypt.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-660-4.

025674 - Contribution des sites sacrés à la conservation et à la gestion durable de la biodiversité et des valeurs socio-culturelles : le cas de la Côte d'Ivoire. Tahoux-Touao, Martine. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2004. p.85-94, maps. (World Heritage Papers. 13) In: "Linking universal and local values : managing a sustainable future for world heritage" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sacred places; biodiversity; conservation; management; ecology; Ivory Coast.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-13. URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001377/137777m.pdf>

025695 - Spirit of the people, nerve of heritage. Munjeri, Dawson. Harare, The National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe, UNESCO, 1995. p. 52-58. In: "African cultural heritage and the world heritage convention. First global strategy meeting, Harare 1995" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; oral tradition; sacred places; Zimbabwe.

ACCESSION NO: 13342(1).

025696 - Royal and funeral trees in Burundi. Niyonkuru, Laurence. Harare, The National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe, UNESCO, 1995. p. 59-64. In: "African cultural heritage and the world heritage convention. First global strategy meeting, Harare 1995" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sacred places; trees; tombs; Burundi.

ACCESSION NO: 13342(1).

025697 - From nature to the spirits in African heritages. Le Berre, Michel; Messan, Lambert. Harare, The National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe, UNESCO, 1995. p. 65-71. In: "African cultural heritage and the world heritage convention. First global strategy meeting, Harare 1995" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; natural heritage; sacred places; world heritage convention; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 13342(1).

026505 - Encountering an encultured nature. Some edifying examples from indigenous Southern Africa. Ouzman, Sven. Cottbus, Deutsche UNESCO-Kommission, 2002. p.99-117, illus. In: "Nature and culture: ambivalent dimensions of our heritage. Change of perspective" (eng). Begegnung mit einer in kultur eingebetteten natur einige erbauliche beispiele aus dem indigenen südlichen Afrika. ger. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal sites; historic sites; historic landscapes; intangible heritage; rock art sites; Africa.

// Southern Africa

ACCESSION NO: 14881. ISBN: 3-927907-84-7.

026601 - Ziwa National Monument: its significance to the local people hangs delicately in the balance. Shumba, Missias. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.191-194. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; sacred places; intangible heritage; conservation policy; Zimbabwe.

// Ziwa National Monument, Zimbabwe

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/B2 - 1 - Missias.pdf>

026606 - The installation of a Benin Monarch: rite de passage in the expression of ethnic identity in Nigeria. Eboreime, Joseph. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.223-226. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; rituals; Nigeria.

// The Benin Kingdom in Nigeria // Benin, Nigeria

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/B3-1 - Eboreime.pdf>

027370 - Osun Osogbo Sacred Grove. UNESCO. 40 slides. (eng). From WHC 1118, listed in 2005.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; forests; sacred places; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; Nigeria.

// Forêt sacrée d'Osun-Osogbo, Nigeria (WHC 1118)

ACCESSION NO: NG.OSU.02.1-40 (WHC 1118).

027543 - A living religious shrine under siege. The Njelele Shrine/ King Mzlikazi's grave conflicting demands on the Matopo Hills area of Zimbabwe. Nyathi, Pathisa; Ndiweni, Bidi, Chief. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p.58-66, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 3) In: "Conservation of living religious heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; shrines; religions; graves; caves; rock art; sacred places; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; Zimbabwe; historical surveys.

// Matopo Hills, Zimbabwe (WHC 306 rev)

ACCESSION NO: 14644(3). ISBN: 92-9077-189-5.

027550 - Traditional conservation practices in Africa. Joffroy, Thierry (ed). Rome, ICCROM, 2005. 104p, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; traditional techniques; vernacular architecture; building materials; earth architecture; historic monuments; sacred places; intangible heritage; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14644(2). CALL NO: A.T.598. ISBN: 92-9077-191-7.

027556 - The septennial conservation of the Kamablou. An authentic ceremony of "making tangible" the intangible. Kléssigué, Sanogo. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p. 54-59, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 2) In: "Traditional conservation practices in Africa" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sacred places; houses; historic sites; earth architecture; conservation; intangible heritage; Mali.

// The Kamablou, Kangaba, Mali

ACCESSION NO: 14644(2). CALL NO: A.T.598. ISBN: 92-9077-191-7.

027557 - The sacred Mijikenda Kaya forest of coastal Kenya. Traditional conservation and management practices. Githitho, Anthony. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p. 60-67, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 2) In: "Traditional conservation practices in Africa" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: forests; sacred places; cultural landscapes; conservation; management; intangible heritage; huts; rituals; traditional techniques; Kenya.

// Mijikenda Kaya forest, Kenya

ACCESSION NO: 14644(2). CALL NO: A.T.598. ISBN: 92-9077-191-7.

027558 - The ritual hut of Sosso-Bala in Niagassolo. Conservation values and practices. Kourouma, Sékou Kovani. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p. 68-73, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 2) In: "Traditional conservation practices in Africa" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: huts; earth architecture; conservation; rituals; thatch; earth; clay; building materials; traditional techniques; Guinea.

// Sosso-Bala, Niagassola, Guinea

ACCESSION NO: 14644(2). CALL NO: A.T.598. ISBN: 92-9077-191-7.

027559 - Conservation of Katchikally sacred crocodile pool. Conservation values and practices. Ceesay, Baba; Ceesay, Hassoum. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p. 48-53, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 2) In: "Traditional conservation practices in Africa" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sacred places; intangible heritage; conservation; tourists; Gambia.

// Katchikally crocodile pool, Gambia  
ACCESSION NO: 14644(2). CALL NO: A.T.598. ISBN: 92-9077-191-7.

027560 - The Nankani tradition of decorated dwellings. Conservation values and practices. Kwami, Marck; Taxil, Gisele. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p. 74-79, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 2) In: "Traditional conservation practices in Africa" (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; houses; cathedrals; decorative patterns; sustainable development; conservation; Ghana.

// Our Lady of Seven Sorrows' Cathedral, Ghana  
ACCESSION NO: 14644(2). CALL NO: A.T.598. ISBN: 92-9077-191-7.

027562 - The annual festival of the Bulo of Arou. The role of ceremonies, rituals and religious traditions in the conservation and enhancement of Dogon cultural heritage. Cisse, Lassana. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p. 88-95, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 2) In: "Traditional conservation practices in Africa" (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; festivals; intangible heritage; rituals; religions; conservation; ceremony houses; temples; Mali; earth architecture.

// Dogon // Bulo of Arou, Mali  
ACCESSION NO: 14644(2). CALL NO: A.T.598. ISBN: 92-9077-191-7.

030028 - Change and continuity in Ndebele earthen architecture: Toward a model for conservation of meaning in architectural decoration. Bakker, Karel A.; Van Vuuren, Chris I. Los Angeles, GCI, 2006. p. 123-135, illus. In: "The conservation of decorated surfaces on earthen architecture" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; earth architecture; decorative patterns; aboriginal cultures; conservation; intangible heritage; decorations and ornaments; South Africa.

// Ndebele, South Africa  
ACCESSION NO: 15226. CALL NO: Br.C.124. ISBN: 978-0-89236-850-1.

032744 - Indigenous Management Practices: Lessons for Africa's Management in the 90's. Dia, Mamadou. Washington, The World Bank, 1994. p. 165-191. In: "Culture and Development in Africa" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: economic development; management; social aspects; aboriginal cultures; administration; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 13901. ISBN: 0-8213-2780-1.

033101 - Osun Osogbo sacred grove. Funsho, Adebayo Oluremi; Joffroy, Thierry. Rome, Africa 2009, 2006. p. 12-13, illus. (Africa 2009 Newsletter. 6) (same text in eng, fre). La forêt sacrée d'Osun Osogbo. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural heritage; forests; world heritage list; sacred places; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; Nigeria.

// Forêt Sacrée d'Osun-Osogbo, Nigeria (WHC 1118)  
ACCESSION NO: K-549.

033279 - The Girinya Dance Theatre of the Tiv People of Nigeria: an Aesthetic Evaluation. Agaku, Jacob Manase. Seoul, NFMK, 2008. p. 30-41, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 3) (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; intangible heritage; folk art; aboriginal cultures; dance; customs and traditions; Nigeria.

// Tiv People, Nigeria  
ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3536.

033284 - Beyond the Dance: a look at Mbende (Jerusarema) traditional dance in Zimbabwe. Mataga, Jesmael. Seoul, NFMK, 2008. p. 96-102, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 3) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; folk art; dance; world heritage list; oral tradition; cultural identity; aboriginal cultures; customs and traditions; Zimbabwe.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3536.

033568 - Sacred Mijikenda Kaya Forests. UNESCO. 60 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1231 rev listed in 2008.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; forests; sacred places; Kenya.

// Sacred Mijikenda Kaya Forests, Kenya, WHC 1231 rev  
ACCESSION NO: KE.MIJ.02: 1-60 (WHC 1231 rev).



035342 - Reading the intangible heritage in tangible Akan art. Labi, Kwame Amoah. Seoul, NFMK, 2009. p. 41-57, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 4) (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: arts; works of art; intangible heritage; aboriginal cultures; ghana.

// Akan Art, Ghana

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

035350 - The role of cultural and heritage education at Bakoni Malapa Open Air Museum: demonstrations of cultural practices and craftwork techniques. Musinguzi, Dan; Kibirige, Israel. Seoul, NFMK, 2009. p. 151-158, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 4) (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: open air museums; cultural heritage; education; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; South Africa.

// Bakoni Malapa Open Air Museum, South Africa

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

036531 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. Le génie du lieu : la fusion des patrimoines matériels et immatériels au Musée national du Niger. Bondaz, Julien. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 23-31. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; movable cultural property; rituals; intangible heritage; Niger.

// Niger National Museum

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

[http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/78\\_pdf/78-qy4L-282.pdf](http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/78_pdf/78-qy4L-282.pdf) .

036693 - From subject to producer: Reframing the indigenous heritage through documentation training. Shankar, Guha. Seoul, NFMK, 2010. p. 13-24, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 5) (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; education; documentary research; documentation; recordings; aboriginal cultures; folk art; intangible heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; community participation; Kenya; Africa.

// The Maasai people

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

036800 - Shimoni Caves Contested Meaning. Kiriama, Herman. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2009. pp. 38-41, illus. (Historic Environment. 22, 3) In: "Intangible heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; caves; religions; beliefs; interpretation; Kenya.

// Shimoni Caves, Kenya

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036871 - International symposium by ICOMOS France. France, Grand Site des Deux Caps Gris-Nez Blanc-Nez, 15-16 October 2009. Le site des palais royaux d'Abomey (Bénin). Poher, Hervé. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2010. pp. 60-62, illus. (Les cahiers de la section française de l'ICOMOS. 25) In: "Valeurs universelles, valeurs locales : pour qui, pour quoi un site est-il grand ?" (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic sites; palaces; management of cultural heritage; management; tradition; intangible heritage; rituals; world heritage; fire damage; Benin.

// Abomey royal palaces, Benin

ACCESSION NO: 16195.

037333 - Safeguarding intangible heritage in South Africa: A critique of the 'Draft national policy on living heritage'. Manetsi, Thabo. Seoul, NFMK, 2011. p. 57-69, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 6) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; aboriginal cultures; tradition; community participation; legislation; national legislation; cultural policy; south africa.

// Draft National Policy on South African Living Heritage, 2009

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

039246 - Homeland of the Mijikenda people: Sacred Mijikenda Kaya Forests, Kenya. Okello Abungu, George; Githitho, Anthony. Paris, UNESCO; Cambridge, Uk, Cambridge University Press, 2012. p. 147-157, illus. In: "World Heritage: Benefits beyond borders" (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; forests; sacred places; natural heritage; biodiversity; indigenous people; local communities; ethnology; anthropology; values; criteria; sustainable development; community participation; local development; intangible heritage; traditions; kenya.

// Sacred Mijikenda Kaya Forests, Kenya (WHC 822bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16454. ISBN: 978-92-3-104242-3 (UNESCO); 978-1-107-61075-0 (Cambridge).

039693 - Konso : paysage culturel vivant de l'Éthiopie. Beyene, Yonas. Paris, UNESCO, 2013. p. 36-43, illus. (World Heritage Review. 69, 2013) In: "Paysages agricoles" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; ethnic minorities; ethnology; rural areas; rural landscapes; arid zones; agriculture; terraces; dry stone; dry stone masonry; traditional architecture; traditional techniques; fortified towns; rituals; traditions; registration; impact; threats; Ethiopia.

// Konso Cultural landscape, Ethiopia (WHC 1333rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

## Amerindian heritage

018432 - Places of power: Mescalero Apache sacred sites and sensitive areas. Carmichael, David L. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 89-98. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; aboriginal cultures; religions; USA.

// Mescalero Apache, USA

ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018441 - Sto:lo sacred ground. Mohs, Gordon. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 184-208, illus. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; aboriginal cultures; rivers; Canada.

// Fraser River, British Columbia, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018447 - Ninaistákis-the Nitsitapii's sacred mountain: traditional native religious activities and land use/tourism conflicts. Reeves, Brian. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 265-295, illus., maps. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sacred places; religions; aboriginal cultures; tourism management; Canada; USA.

// Ninaistákis, Canada / USA

ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

019726 - Sacred sites in traditional American Indian culture. Parker, Patricia L. Washington, The World Bank, 2001. p. 335-343, illus. In: "Historic cities and sacred sites. Cultural roots for urban futures" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; sacred places; aboriginal sites; intangible heritage; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 14241. ISBN: 0-8213-4904-X.

022733 - The initiative for the conservation of the sacred sites and the protection of the traditional pilgrimage routes of the Huichol indian people of Mexico. Fernández, Humberto; Gaxiola, Aurora; Lilly, John. Conservación Humana, A.C. Mexico, Conservacion Humana, 1997. illus. (various texts in eng, spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; sacred places; cultural routes; place of pilgrimage; aboriginal cultures; Mexico.

// Huichol Indian Nation, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 14623.



Amerindian Heritage. © Amanda Richards /Flickr.

035939 - Cultural monuments in the Four Corners: Sacred land in a changing world. McDonald, Kimla. Washington, US/ICOMOS, 1987. p. 701-708, map. In: "8th ICOMOS General Assembly and International Symposium 'Old Cultures in new worlds'. Symposium papers. Volume II" (eng). Incl. abstract in English and Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; conservation of historic monuments; sacred places; USA.

// Four Corners

ACCESSION NO: 9807.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/wash93.pdf>

## Ancient Egyptian heritage

001257 - Icomos evaluation. Memphis et sa Nécropole. Les zones des Pyramides de Guizeh à Dahchour. Memphis and its Necropolis. The Pyramid fields from Giza to Dashur (eng). Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1979. 2 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; necropoles; pyramids; Egypt; historical surveys.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// Memphis and its Necropolis - the Pyramid fields from Giza to Dahshur, Egypt (WHC 86)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 86.

001258 - Map. Memphis: archaeological zone. sl, nd. 1 map. (ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; necropoles; Egypt; maps.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pyramids.

// Memphis (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 86. CALL NO: Map : 2.

001260 - Plan. Memphis: nécropoles. Lauer, J. Ph. sl, nd. 4 plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; necropoles; pyramids; Egypt; plans.

// Saqqara Necropolis, Memphis (Egypt) // Giza Necropolis, Memphis (Egypt) // Abusir Necropolis, Memphis (Egypt) // Dahshur Necropolis, Memphis (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 86. CALL NO: Plans: 1 to 4.



The Sphinx in Giza. © Trvlto/Flickr

001263 - Plan. Gizeh Necropolis. sl, nd. 1 plan. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; necropoles; Egypt; plans.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pyramids; sphinxes.

// Giza Necropolis, Memphis (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 86. CALL NO: Plan: 5.

001264 - Map. Egypt. IGN (France). Paris, I.G.N., nd. 1 map. (fre). Location of Memphis; insert: Principales Pyramides.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; pyramids; necropoles;

egyptian architecture; Egypt; maps.

// Memphis (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 86. CALL NO: Map : 1.

001265 - Photo. Gizeh : la pyramide de Chephren et le Sphynx. Gisah. The Chephren pyramid and the Sphynx (eng). Vorontzoff, Alexis N. Unesco. sl, Unesco, nd. 1 photo : b w, 18x24 cm. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; pyramids; Egypt; photographs.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: sphinxes.

// Chephren, Giza, Memphis (Egypt) // Memphis and its Necropolis - the Pyramid fields from Giza to Dahshur, Egypt  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 86. CALL NO: Photo: 16.

001266 - Photo. Environs du Caire: l'une des Pyramides. Near Cairo: a Pyramid (eng). Roger, Dominique. Unesco. sl, Unesco, 1968. 1 photo: b w, 18x24 cm. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; pyramids; Egypt; photographs.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: sphinxes.

// Chephren, Giza, Memphis (Egypt) // Memphis and its Necropolis - the Pyramid fields from Giza to Dahshur (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 86. CALL NO: Photo: 15.

001267 - Nomination form. Ancient Thebes with its Necropolis. Egyptian Antiquities Organization. sl, Egyptian Antiquities Organization, 1979. 9 p. (eng). La Thèbes antique et sa Nécropole. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; necropoles; egyptian architecture; temples; historical surveys; conservation policy; Egypt; nomination forms.

// Luxor (Egypt) // Thebes (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 87.

001291 - Plan. Egypt Tourism Project : Luxor Master Plan. World Bank (U.S.A.). sl, nd. 1 plan. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; temples; tourist facilities; hotels; Egypt; plans.

// Luxor, Thebes (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 87. CALL NO: Plan: 7.

001292 - Icomos evaluation. La Thèbes antique et sa Nécropole. Ancient Thebes and its Necropolis (eng). Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1979. 3 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; necropoles; Egypt; valuations.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys.

// Ancient Thebes with its Necropolis, Egypt (WHC 87)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 87.

001293 - Map. Egypt. Institut Géographique National (France). Paris, I.G.N., nd. 1 map. (eng). Location of Thebes and insert.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; temples; necropoles; Egypt; maps.

// Thebes (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 87. CALL NO: Map : 1.

001294 - Map. Thebes : map of east and west bank of Luxor. sl, 1975. 1 map. (ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; temples; necropoles; Egypt; maps.

// Thebes (Egypt) // Luxor (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 87. CALL NO: Map : 2.

001295 - Map. El Qurna. sl, 1922. 1 map, scale 1:10,000. (eng). Legend: List of tombs of the Kings Queens, List of private tombs of general interest.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; temples; necropoles; tombs; Egypt; maps.

// El Qurna, Thebes (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 87. CALL NO: Map : 3.

001298 - Plan. [3 Tombs]. sl, nd. 3 plans, scale 1:50. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; necropoles; egyptian architecture; tombs; ground plans; Egypt; plans.

// Tomb of Kha-M-Hat, Thebes (Egypt) // Tomb of Menna, Thebes (Egypt) // Tomb of Sen-Nefer, Thebes (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 87. CALL NO: Plans: 3-4-5.

001299 - Plan. Tombe de Nefertari: plan et coupe. Schiaparelli. sl, 1958. 1 plan, scale 1:100. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; necropoles; egyptian architecture; tombs; lengthwise sections; ground plans; Egypt; plans.

// Tomb of Nefertari, Thebes (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 87. CALL NO: Plan: 6.

001300 - Plan. Karnak, the Temenos of Amon. sl, nd. 1 plan. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; necropoles; egyptian architecture; temples; Egypt; plans.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: ground plans.

// Temenos of Amon, Karnak, Thebes (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 87. CALL NO: Plan : 1.

001301 - Plan. Luxor Temple. sl, nd. 1 plan. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; necropoles; egyptian architecture; temples; ground plans; Egypt; plans.

// Luxor Temple, Thebes (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 87. CALL NO: Plan : 2.

001302 - Photo. Thebes, the Ramesseum (mortuary temple of Rameses II): Osirid statues of Rameses II, Granite head of Rameses II. Thèbes. Le Ramesseum (temple mortuaire de Ramsès 2): Statues osiriaques de Ramsès 2, Tête de Ramsès 2 en granit (fre). Keating, Rex. Unesco. Paris, Unesco, 1960. 3 photos : b w, 18x24 cm. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; temples; Egypt; photographs.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pillars; statues.

// Ramesseum, Thebes (Egypt) // Ancient Thebes with its Necropolis, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: WHC 87. CALL NO: Photos: 3-4-5.

001303 - Photo. Région thébaine : tour d'horizon photographique pris du haut de la cime (1968). Centre de photogrammétrie Architecturale et Archéologique de l'Institut Géographique National (France). Paris, I.G.N., 1970. 1 photo: b

w. (fre). Panorama. Legend : Vallée de l'Ouest (D) (Bibân el Gouroud), Vallée des Rois (A) (Bibân el Molouk), Cirques du versant Sud-Est de la cime (C), Vallée des Reines (B) (Bibân el Harîm).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; necropoles; egyptian architecture; Egypt; photographs.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tombs; temples.

// Ancient Thebes with its Necropolis (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 87.

001304 - Assurer la continuité entre passé et avenir : Louxor relève le défi. Posmowski, Pierette. Paris, Unesco, 1979. 11 p., illus. (Informations Unesco. 739) (same text in eng, fre). Preserving the presence of the past: a challenge for modern Luxor. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; necropoles; tourism; land use plans; urbanization; tourist facilities; conservation measures; environmental planning; archaeological excavations; restoration; regulation size; museums; Egypt.

// Luxor (Egypt) // Ancient Thebes with its Necropolis (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: K-109.

001305 - Thebes. Lambelet, K. Cairo, Lehnert

Landrock, 1974. 128 p, illus. (eng). Thèbes. fre. Theben. ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; necropoles; tombs; bas-reliefs; wall paintings; sarcophagi; Egypt.

// Thebes (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 87.

001306 - Memphis-Sakkara. Cairo, Lenhart

Landrock, nd. 56 p, illus. (same text in eng, swe, fre, ita, spa, ger). Memphis-Sakkara. ger. Memfis-Sakkara. swe. Memphis-Sakkarah. fre. Menfi-Sakkarah. ita. Menfis-Sakkara. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; necropoles; pyramids; bas-reliefs; temples; Egypt.

// Saqqara, Memphis (Egypt) // Memphis (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 6114/WHC 86.

001307 - Saqqara, the Royal cemetery of Memphis : Excavations and discoveries since 1850. Lauer, Jean-Philippe. London, Thames and Hudson, 1976. 247 p, illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; necropoles; pyramids; archaeological excavations; bas-reliefs; epigraphy; wall paintings; Egypt.

// Saqqara (Egypt) // Memphis (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 6115.

001308 - Le Ramesseum. anon. Le Caire, Centre d'Etudes et de Documentation sur l'Ancienne Egypte, 1976. 272 p, illus. (fre). Legend : catalogue des objets dispersés en surface sur le site/ croquis/ Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; necropoles; egyptian architecture; temples; historical surveys; building techniques; materials; conservation techniques; Egypt.

// Ramesseum, Thebes (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 87.

001309 - Le Petit temple d'Abou Simbel. 1) Etude archéologique et épigraphique. Essai d'interprétation. 2) Planches. Desroches-Noblecourt, Ch.; Kuentz, Ch. Le Caire, Ministère de la Culture, 1968. 243 p, illus. (fre). 2 volumes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; temples; archaeological interpretation; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: rock faces; epigraphy; conservation measures.

// Small Temple, Abu Simbel, Nubia (Egypt) // Nubian monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)

ACCESSION NO: 6119/WHC 88.

001312 - Map. Egypt. Institut Géographique National (France). Paris, I.G.N., nd. 1 map. (fre). Location of Cairo and insert.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; islamic architecture; Egypt; maps - mosques; tombs; palaces; fortifications; museums.

// Cairo (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 89.

001317 - Nomination form. Open air Museum of Nubia and Aswan. Egyptian Antiquities Organization. sl, Egyptian Antiquities Organization, 1979. 11 p. (eng). Musée en plein air de Nubie et d'Assouan. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; historical surveys; conservation policy; open air museums; Egypt; nomination forms.

// Abu Simbel, Nubia (Egypt) // Amada, Nubia (Egypt) // Wadi el Sebua, Nubia (Egypt) // Kalâbsha, Nubia (Egypt) // Philae, Nubia (Egypt) // Aswan, Nubia (Egypt) // Nubian monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 88.

001319 - Map. Egypt. Institut Géographique National (France). Paris, I.G.N., nd. 1 map. (eng). Location of Aswan and insert.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; Egypt; maps.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: temples; tombs.

// Nubian monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 88. CALL NO: Map : 1.

001320 - Map. Lac de retenue du haut-barrage. sl, nd. 1 map. (same text in ara, fre). Incl. coupe longitudinale de la vallée du Nil, avec distance en kms. à partir du barrage d'Assouan, niveaux réduits des temples et niveaux des hautes eaux.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; Egypt; maps.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: dams; flood control; lengthwise sections.

// Aswan, Nubia (Egypt) // Nubian monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 88. CALL NO: Map : 2.

001321 - Map. [Original location and new sites of temples]. sl, nd. 2 maps. (ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; temples; Egypt; maps.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: dams; removal of buildings.

// Aswan, Nubia (Egypt) // Wadi Halfa, Nubia (Egypt) // Nubian monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 88. CALL NO: Maps: 3-4.

001323 - Plan. [Temples of Nubia]. sl, nd. 12 plans. (fre). References des livres dont ils sont extraits.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; temples; Egypt; plans.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: ground plans; cross-sections; tombs.

// Philae, Nubia (Egypt) // Temple of Beit el Wali, Nubia (Egypt) // Great Temple of Mandulis, Kalabsha, Nubia (Egypt) // Temple of Thoth of Pnubs, El-Dakka, Nubia (Egypt) // Temple of Ptah, Gerf Hussein, Nubia (Egypt) // Temple of Amun and Re-Harakhti, El-Sebua, Nubia (Egypt) // Temple of Amen-re and Re-Harakhti, Amada, Nubia (Egypt) // Temple of Re-Harakhti, Derr, Nubia (Egypt) // Temple of Ellesiya, Nubia (Egypt) // Tomb of Penne I, Aniba (Egypt) // Great Temple, Abu Simbel, Nubia (Egypt) // Small Temple, Abu Simbel, Nubia (Temple) // Nubian monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 88. CALL NO: Plans: 1 to 12.

001335 - Map. Nubie : Agilkia and Philae. sl, nd. 1 map. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; temples; tombs; Egypt; maps.

// Agilkia, Nubia (Egypt) // Philae, Nubia (Egypt) // Nubian monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 88. CALL NO: Map : 5.

001336 - Map. Aswan. sl, nd. 1 map. (same text in eng, ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; Egypt; maps.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: temples; tombs; towns.

// Aswan, Nubia (Egypt) // Nubian monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 88. CALL NO: Map: 6.

001337 - Plan. Temples de Kalabocha

Beit El-Wali: plans clés. sl, nd. 2 plans, scale 1:50/1:100. (various texts in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; temples; rock cut architecture; Egypt; plans.

// Temple of Beit el Wali, Nubia (Egypt) // Temple of Kalabsha, Nubia (Egypt) // Nubian monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 88. CALL NO: Plans: 13-14.

001339 - Plan. Temple de Gerf Hussein: plan architectural. sl, nd. 2 plans, scale 1:50. (fre). Legend : Rocher naturel-Arêtes mal définies, Maçonnerie, Traces de ciseau, Mortier ancien, Ciment moderne, Tracés de construction, Parties détruites-Cachées, Reconstruction théorique.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; temples; rock cut architecture; Egypt; plans.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: reinforcement; building techniques.

// Temple of Gerf Hussein, Nubia (Egypt) // Nubian monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 88. CALL NO: Plans: 16-17.

001341 - Plan. Dakka: plan général. sl, nd. 1 plan, scale 1:50. (fre). Legend : Parties détruites, Parties cachées, Reconstruction.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; temples; Egypt; plans.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: deterioration; reconstruction; ground plans.

// Temple of Dakka, Nubia (Egypt) // Nubian monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 88. CALL NO: Plan : 18.

001343 - Plan. Amada: plan général. sl, nd. 1 plan, scale 1:50. (fre).  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; temples; Egypt; plans.  
// Temple of Amada, Nubia (Egypt) // Nubian monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 88. CALL NO: Plan : 19.

001344 - Plan. Temple de Derr  
Temple d'Es Seboua: plans cles. sl, nd. 2 plans, scale 1:50. (fre).  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; temples; Egypt; plans.  
// Temple of Derr, Nubia (Egypt) // Temple of el Sebua, Nubia (Egypt) // Nubian monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 88. CALL NO: Plans: 20-21.

001346 - Photo. Abou Simbel : le Grand Temple. Campagne internationale pour la sauvegarde des Monuments de Nubie lancée par l'Unesco. The international campaign for the safeguard of the Nubian Monuments launched by Unesco. Abu Simbel: The great Temple (eng). Mariani; Nenadovic. Paris, Unesco, 1959-1965. 3 photos : b  
w, 18x24 cm. (same text in eng, fre).  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; temples; conservation measures; removal of buildings; statues; facades; Egypt; photographs.  
// Great Temple, Abu Simbel, Nubia (Egypt) // Nubian monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 88. CALL NO: Photos: 1-2-3.

001347 - Photo. Les temples de Philae. Campagne internationale pour la sauvegarde des Monuments de Nubie lancée par l'Unesco. Vorontzoff, Alexis N. Paris, Unesco, 1974-1979. 3 photos : b  
w, 18x24 cm. (same text in eng, fre).  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; temples; conservation measures; removal of buildings; scaffoldings; Egypt; photographs.  
// Temple of Isis, Philae, Nubia (Egypt) // Nubian monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 88. CALL NO: Photos: 4-5-6.

001348 - The Island of Isis rises again from the Nile. Posmowski, Pierrette. Paris, Unesco, 1978. p. 1-10, illus. (Informations Unesco. 728) (eng).  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; temples; conservation policy; Egypt.  
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: removal of buildings; dams.  
// Temple of Isis, Philae, Nubia (Egypt) // Nubian monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 88.

001349 - Protecting Egypt's monuments. Mokhtar, Gamal. Paris, Unesco, 1978. p. 10-17, illus. (Informations Unesco. 730) (eng). La Sauvegarde des monuments de l'egypte : une reussite exemplaire. fre.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; temples; conservation policy; historic town centres; Egypt.  
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: removal of buildings; dams; archaeological excavations; wall paintings; statues; islamic architecture.  
// Nubia (Egypt)  
ACCESSION NO: K-109.

001350 - Campagne internationale de l'Unesco pour la sauvegarde des sites et monuments de Nubie: Bibliographie. Christophe, Louis A. Unesco. Paris, Unesco, 1977. 123 p., illus. (fre).  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; international campaigns; Egyptian architecture; Egypt; Sudan; bibliographies.  
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: dams; historical surveys; removal of buildings; protection of archaeological sites.  
// Nubia (Egypt)  
ACCESSION NO: 6065. CALL NO: Arch. 142. ISBN: 92-3-201486-6.

002205 - Swiatynia królowej Hatszepsut : Badania i prace ekipy Pracowni Konserwacji Zabytków. Wysocki, Zygmunt. Warsaw, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki, 1983. p. 69-81, illus. (Ochrona zabytków. 140-141) (pol). The



Temple of the Queen Hatshepsut : studies and works of the team of the monuments conservation workshops.  
eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; egyptian architecture; architecture history; restoration works; reconstruction;  
Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: subsidence; prevention of damage; reinforcement.

// Temple of the Queen Hatshepsut, Deir-el-Bahari (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

002303 - Treatment of the Abydos reliefs : consolidation and cleaning. Wheeler, G.E.; Dinsmore, J.K.; Ransick, L.J.; Charola, A.E.; Koestler, R.J. London, International Institute for Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works, 1984. p. 42-48, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 29, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and a short list of suppliers.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; bas-reliefs; stone; deterioration; salt efflorescence; consolidation of materials; conservation techniques; cleaning; spalling; Egypt.

// Temple of Rameses 1, Abydos (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: K-259.

003015 - Nomination form. Memphis and its necropolis. The pyramid fields from Giza to Dahshur. Organization of Egyptian Antiquities. sl, Organization of Egyptian Antiquities, 1979. 10 p. (eng). Date received: 09-03-79/ Adam, Shehata/ Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; necropolises; pyramids; Egypt; nomination forms.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; conservation policy.

// Memphis (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 86.

003494 - Découverte de mines pharaoniques au bord de la Mer Rouge. Castel, Georges; Gout, Jean-François; Soukiassian, Georges. Dijon, Archéologia, 1984. p. 44-57, illus., map. (Archéologia. 192-193, July, Aug.) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; egyptian architecture; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: mines; gems; archaeological surveys; human settlement sites; shrines; archaeological finds.

// IFAO - Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale, Le Caire (Egypt) // Gebel Zeit (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

004076 - Le Caire. Noweir, Sawsan; Volait, Mercedes. Paris, Institut Français d'Architecture, 1984. [14] p, illus., plans, maps. (Bulletin d'Informations Architecturales. 89, nov.) (fre). Cairo. eng. Supplément consacré au Caire. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; historical surveys; historic quarters; cemeteries; urban development; town planning schemes; terminology; architecture history; world heritage list; Egypt.

// Cairo (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0335-92435.

004110 - Transplanting temples. Sengupta, R. 3 p., illus. (New Delhi . 2,13) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: removal of buildings; archaeological sites; restoration in situ; India; temples; dams; rescue archaeology; Egypt.

// Unesco

ACCESSION NO: 8259.

004166 - Architecture de l'Antiquité. Proche et Moyen-Orient, Egypte, Crète et Grèce. Müller, Hans Wolfgang; Lloyd, Seton; Martin, Roland. Paris, Berger-Levrault, 1980. 411 p, illus., plans. (fre). Incl. bibl., indexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ancient architecture; architecture history; historical surveys; Egypt; Greece; Near and Middle East; greek architecture; egyptian architecture.

ACCESSION NO: 8285. ISBN: 2-7013-0541-1.

004581 - Centre of documentation and studies on Ancient Egypt. ((s.l), [n.d.]. [n.p], illus., plans. (same text in ara, eng, fre). Centre de documentation et d'études sur l'Égypte Ancienne. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: egyptian architecture; early temples; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; architecture history; architectural surveys.

// Temple d'Edfou (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 8546.

005172 - Vie et résurrection des statues de Karnak. Golvin, Jean-Claude; Le Fur, Daniel. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1985. p. 97-99, illus. (Monuments Historiques. 138) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monumental sculpture; egyptian architecture; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: stone; restoration works; consolidation of materials; injections; training centres.

// Centre franco-égyptien, Karnak (Egypt) // Karnak (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830-X.

005333 - Photo. Sakkara. sl, nd. 14 photos: col., b w, 13x19/20x25 cm. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; necropoles; pyramids; egyptian architecture; Egypt; photographs.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: steles; epigraphy; bas-reliefs; polychromy.

// Saqqara, Memphis (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 86. CALL NO: Photos: 1 to 14.

005338 - Photo. Thebes: Tomb of Sen-Nefer. Egyptian Antiquities Organization. sl, Egyptian Antiquities Organization, nd. 1 photo : b w, 16x24 cm. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; necropoles; egyptian architecture; tombs; wall paintings; Egypt; photographs.

// Tomb of Sen-Nefer, Thebes (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 87. CALL NO: Photo: 1.

005341 - Photo. Thebes: Luxor Temple. Egyptian Antiquities Organization. sl, Egyptian Antiquities Organization, nd. 1 photo : b w, 17x24 cm. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; necropoles; egyptian architecture; temples; obelisks; statues; Egypt; photographs.

// Luxor Temple, Thebes (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 87. CALL NO: Photo: 2.

005396 - Plan. Temple de Kalabcha. sl, nd. 1 plan. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; temples; Egypt; plans.

// Temple of Kalâbsha, Nubia (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 88. CALL NO: Plan : 15.

005399 - Plan. Grand Temple d'Abou Simbel: coupes sur salles axiales. sl, nd. 1 plan. (fre). Incl. Situation des coupes, 6 Coupes vers l'ouest, 1 coupe vers le nord, 1 coupe vers le sud. Legend: rocher naturel, traces de ciseau, éléments rapportés, parties cachées, détruites, reconstruction théorique, ciment moderne.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; temples; Egypt; plans.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cross-sections; lengthwise sections.

// Great Temple, Abu Simbel, Nubia (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 88. CALL NO: Plan : 22.

005403 - Campagne de Nubie : le triomphe de vingt ans d'efforts. Keating, Rex. Unesco. Paris, Unesco, 1980. 14 p., illus. (Informations Unesco. special issue=1980) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; temples; conservation policy; conservation measures; removal of buildings; Egypt.

// Nubia (Egypt)(WHC 88)

ACCESSION NO: 12066.

006300 - The Royal ship of Cheops. Lipke, Paul. Greenwich, National Maritime Museum, 1984. (eng). Archaeological series. 9. BAR International Series. 225. Incl. ref. and glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; archaeological finds; history of conservation; restoration works; wooden architecture; archaeological excavations; glossaries; Egypt.

// Youssef Moustafa, Hag Ahmed - restorer // Cheops Boat, Giza (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 8752. CALL NO: Arch. 67. ISBN: 0-86054-293-9.

006739 - La Tombe aux vignes. Desroches-Noblecourt, Christiane; Nelson, Monique; Hassanein, Fathy. Paris, Fondation Kodak-Pathé, 1985. 80 p, illus., maps, plans. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: egyptian architecture; tombs; wall paintings; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: reconstitution; photographic surveys.

// Fondation Kodak-Pathé // Tombe de Sennefer, Cheikh Abd el Gournah (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 8839.

006755 - La Vallée des Reines retrouvera-t-elle sa splendeur passée. Desroches-Noblecourt, Christiane. Dijon, Archéologia, 1986. p. 22-37, illus. (Archéologia. 209) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; tombs; decorations and ornaments; historical surveys; Egypt.

// Vallée des Reines, Thèbes (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

006938 - The Salvage of the Abu Simbel Temples. Concluding report. Ministry of Culture (Egypt). Stockholm, Arab Republic of Egypt. Ministry of Culture, 1976. 215 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; temples; egyptian architecture; rescue archaeology; Egypt; activity reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: financing; dismantling; reconstruction; surroundings of historic monuments; concrete; lighting; ventilation; maintenance; international campaigns.

// Unesco // Abu Simbel Temple (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 5483. CALL NO: Arch. 22.

006967 - Luxor - Ancient Thebes : a report to Unesco. Welbank, Michael. London, Shankland Cox Partnership, [1982]. 46 p, illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; Egypt; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; tourist facilities; tombs; temples; sphinxes; necropoles; antiquities legislation; conservation of archaeological sites; cultural policy; means of transport.

// Unesco // Luxor (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 7180. CALL NO: Arch. 71.

006984 - The Temple of Queen Hatshepsut : results of the investigations and conservation works of the Polish-Egyptian Archaeological and Preservation Mission Deir el-Bahari. Wysocki, Zygmunt; Polocznanin, Waldemar; Polaczek, Krystina. Warsaw, The Ateliers for Conservation of Cultural Property, 1985. 92 p, illus., plans. (fre). Results of the investigations and conservation works of the Polish-Egyptian Archaeological and Preservation Mission Deir el-Bahari. 3.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; temples; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration works; architectural surveys; architecture history; reconstruction; anastylosis.

// Polish-Egyptian Archaeological and Preservation Mission, Deir el-Bahari (Egypt) // Temple of Queen Hatshepsut, Deir el Bahari (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 8926. CALL NO: Arch. 83. ISBN: 83-00-00987-6.

007021 - Economic evaluation of the Abu Simbel restoration project : costs and benefits. Savosnick, K.M. Paris, Unesco, 1978. 33 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rescue archaeology; cultural tourism; cost/benefit analysis; labour; management of archaeological sites; restoration projects; egyptian architecture; temples; expert reports; Egypt.

// Abu Simbel (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 570. CALL NO: Arch. 96. DOC CODE: CC-78/WS/25.

007030 - United Arab Republic : the preservation of the setting and the area surrounding the pyramids of Giza. Welbank, M. Paris, Unesco, 1969. 50 p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; pyramids; surroundings of historic monuments; Egypt; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: enhancement; conservation of archaeological sites; built environment; tourist facilities.

// Pyramids of Giza (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 258. CALL NO: Arch. 07. DOC CODE: 1087/BMS.RD/CLT.

007289 - Données pétrologiques concernant l'altération des grès des temples de Karnak (Egypte). Bromblet P.; Bocquier, G. Lausanne, Presses polytechniques romandes, 1985. p. 361-370, illus., fig. In: "5ème Congrès international sur l'altération et la conservation de la pierre, Lausanne 25-27.9.1985; Vol. 1" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; conservation; deterioration; egyptian architecture; petrographical analysis; sandstone; Egypt; proceedings of conferences.

// Karnak (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 8855. CALL NO: Pi. 292. ISBN: 2-88074-085-1.

007497 - Nubian Rescue. Keating, Rex. London, Robert Hale Company, 1975. 269 p, illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. and index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; Egypt; Sudan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: international campaigns; rescue archaeology; archaeological excavations; historical surveys.

ACCESSION NO: 8992. CALL NO: Arch. 108. ISBN: 0 7091 4720 1; 0 8015 5469 1.

007884 - Nubia, a triumph of international solidarity. Unesco. Paris, Unesco, 1982. 32 p, illus. (eng). Official inauguration of the temples of Philae and the twentieth anniversary of the international campaign to save the monuments of Nubia, 10 March 1980.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; removal of buildings; international campaigns; temples; monumental sculpture; Egypt.

// Philae (Egypt) // Abu Simbel (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 9103. URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0014/001488/148824eo.pdf>

008057 - 'L'acte par lequel l'homme arrache quelque chose à la mort'. Malraux, André. Paris, Unesco, 1986. p. 60. (Le Courrier. 39, Mai, Juin) (fre). Speech read on March 8, 1960 on the opening of International campaigns for the safeguarding of Nubian monuments.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international campaigns; egyptian architecture; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage.

// Malraux, André - former french minister of culture // Unesco // Nubia (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: K-54. ISSN: 0304-3118.

008827 - Restoration project of the Rocky temples of Nubia. Cairo, EAO, 1986. 14 p, illus. (Archaeological Review. 31) (ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; removal of buildings; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: international campaigns; egyptian architecture; rock cut architecture.

// Unesco // Abu Simbel, Nubia (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: K-313.

008828 - Restoration project of the nubian rocky temples (Wadi el-Subu'a Temple). Kadry, Ahmad. Cairo, EAO, 1986. p. 5-10, illus., plan. (Archaeological Review. 32) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: egyptian architecture; restoration projects; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: rock cut architecture; removal of buildings; reconstruction.

// Temple, Wadi el-Subu'a (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: K-313.

008829 - The Great Pyramid of Cheops. Kadry, Ahmad. Cairo, EAO, 1987. 20 p, illus., plans. (Archaeological Review. 34) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: egyptian architecture; pyramids; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: non-destructive methods; architectural surveys; archaeological surveys; scientific cooperation.

// Pyramid of Cheops, Giza (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: K-313.

009062 - The Temple of Queen Hatshepsut. Results of the investigations and conservation works of the Polish-Egyptian archaeological mission 1972-1973. Warsaw, PKZ, 1980. 107 p, illus., plans, figs. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; temples; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; reconstruction.

// Temple of Hatshepsut, Deir el Bahari (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 6784. CALL NO: Arch. 188.

- 009681 - Finding a Pharaoh's Funeral Bark. El-Baz, Farouk. Washington, NGS, 1988. p. 513-533, illus. (National Geographic. 173, 4) (eng).  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; boats; pyramids; measurements and instruments; Egypt.  
 // Great Pyramid of Khufu, Giza (Egypt)  
 ACCESSION NO: K-305. ISSN: 0027-9358.
- 009718 - Świątynia królowej Hatszepsut w Deir el Bahari. Odkrycie, badania oraz rekonstrukcja półki skalnej nad górnym tarasem. The Temple of Queen Hatsheput at Deir el Bahari. The Uncovery, Studies and Reconstruction of the Rock Ledge over the upper Terrace (eng). Wysocki, Zygmunt. Warszawa, Osrodek Dokumentacji Zabytków, 1986. p. 234-254, illus., fig. (Ochrona Zabytków. 4) (pol).  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; reconstruction; reinforcement; Egypt.  
 // Temple of Queen Hatsheput, Deir el Bahari (Egypt)  
 ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8427.
- 009874 - Egypte. Architectes aux temples de Karnac. Hautière, Alain Bertin de la. Paris, ABF, 1988. p. 18-21, illus. (La Pierre d'angle. 7) (fre). Special issue: architectes sans frontières.  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; chapels; restoration works; restitution; Egypt.  
 // Karnak (Egypt) // Chapelle d'Achnis, Karnac(Egypt)  
 ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-57-83.
- 009896 - Salvaging the finest of queens'tombs: Nefertari tomb. Cairo, EAO, 1987. 12 p, illus. (Archaeological Review. 37) (eng).  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tombs; restoration works; Egypt.  
 // Nefertari Tomb (Egypt)  
 ACCESSION NO: K-313.
- 009897 - The pyramid group of King Khaphra (Chepherin). Cairo, EAO, 1987. 14 p, illus. (Archaeological Review. 38) (ara).  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; pyramids; restoration works; Egypt.  
 // Khafra pyramid (Egypt)  
 ACCESSION NO: K-313.
- 009899 - The Tomb of Erokaptah. Cairo, EAO, 1987. 12 p, illus. (Archaeological Review. 39) (ara).  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tombs; statues; paintings; restoration works; Egypt.  
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: consolidation of materials.  
 // Tomb of Erokaptah (Egypt)  
 ACCESSION NO: K-313.
- 010214 - Nekht tomb, Ba-nahsi tomb  
 Horus Military Road. Cairo, EAO, 1988. 13 p, illus. (Archaeological Review. 43) (ara).  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tombs; archaeological excavations; egyptian architecture; excavation reports; Egypt.  
 // Nekht tomb n. 52, Gurna, Luxor (Egypt) // Ba-nahsi tomb, Ein Shams (Egypt)  
 ACCESSION NO: K-313.
- 010215 - Dome  
 Khanqah of Sultan Al-Ghoury, AH 909-910 / AD 1503-1504. Cairo, EAO, 1988. 14 p, illus. (Archaeological Review. 42) (ara).  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: funerary architecture; domes; architecture history; restoration works; Egypt.  
 // Al-Ghoury Dome, Cairo (Egypt) // Al-Ghoury Khanqah, Cairo (Egypt)  
 ACCESSION NO: K-313.
- 010245 - Report on the safeguarding of the Philae Monuments. The Hague, Unesco, Netherlands Government, 1960. 68 p, illus. (eng). Incl. list of plates.  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: egyptian architecture; water damage; dams; restoration projects; recommendations; Egypt.  
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: stone; temples; international campaigns  
 // Unesco // Nedeco (Netherlands) // Aswan (Egypt) // Philae (Egypt)  
 ACCESSION NO: 1151.

010246 - Supplement to report on the safeguarding of the Philae Monuments. Beaufort, C.C.Th. de; Nugteren, J. The Hague, Unesco, Netherlands government, 1965. 19 p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: egyptian architecture; restoration works; dams; costs; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pumping stations; international campaigns.

// Unesco // Philae (Egypt) // Aswan (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 1152.

010268 - L'Unesco et le sauvetage des trésors de l'Egypte. Des temples de Nubie à la bibliothèque d'Alexandrie. Mokhtar, Gamal. Paris, Unesco, 1988. p. 36-38, illus. (Le Courrier. 9) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international campaigns; egyptian architecture; temples; Egypt; Sudan.

// Unesco // Philae, Nubia (Sudan) // Abu Simbel (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: K-54. ISSN: 0304-3118.

010284 - Monuments of Egypt, the Napoleonic edition. Princeton, Princeton Architectural Press, 1987. 45 p., plates. (eng). The complete archaeological plates from "La Description de l'Egypte".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural drawings; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architectural surveys; tombs; palaces; pyramids; temples; bas-reliefs; maps.

ACCESSION NO: 9836. ISBN: 0-910413-21-5.

010383 - Salvaging Egypt's Nubian Monuments. Kadry, Ahmed. Stockholm, Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, Pergamon Press, IUCN, 1983. p. 206-209, illus. (Ambio. 12, 3/4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of historic monuments; archaeological heritage; egyptian architecture; temples; water damage; removal of buildings; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: international campaigns; international cooperation; world heritage list.

// Abu Simbel (Egypt) // Philae (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 9859.

010608 - In-Situ Conservation of the Temple of Amun Nakht, Ayn Birbiyeh, Dakhleh Oasis in Egypt. Zielinski, Adam. Champaign, Association for Preservation Technology, 1989. p. 49-60, illus. (APT Bulletin. 21, 1) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; temples; silting up; archaeological excavations; integrated conservation; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: stone; deterioration; conservation techniques; ancient architecture.

// Temple of Amun Nakht, Ayn Birbiyeh, Dakhleh Oasis (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: K-24. ISSN: 0044-9466.

011234 - The Stability of the Tomb of Nefertari 1904-1987. Wilson-Yang, K.M.; Burns, George. Londres, IIC, 1989. p. 153-170, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 34, 4) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; tombs; deterioration; wall paintings; stucco works; water damage; Egypt.

// Tomb of Nefertari, Valley of the Queens (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: K-259.

011269 - El Imperio de los Faraones. Terzi, Marinella. Madrid, Incafo S.A., Unesco, 1988. 31 p, illus. (El Patrimonio de la humanidad. 2) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: egyptian architecture; archaeological heritage; Egypt; world heritage list.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architecture history; international campaigns.

ACCESSION NO: 10024. ISBN: 92-3-302587-X; 84-348-2511-2.

011596 - Reports from Ashmunein ; Polish - Egyptian archaeological and preservation mission at El Ashmunein. Baranski, Marek; Jurkiewicz, Ryszard; Kowalski, Tadeusz. 28 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; temples; basilicas; deterioration; stores; adobe; conservation techniques; reinforcement; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: egyptian architecture.

// El Ashmunein (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 10129. CALL NO: Arch. 241. ISBN: 83-85044-14-0.

011906 - Save our common heritage, forty-eight slide version. Sauvons notre Patrimoine Culturel, collection de 48 diapositives (fre). Salvemos el Patrimonio de la Humanidad, versión para 48 diapositivas (spa). Albert-

Hesse, Jane (text). Paris, Unesco, [s.d.]. 48 slides : col. + 36 p. booklet (multiple pagination). (same text in fre, eng, spa). Accompanying material: narrative legends with photographic credits for each slide.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; palaces; houses; churches; citadels; mosques; forts; temples; minarets; castles; cloisters; mission buildings; buddhist architecture; islamic architecture; wall paintings; buddhas; squares; archaeological heritage; statues; stupas; earth architecture; fortified towns; decorations and ornaments; medinas; fountains; ruins; caryatids; ancient architecture; Mauritania; Senegal; Ethiopia; Cuba; Peru; Brazil; Argentina; Haiti; Guatemala; Bangladesh; Sri Lanka; Viet Nam SR; Thailand; Afghanistan; Nepal; Pakistan; Indonesia; Yemen PDR; Yemen AR; Morocco; Tunisia; Egypt; Lebanon; Turkey; Yugoslavia; Malta; Greece; Italy; slides; general views.

CALL NO: SS.PAT.04:1-48.

011907 - Sites du Patrimoine mondial, collection de 48 diapositives. Paris, Unesco, [s.d.]. 48 slides : col. + 12 p. booklet. (fre). Accompanying material: narrative legends with photo credits.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; tombs; churches; monasteries; archaeological sites; natural sites; national parks; rock art sites; forts; historic towns; grottoes; Ethiopia; Ghana; Senegal; Tanzania UR; Zaire; Algeria; Egypt; Syrian AR; Tunisia; Iran; Nepal; Pakistan; Bulgaria; Cyprus; France; Germany FR; Italy; Malta; Norway; Poland; Yugoslavia; Canada; USA; Brazil; Ecuador; Guatemala; Honduras; Panama; slides.

CALL NO: SS.PAT.05:1-48.

012067 - Les Monuments de Nubie d'Abou Simbel à Philae. Roger, D.; Albert-Hesse, Jane (text). Unesco. Paris, Unesco, [s.d.]. 3 slides : col. + 1 p. (fre). Listed as WHC 88 in 1979.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; egyptian architecture; rescue archaeology; removal of buildings; cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; temples; monumental sculpture; sandstone; water; rivers; world heritage in danger; conservation of historic monuments; Egypt.

// Great Temple of Abou Simbel (Egypt) // Temple of Philae, Island of Agilkia (Egypt)

CALL NO: EN.NUB.01:1-3.

012303 - Switynia królowej Hatszepsut w Deir el Bahari. Wyniki badan architektonicznych północnego portyku srodkowego dziedzinca. The temple of Queen Hatshepsut in Deir el Bahari. Results of Architectonic Research Concerning the Northern Portico of the Middle Courtyard. Wysocki, Zygmunt. Warsaw, Historical monuments documentation centre, 1990. p. 167-176, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 42,2/165) (pol). The temple of Queen Hatshepsut in Deir el Bahari. Results of architectonic research concerning the northern portico of the middle courtyard. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: egyptian architecture; temples; porticoes; architecture history; Egypt.

// Temple of Queen Hatshepsut, Deir el Bahari (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: k-150. ISSN: 0029-8427.

013154 - Vallée des Rois. Centre d'Etude et de Documentation sur l'ancienne Egypte. Le Caire, Centre d'Etudes et de Documentation sur l'ancienne Egypte, 1982. n.p., illus. (same text in fre, eng, ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; funerary architecture; tombs; conservation; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration; case studies.

// Ramses III's tomb (Egypt) // Taousert and Sethnakht's tombs (Egypt) // Sethi II's tomb (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 10925. CALL NO: Arch. 287.

013345 - Reports from Ashmunein, Vol. 2. Polish-Egyptian archaeological and preservation mission at El-Ashmunein 1987-1990. Baranski, Marek; Niespodziewanski, Lech; Kowalski, Tadeusz; Zbiegieni, Artur; Slonski, Leszek; Abd Rapokab El Aal, Faig; Mousa, Ahmed; Jamal, Mamdough. Warsaw, PKZ, 1992. 47 p., illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; temples; basilicas; conservation techniques; restoration works; stone; Egypt.

// The Ateliers for Conservation of Cultural Property (PKZ) // El-Ashmunein, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: 13877. CALL NO: Arch. 241 - b. ISBN: 83-85004-27-2.

013380 - Les monuments islamiques importants du désert de Qaitbay. Le Caire, Ministry of Culture. Egyptian Antiquities Organization, illus. (same text in eng, fre, ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; cemeteries; archaeological excavations; islamic architecture; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: mosques; restoration; descriptions.

// Désert de Qaitbay (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 10926. CALL NO: Arch. 295.

014574 - The temple of Queen Hatshepsut. A report of the Polish-Egyptian archaeological and preservation mission Deir El-Bahari 1980-1988. vol.4. The report of the Polish-Egyptian archaeological and preservation mission Deir El-Bahari 1980-1988. Vol. 4. Wyzocki, Zygmunt; Potocznanin, Waldemar; Dąbrowski, Piotr; Kwasnica, Andrzej; Szafranski, Zbigniew; Konikowski, Wojciech; Bielenia, Kazimierz; El Youn El Barakat, Abu. Ateliers for conservation of Cultural Property (Poland). Warsaw, PKZ, 1991. 95 p., illus., plans. (Reports of the research and preservation missions of PKZ. .XIV) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; temples; international cooperation; photogrammetric surveys; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration; reconstruction.

// Deir el-Bahari (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 10589. CALL NO: Arch. 335. ISBN: 83-85044-20-5.

015866 - Abu Simbel : some archaeological, technical and architectural aspects of the salvage 1959-1968 sponsored by Egypt with the assistance of the rest of the world through UNESCO. VBB -Vattenbyggnadsbyran. Stockholm, VBB, 1976. 14 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; management of archaeological sites; temples; Egypt.

// Abu Simbel temples (Egypt), (WHC88)

ACCESSION NO: 5481. CALL NO: Arch. 463.

017076 - Mausoleum of Qurqumas in Cairo : an example of the architecture and building art of mamlouk period. Misiorrowski, Andrzej. Warsaw, PKZ, 1979. 87 p., illus., plans. (eng). Incl. annexes and glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; funerary architecture; mausolea; 13th; 16th; Egypt.

// Mausoleum of Qurqumas, Cairo, Egypt // Mameluke Period, Egypt (1250-1517)

ACCESSION NO: 13879.

017621 - La survie de Philae. Christophe, Louis A. Paris, UNESCO, 1968. p. 48-55, illus. (Le Courrier de l'UNESCO. décembre 1968) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: egyptian architecture; temples; cultural heritage at risk; world heritage list; Egypt.

// Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)

ACCESSION NO: K-054.

018550 - The Pyramids of Giza. Kerisel, Jean. Madrid, UNESCO, 1998. p. 4-15, illus., plans. (World Heritage Review. 9) (same text in eng, fre). Les Pyramides de Guizeh. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; world heritage list; pyramids; Egypt.

// Memphis and its Necropolis - the Pyramid Fields from Giza to Dahshur, Egypt (WHC 86)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

019667 - House of eternity: the tomb of Nefertari. McDonald, John K. Los Angeles, GCI, 1996. 116 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; world heritage list; tombs; wall paintings; egyptian architecture; Egypt.

// Tomb of Nefertari, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: 14304. ISBN: 0-89236-415-7.

021138 - Heritage and development: the American Research Center in Egypt's Egyptian Antiquities Project. Remsen, William C.S. Mexico, INAH, 2000. p. 47-61. In: "Patrimonio y conservación. Arqueología. XII Asamblea General del ICOMOS" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; development projects; Egyptian architecture; archaeological heritage; Egypt.

// American Research Center in Egypt (ARCE)

ACCESSION NO: 14458. CALL NO: Arch. 572. ISBN: 970-18-2500-4.



021623 - Preliminary design of the structures for the protection of the Abu Simbel Temples. Prepared at the request of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization and the Government of the United Arab Republic. Bureau d'Etudes André Coyne et Jean Bellier. Paris, 1960. 4 vol. (same text in fre, eng). Avant-projet des ouvrages de protection des temples d'Abou Simbel. fre. Vol 1: Report; Vol. 2: General Drawings; Vol. 3: Technical documents-Texts; Vol. 4: Technical documents-figures.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; temples; protection of cultural heritage; dams; conservation projects; structural surveys; Egypt.

// Abu Simbel, Egypt (WHC 88)

ACCESSION NO: 14541.

021698 - Saving the temples of Abu Simbel. Preliminary design. Submitted to the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization and the Government of the United Arab Republic. ITALCONSUL ; Imprese Italiane all'estero; Ing. Lodigiani. Rome, 1960. 6 vol. (eng). Vol 1: General; Vol. 2: Archaeological; Vol. 3: Geological; Vol. 4: Consolidation and waterproofing; Vol. 5: Statics and mechanical operations; Vol. 6: Organization and execution of works.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; temples; protection of cultural heritage; dams; conservation projects; structural surveys; Egypt.

// Abu Simbel, Egypt (WHC 88)

ACCESSION NO: 14542.

021705 - La metodología de estudios climáticos en las cuevas con arte rupestre aplicada a tumbas egipcias: tumba de Nefertari. Porta, Eduardo. Dordogne, Atelier de Recherches et d'Etudes en Perigord, 1990. p. 51-56, illus. In: "Journées Internationales d'Etude sur la Conservation de l'Art Rupestre. Actes" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; climatic factors; tombs; rock paintings; Egypt.

// Tomb of Nefertari, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: 10251. CALL NO: A.R. 213. ISBN: 2-9504621-0-3.

022639 - Roches, mortiers et enduits de la tombe de Ramsès II. Vallée des Rois, Louqsor, Egypte. Guillaume, André; Jehenne, François; Leblanc, Christian; Martinet, Gilles. Lausanne, LCP, 1996. p. 77-82. In: "Preservation and restoration of cultural heritage. Proceeding of the 1995 LCP Congress, Montreux 24-29, september, 1995" (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tombs; stone; mortar; coatings; conservation; Egypt.

// Valley of the Kings, Tomb of Ramses II, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: 13784. CALL NO: Pi. 447.

023909 - Scientific and technical examination of the tomb of Queen Nefertari at Thebes. Preusser, Frank. Los Angeles, GCI, 1991. p.1-12, illus. In: "The conservation of wall paintings" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tombs; wall paintings; conservation treatment; Egypt.

// Tomb of Queen Nefertari, Thebes, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: 14302. ISBN: 0-89236-162-X.

025278 - L'ensemble martyrial de Tell el-Makhzan à Peluse en Egypte. Bonnet, Charles; Abd el-Samie, Mohamed; Abd el-Hafez, Mohamed; el-Taher, Refaht. Paris, Archéologie Nouvelle, 2004. p. 26-29, illus., plans. (L'Archéologue. Archéologie Nouvelle. 75) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; necropoles; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; churches; Egypt.

// Tell el-Makhzan, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISBN: 1255-5932.

027229 - Negotiating life in the city of the dead : the political economy of tourism, heritage management, academia, and the national interest in the Theban necropolis, Luxor, Egypt. Van der Spek, Kees. US/ICOMOS, 2003. 65 p. In: "6th US/ICOMOS International Symposium : Managing conflict and conservation in historic cities : integrating conservation with tourism, development and politics" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; management; necropoles; cultural tourism; tourism management; world heritage list; community participation; local level; social aspects; economic aspects; legislation; conservation policy; Egypt.

// Theban necropolis, Luxor, Egypt (WHC 87)

ACCESSION NO: 14915.

030015 - The Taharqo Wall Painting rescue at Qasr Ibrim, Egypt. Sigleton, David; Miller, Eric; Rose, Pamela. Los Angeles, GCI, 2006. p. 15-23, illus. In: "The conservation of decorated surfaces on earthen architecture" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; earth architecture; wall paintings; water damage; removal of wall paintings; conservation techniques; conservation measures; Egypt.

// Taharqo Temple, Qasr Ibrim, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: 15226. CALL NO: Br.C.124. ISBN: 978-0-89236-850-1.

30079 - Management of cultural heritage: a goal programming approach. A thesis submitted to the Department of Operations Research, Institute of Statistical Studies and Research, Cairo University. El-Sayed El-Iraqi, Dania. Cairo, Cairo University, 2006. 232 p. (eng). Incl. appendices and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; management; conservation; historic sites; tourism management; deterioration; tombs; recommendations; world heritage list; Egypt.

// Valley of the Kings, Ancient Thebes with its Necropolis, WadiI Meluk, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: 15229.

030272 - Remote-sensing tools for archaeology. El-Baz, Farouk. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2000. p. 89-95, illus. (Coastal Management Sourcebooks. 2) In: "Underwater archaeology and coastal management. Focus on Alexandria" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; telemetry; satellite images; scanning; egyptian architecture; magnetic surveys; underwater heritage; Egypt.

// Alexandria, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: 15183. CALL NO: S.M. 90. ISBN: 92-3-103730-7.

033379 - Geophysical prospection in South Abusir, Egypt, 2002. Krivanek, R.; Bárta, M. Istanbul, CIPA, 2003. p. 392-394, illus. In: "Proceedings of the XIXth International Symposium CIPA 2003. New perspectives to save cultural heritage, Antalya, Turkey, 30 September - 4 October, 2003" (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; maps; photogrammetric measurements and instruments; cemeteries; geophysics; Egypt.

ACCESSION NO: 14875. CALL NO: Ph. 253. ISBN: 975-561-245-9.

033939 - Conservation of Egyptian monuments: The SCA Program for site management. Hawass, Zahi. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 6-7. (Conservation: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 23, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; conservation of historic monuments; egyptian architecture; historic sites; management; Egypt.

// Supreme Council of Antiquities (SCA), Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

033940 - Western Thebes, history, change and challenges. Boraik, Mansour; Johnson, W. Raymond. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 8-11, illus. (Conservation: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 23, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: egyptian architecture; archaeological sites; necropoles; historic sites; management; conservation; Egypt.

// Thebes, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

033943 - The Ramesseum: A model for conservation and presentation of heritage. Leblanc, Christian. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 18-19, illus. (Conservation: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 23, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; historic monuments; temples; cultural heritage at risk; conservation; restoration; presentation; Egypt.

// Ramesseum, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

037206 - Philae ressuscitée. UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 1980. 1 vol., illus. (fre). Philae resurrected. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: egyptian architecture; temples; international campaigns; removal of buildings; architectural ensembles; rescue archaeology; conservation of cultural heritage; egypt.

// Temple of Philae, island of Agilkia (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 16226. URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0014/001493/149362eo.pdf>

038110 - Tuna el-Gebel: Arbeiten in einem unterirdischen tierfriedhof. Kessler, Dieter. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 59-72, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; theory of restoration; egyptian architecture; funerary architecture; necropoles; tombs; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; Egypt.

// Tuna-el-Gebel Necropolis, Al Minya Governorate, Egypt  
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038111 - Digitale teilrekonstruktion eines ptolemäischen grabtuches. Horn, Felix. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 81-87, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; theory of restoration; religious art; textiles; tombs; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; digital photogrammetry; 3D; reconstitution; Egypt.

// Ptolemaic Period Funerary Shroud, Tuna el-Gebel, Al Minya Governorate, Egypt  
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038112 - Textile wandgestaltung in Tuna el-Gebel. Schlüter, Katrin. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 73-80, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; theory of restoration; funerary architecture; religious art; textiles; tombs; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; Egypt.

// Tuna el-Gebel, Al Minya Governorate, Egypt  
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038517 - Tourism de masse, l'attraction fatale. Sultan-R'Bibo, Yoanna; Kergoat, Morgane; Desclos, Pascale; Lemarchand, Fabienne. \*. Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 45-53, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, July 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; heritage at risk; civilizations; tombs; boats; causes of deterioration; egypt; tourism.

// Historic Sanctuary of Machu Picchu, Peru (WHC 274) // Venice and its Lagoon, Italy (WHC 394) // The Great Wall, China (WHC 438) // Egypt  
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038791 - Tuna el-Gebel. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bähler verlag, 2010. p. 54-55, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: necropoles; clay; egyptian art and archaeology; catacombs; archaeological excavations; wall paintings; egypt.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038796 - Egeria: Monuments of faith in the medieval Mediterranean. Kazakou, Maria (ed.); Skoulas, Vasileios (ed.). Greece, Hellenic Ministry of Culture, 2008. 343 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., CD-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; medieval architecture; byzantine architecture; mediterranean countries; place of pilgrimage; religious heritage; religious art; christian heritage; monasteries; churches; islam; islamic architecture; mosques; caves; chapels; shrines; reliquaries; icons; mosaics; turkey; egypt; cyprus; greece; syrian AR; italy; israel; lebanon.

ACCESSION NO: 16429. ISBN: 978-960-214-725-2.

038932 - The place of rock art in Egyptian predynastic iconography: Some examples from the fauna. Hardtke, Frederick E. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 103-114, illus. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; archaeological excavations; pyramids; pottery; petroglyphs; stone; identification; animals; fauna; surveys; interpretation; iconography; cultural identity; egyptian art and archaeology; egypt.

// Hierakonpolis rock art site, Egypt  
ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

039569 - Assessment of water related damages and adverse effects on historic monuments: Mission to the World Heritage Sites of Ancient Thebes and Abu Mena, Egypt (September 2002). Agerholm Hoybye, Jan. Paris, UNESCO, Arab States Unit, World Heritage Centre, 25 June 2003. 25 p., maps. (also in Eng). Incl. bibl., Annexes. Exists in electronic version.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; temples; sacred places; heritage at risk; deterioration; causes of deterioration; risk assessment; water; threats; irrigation canals; rivers; agriculture; salts; impact; stone; building materials; foundations of buildings; missions; reports; soil surveys; methodology; documentation; recommendations; protection of archaeological sites; egypt.

// Ancient Thebes with its Necropolis, Egypt (WHC 87) // Luxor Temple, Egypt // Karnak Temple, Egypt // Archaeological site of Abu Mena, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: 16482. CALL NO: Ri. 180.

039976 - Hellenistic Sculpture. Smith, R. R. R. London, Thames

Hudson, 1991. 251 p., illus. In: "Nomination dossier: Pergamon and its Multi-Layered Cultural Landscape, Turkey, inscribed in 2014" (eng). La sculpture hellénistique. Fre. Incl. bibl., notes, index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; roman architecture; architectural sculpture; literature; history; gods; mythology; myths; altars; temples; religions; religious art; kings; philosophers; poets; orators; sculptures; art; greece; macedonia; egypt; syria; turkey.

// Pergamon and its Multi-Layered Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1457)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1457 (4). ISBN: 978-05-0020-249-4.

039977 - The Cambridge companion to the Hellenistic world. Bugh, Glenn R. (ed). Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2006. 371 p., illus. In: "Nomination dossier: Pergamon and its Multi-Layered Cultural Landscape, Turkey, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Le Compagnon de Cambridge dans le monde hellénistique. Fre. Incl. bibl., notes, index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; literature; history; gods; mythology; myths; altars; temples; religions; religious art; kings; philosophy; poets; orators; sculptures; art; antiquities; greece; egypt; turkey.

// Pergamon and its Multi-Layered Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1457)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1457 (5). ISBN: 978-05-2153-570-0.

039978 - The Attalids of Pergamon - Second edition revised and expanded. Hansen, Esther V. Ithaca, London, Cornell University Press, 1971. 531 p. In: "Nomination dossier: Pergamon and its Multi-Layered Cultural Landscape, Turkey, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Les Attalids de Pergame - Deuxième édition revue et augmentée.. Fre. Incl. bibl., notes, index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; art; literature; history; gods; mythology; myths; altars; temples; religions; religious art; antiquities; kings; sculptures; paintings; pottery; mosaics; greece; egypt; turkey.

// Pergamon and its Multi-Layered Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1457)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1457 (6). ISBN: 978-08-0140-615-7.

039979 - Pergamon, citadel of the gods: Archaeological record, literary description, and religious development. Helmut Koester (ed). Harrisburg, Pa, Trinity Press International, 1998. 444 p., illus., maps, plans. In: "Nomination dossier: Pergamon and its Multi-Layered Cultural Landscape, Turkey, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Pergame, citadelle des dieux: l'enregistrement archéologique, la description littéraire, et le développement religieux. Fre. Incl. bibl., notes, index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; art; literature; history; mythology; myths; altars; temples; religions; religious art; antiquities; christian heritage; greece; egypt; turkey.

// Pergamon and its Multi-Layered Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1457)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1457 (7). ISBN: 978-15-6338-261-1.

039980 - The Hellenistic world from Alexander to the roman conquest: a selection of ancient sources in translation. Austin, Michel Mervyn. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2006. 625 p., illus. In: "Nomination dossier: Pergamon and its Multi-Layered Cultural Landscape, Turkey, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Le Monde hellénistique d'Alexandre à la conquête romaine : une sélection de sources antiques en traduction. Fre. Incl. bibl., notes, index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; art; literature; history; antiquities; temples; kings; greece; macedonia; egypt; turkey.  
// Pergamon and its Multi-Layered Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1457)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1457 (8). ISBN: 978-05-2153-561-8.

039981 - Pergamon: The Telephos Frieze from the Great Altar. Dreyfus, Renée. (ed); Schraudolph, Ellen (ed). San Francisco, Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco, 1996. 188 p., illus., maps, plans. In: "Nomination dossier: Pergamon and its Multi-Layered Cultural Landscape, Turkey, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Pergame : la frise de Téléphe du Grand Autel. Fre. Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; literature; history; gods; mythology; myths; religions; religious art; antiquities; temples; altars; poets; sculptures; greece; egypt; turkey.  
// Pergamon and its Multi-Layered Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1457)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1457 (9). ISBN: 978-08-8401-091-3.

## Ancient Greece heritage

000086 - Mycenaean Krani on Cephallenia. Kalligas, P.G. Athenes, Archeologia, 1981. p. 77-83, illus. (Archeologia. 1) (gre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; graves; archaeological finds; greek architecture; acropolises; Greece.  
// Cephallenia (Greece) // Krani (Greece) // Kokkolata(Greece) // Mazarakata (Greece) // Lakkithra (Greece) // Diakata (Greece) // Metaxata (Greece)  
ACCESSION NO: K-263.



Acropolis. © Dan Cross/Flickr.

001225 - Map. Site III : Kato Paphos town; ancient Nea Paphos, Aphrodite's Sacred City. Department of Lands and Surveys (Cyprus). Paphos, Department of Lands and Surveys, 1973. 1 map, scale 1:5,000. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; greek architecture; birthplaces; necropoles; towns; perimeter of protection; Cyprus; maps.  
// Aphrodite's Sacred City, Kato Paphos (Cyprus) // Paphos (Cyprus)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 79. CALL NO: Map 5.

001232 - Photo. Site III : Kato Paphos town. sl, nd. 9 photos: bw, 16x21/22x22 cm. (eng). Legend: aerial view, the so-called "House of Dionysos", Early Christian Basilica, "House of Dionysos" mosaic floors, Odeion, Necropolis, Byzantine-mediaeval fortress.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; greek architecture; birthplaces; aerial photography; houses; basilicas; mosaics; necropoles; citadels; Cyprus; photographs.  
// Kato Paphos (Cyprus) // House of Dionysos, Kato Paphos (Cyprus)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 79.

003999 - Arches pou tha tirithoun kata tin epemvasi ston Parthenona. Bouras, Charalambos. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p. 39-48. In: "Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon" (gre). Principles that will be observed during the operation on the Parthenon. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; restoration of historic monuments; Venice charter; philosophy of conservation; international conventions; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.  
// Committee for the preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, Athens (Greece) // Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens (Greece)  
ACCESSION NO: 7991.

006371 - Archaeometry conference of Southern Europe. Delphi, 1984. Archaeometry conference of Southern Europe, abstracts. Delphi, Ministry of Culture and Sciences European Cultural Centre of Delphi, 1984. 36 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeometry; archaeological surveys; archaeological sites; Greece; Bulgaria; UK; France; Germany FR; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: proceedings of conferences; abstracts.

ACCESSION NO: 8768.

006726 - International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. 2nd. Athens, 1983. History of the committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments. Mylonas, G.E. Athens, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1985. p. 27-29. (eng). International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. Incl. programme, list of participants and recommendations.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; acropolises; greek architecture; restoration of historic monuments; Greece; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: heritage conservation organizations; historical surveys; international campaigns; aims and activities.

// Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, Athens (Greece) // Parthenon, Athens (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 8720. CALL NO: Arch. 86.

006727 - International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. 2nd. Athens, 1983. Travaux sur l'Acropole jusqu'à 1982. Présentation générale des problèmes. La rencontre internationale pour la restauration de l'Erechthéion. Dontas, G. Athens, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1985. p. 30-36. (fre). International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. Incl. programme, list of participants and recommendations.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; acropolises; greek architecture; restoration of historic monuments; Greece; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration works; history of conservation; scientific cooperation; conservation policy; anastylosis.

// Parthenon, Athens (Greece) // Erechthéion, Athens (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 8720. CALL NO: Arch. 86.

006728 - International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. 2nd. Athens, 1983. Travaux sur l'Acropole : organisation et financement. Touloupa, E. Athens, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1985. p. 37-43. (fre). International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. Incl. programme, list of participants and recommendations.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; acropolises; greek architecture; restoration of historic monuments; Greece; proceedings of conferences; administrative structures; financing; financial assistance; history of conservation; site museums; cultural tourism.

// Parthenon, Athens (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 8720. CALL NO: Arch. 86.

006729 - International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. 2nd. Athens, 1983. Parthenonausstellung und Internationaler Parthenonkongress in Basel. Berger, Ernst. Athens, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1985. p. 44-47. (ger). International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. Incl. programme, list of participants and recommendations.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; acropolises; greek architecture; restoration of historic monuments; Greece; proceedings of conferences; architectural models; exhibitions; conferences; reconstruction; Switzerland.

// Basler Skulpturhalle, Basel (Switzerland) // Parthenon, Athens (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 8720. CALL NO: Arch. 86.

006730 - International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. 2nd. Athens, 1983. Recent research on the Acropolis sculpture. Brouskari, M.; Delivorrias, A.; Despinis, G. Athens, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1985. p. 51-55. (eng). International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. Incl. programme, list of participants and recommendations. Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; acropolises; greek architecture; restoration of historic monuments; Greece; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: sculptures; art history; reconstitution; archaeological excavations.

// Parthenon, Athens (Greece)  
ACCESSION NO: 8720. CALL NO: Arch. 86.

006731 - International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. 2nd. Athens, 1983. Pollution atmosphérique et corrosion de la surface du marbre du Parthénon. Observations et propositions. Skoulikidis, Th. Athens, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1985. p. 56-85, illus., fig. (fre). International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. Incl. programme, list of participants and recommendations.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; acropolises; greek architecture; restoration of historic monuments; Greece; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: marble; air pollution; corrosion; protective coatings; sulphur compounds; laboratory tests; conservation techniques.

// Parthenon, Athens (Greece)  
ACCESSION NO: 8720. CALL NO: Arch. 86.

006732 - International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. 2nd. Athens, 1983. The Problems of conserving the Parthenon and the possibilities of improving the value of the monument. The principles which will guide the operation. Bouras, Ch. Athens, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1985. p. 86-94. (eng). International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. Incl. programme, list of participants and recommendations.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; acropolises; greek architecture; restoration of historic monuments; Greece; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: assessment of damage; prevention of damage; anastylosis; restoration works; theory of conservation; Venice charter.

// Parthenon, Athens (Greece)  
ACCESSION NO: 8720. CALL NO: Arch. 86.

006733 - International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. 2nd. Athens, 1983. Twelve programs for the restoration of the Parthenon. Korres, M. Athens, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1985. p. 95-126, illus. (eng). International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. Incl. programme, list of participants and recommendations.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; acropolises; greek architecture; restoration of historic monuments; Greece; proceedings of conferences; restoration projects; architectural surveys; assessment of damage; history of conservation; equipment; anastylosis.

// Parthenon, Athens (Greece)  
ACCESSION NO: 8720. CALL NO: Arch. 86.

006734 - International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. 2nd. Athens, 1983. The Problem of the Parthenon's earthquake resistance. Zambas, C. Athens, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1985. p. 127-183, fig. (eng). International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. Incl. programme, list of participants and recommendations. Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; acropolises; greek architecture; restoration of historic monuments; Greece; proceedings of conferences; earthquake resistance; structural surveys; restoration projects; assessment of damage; seismicity measurements and instruments.

// Parthenon, Athens (Greece)  
ACCESSION NO: 8720. CALL NO: Arch. 86.

006735 - The Acropolis at Athens, conservation, restoration and research 1975-1983. Casanaki, Maria; Mallouchou, Fanny. Athens, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. 126 p, illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation of historic monuments; restoration works; history of conservation; acropolises; exhibition catalogues; Greece.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: structural damage; reinforcement; documentation; archaeological finds.

// The Acropolis, Athens (Greece)  
ACCESSION NO: 8854. CALL NO: Arch. 85.

009603 - Delphi. Pendazos, Vanghelis; Sarla, Maria. Athens, Yiannikos-Kaldis, 1984. 163 p, fig., plans, maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., glossary of terms.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; greek architecture; religious architecture; site museums; conjectural reconstruction; restoration of archaeological sites; descriptions; Greece.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list.

// Delphi (Greece) // Kastalian Spring, Delphi (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 9657.

011989 - Agamemnon's tomb, acropolis and art objects, Mycenae, Greece. UNESCO. Athens, FotoOlympic, John Decopoulos, [s.d.]. 10 slides :col. (eng). Accompanying material: legends.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ancient architecture; stairs; arcades; acropolises; ruins; tombs; domes; artefacts; gold; bas-reliefs; ancient art; Greece.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: aerial photography.

// Acropolis, Mycenae (Greece) // Agamemnon's Tomb, Mycenae (Greece)

CALL NO: GR.MYC.05:1-9.

012016 - Various ancient sites in Greece. UNESCO. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 35 slides : col. (eng). Set acquired: 26 Nov 1982. Legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; temples; convents; monasteries; sculptures; windmills; Greece.

// Temple of Poseidon, Sounion (Greece) // The Temple of Hera, Olympia(Greece) // The canal (i.e. channel), Corinth (Greece) // Apollo's Temple, Ancient Corinth (Greece) // Tholos, Delphi (Greece) // The lion gate, Mycenae (Greece) // Theatre, Epidaurus (Greece) // Convent Roussano, Meteora (Greece) // Bourtzi, Nafplion (Greece) // Treasury of Atreus, Mycenae (Greece) // Cnossos (Greece) // Crete (Greece) // Myconos (Greece) // Cave Diros, Mani (Greece) // Hydra (Greece) // Santorini (Greece) // Methone (Greece) // The Ponticonissi, Corfu (Greece) // The Convent of Vatopedi, Mt. Athos (Greece) // Monemvasia (Greece) // Mistras (Greece) // The acropolis of Lindos, Rhodes (Greece) // Convent, Patmos (Greece) // Hossios Lukas (Greece) // Thessalonika (Greece) // Temple of Apeha, Aegina (Greece)

CALL NO: GR.AAA.01:1-36.

012097 - L'Acropole à Athènes, Grèce. Feilden, Bernard M. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 3 slides : col. (fre). Listed as WHC 404 in 1987.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological heritage; temples; acropolises; columns; repairs; marble; deterioration; ruins; Greece.

// Acropolis, Athens (Greece)

CALL NO: GR.ATH.14:1-3.

013457 - Archaeological Site of Delphi. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 42 slides: col. (fre). Listed as WHC 393 in 1987. Legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; natural sites; Greece.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: temples; trees; general views.

// Archaeological Site of Delphi (Greece)

CALL NO: GR.DEH.15:1-42.

018002 - The Council of Europe and cultural heritage 1954-2000. Intergovernmental work: basic texts. The Council of Europe. Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 2001. 362p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; international conventions; international recommendations; Europe.

// Council of Europe // European Cultural Convention, Paris, 1954 // European Convention on the protection of Archaeological Heritage and explanatory report, London, 1969 // European Convention of Offences relating to cultural property and explanatory report, Delphi, 1985 // Convention for the protection of the architectural heritage of Europe and explanatory report, Granada, 1985 // European Convention on the Protection of the Archaeological Heritage (revised) and explanatory report, Malta, 1992 // European Landscape Convention and explanatory report, Florence, 2000

ACCESSION NO: 14029. CALL NO: LOI 132. ISBN: 92-871-4525-3.

028659 - Guide sommaire du Musée de l'Acropole. Direction des Antiquités et de la Restauration. Athènes, Direction des Antiquités et de la Restauration, 1973. 66 p., illus. (fre). 2nd edition.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: site museums; sculptures; acropolises; ancient art; architectural sculpture; temples; caryatids; world heritage list; archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; friezes; Greece; guidebook.

// Musée de l' Acropole // Acropole, Athènes, Greece (WHC 404)



ACCESSION NO: 15120.

028660 - Pour la sauvegarde de l'Acropole, Appel de M. Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow Directeur général de l'Unesco. Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, M. Paris, Unesco, 1977. 4 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international campaigns; world heritage in danger; world heritage list; archaeological sites; architectural ensembles; protection of archaeological sites; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of archaeological sites; historic monuments and sites; conservation; conservation in situ; restoration; restoration works; acropolises; Greece.

// Acropole, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15127.

028661 - Conservation of the Surface of the Acropolis Monuments. Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments. Athens, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. 80 p., illus. (same text in eng, gre). Syntirisi tis epiphantias ton Mnemion tis Acropoleos. gre. Incl. bibl. and diagrams.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; conservation techniques; damage; deterioration; properties of materials; consolidation of materials; cleaning; repairs; marble; laboratories; historic monuments and sites; acropolises; world heritage list; Greece.

// Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15121. ISBN: 960-214-750-4. ISSN: 960-214-751-2.

028662 - International Meeting on the Restoration of the Erechtheion. Athens, 8-10 December 1977. International Meeting on the Restoration of the Erechtheion, Reports, Proposals, Conclusions. Ministry of Culture and Sciences, General Directorate of Antiquities and Restorations. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, UNESCO, 1977. 46 p. + 44 p. (same text in eng, gre). Diethnis synantisi gia ti syntirisi tou Erechtheiou, Athena 8-10/12/1977, Eisisisis, Protasis, Symperasmata. gre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; conservation in situ; restoration; archaeology; caryatids; restoration projects; stabilization of ruins; damage; deterioration; reconstruction; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; proceedings of conferences.

// Erechtheion, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHS 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15119.

028663 - International Meeting for the Restoration of the Acropolis Monuments. 4th. Athens, 27-29 May 1994. 4th International Meeting for the Restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Athens, 27-29 May 1994: Proceedings. Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments. Athens, Ministry of Culture, 1995. 569 p. (various texts in fre, eng, gre). Incl. annex: answers of specialists to Greek proposals.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; conservation in situ; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; anastylosis; restoration; restoration works; restoration projects; restoration techniques; reconstitution; world heritage list; archaeology; acropolises; Greece; proceedings of conferences.

// Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 10113(2).

028664 - Meleti apokatastaseos tis anodomis tou kentrikou ktiriu Tanoulas, Tasos; Ioannidou, Maria. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 2002. 154 p., illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Propylaea. 2) (gre). Restoration of the Superstructure of the Central Building. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temple porticos; conservation; conservation in situ; restoration; reconstruction; anastylosis; reconstitution; greek architecture; architectural details; marble; world heritage list; archaeology; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Propylaea, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15126. ISBN: 960-214-028-3.

028665 - Meleti domikis apokatastaseos tis vorias opis tou Parthenonos. Zambas, Costas. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 2002. 182 p., illus., plans. (gre). [Study for the Structural Restoration of the Northern Side of the Parthenon]. eng. Incl. bibl., diagrams and abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; restoration works; reconstruction; anastylosis; archaeology; marble; columns; pediments; reinforced concrete; history of conservation; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15122. ISBN: 960-214-014-3.

028666 - I ekleptinsis ton kionon tou Parthenonos. Zambas, Costas. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 2002. 240 p., illus., plans. (gre). The Refinements of the Columns of the Parthenon. eng. Incl. bibl., diagrams and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; architectural rythm; architectural details; architectural design; structural elements; marble; columns; capitals; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15123. ISBN: 960-214-015-1.

028667 - Meleti apokatastaseos tou notiou toihou tou Parthenons. Paraschis, Caterina; Toganidis, Nikos. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 2002. 125 p., illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. .6) (gre). Study for the Restoration of the South Wall of the Parthenon. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; reconstitution; archaeology; anastylosis; restoration in situ; restoration techniques; history of conservation; documentation; walls; masonry; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15124. ISBN: 960-7424-33-6.

028668 - Meleti katharismou tis ditikis zophorou. Papakonstantinou, E.; Frantzikinaki, K.; Pouli, P.; Zafirooulos, V. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 2002. 168 p., illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. .7) (gre). The Parthenon West Frieze: a Study of Cleaning Methods. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; architectural sculpture; sculptures; marble; friezes; cleaning; cleaning agents; technique; lasers; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15125. ISBN: 960-214-034-8.

028669 - Meleti apokatastaseos ton Propylaeon. Tanoulas, A.; Ioannidou, M.; Moraitou, A. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. 492 p., illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Propylaea. 1) (gre). Study for the Restoration of the Propylaea. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstracts in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temple porticos; reconstruction; anastylosis; history of conservation; architecture history; building materials; technique; structural components; documentation; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Propylaea, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15128.

028670 - Meleti apokatastaseos ton Propylaeon. Tanoulas, T. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. p. 335-448, illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Propylaea. .1) (gre). Study for the Restoration of the Propylaea. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temple porticos; reconstruction; anastylosis; history of conservation; architecture history; building materials; technique; structural components; documentation; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; greece; expert reports.

// Propylaea, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15128.

028671 - Domika provlimata ton Propylaeon. Ioannidou, M. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. p. 335-448, illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Propylaea. 1) (gre). Structural problems of the Propylaia. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temple porticos; reconstruction; anastylosis; building materials; technique; structural components; marble; beams; block; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Propylaea, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15128.

028672 - Propylaea. To domiko yliko ke i syntirisi tou. Moraitou, A.; Papadimitriou, M. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. p. 449-479, illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Propylaea. 1) (gre). Propylaea. The building material and its conservation. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temple porticos; reconstruction; anastylosis; deterioration; patina; building materials; marble; stone; concrete; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Propylaea, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)  
ACCESSION NO: 15128.

028673 - Meleti apokatastaseos tou Parthenonos. Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p.733, illus., plans. (gre). Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. eng. Incl. bibl., diagrams, appendices and abstracts in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; architecture history; building techniques; history of conservation; restoration works; anastylosis; building sites; deterioration; building materials; earthquake resistance; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)  
ACCESSION NO: 7991.

028674 - I architektoniki tou Parthenonos. Corres, M. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p.5-129, illus., plans. In: "Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon" (gre). The Architecture of the Parthenon. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; ancient art; architecture history; architectural details; architectural rythm; structural elements; building techniques; stability; block; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)  
ACCESSION NO: 7991.

028675 - Syntomi episkopisi tis istorias ke ton ikodomikon peripeton tou Parthenonos mechri ke tin Palaeochristianiki epochi. Corres, M. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p.131-149, plans. In: "Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon" (gre). A brief review of the history of and vicissitudes of the construction on the Parthenon. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; ancient art; architecture history; architectural details; architectural rythm; structural elements; building techniques; stability; block; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)  
ACCESSION NO: 7991.

028676 - Syntomi episkopisi tis istorias ke ton ikodomikon peripeton tou Parthenonos apo tin Palaeochristianiki epochi os simera. Bouras, Ch. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p.151-167. In: "Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon" (gre). A brief review of the history of and vicissitudes of the construction on the Parthenon. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; ancient art; architecture history; history of conservation; architectural details; architectural rythm; structural elements; building techniques; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)  
ACCESSION NO: 7991.

028677 - Bibliographiko deltio. Bouras, Ch. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p.169-197. In: "Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon" (gre). [Bibliography]. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; ancient art; architecture history; history of conservation; architectural details; architectural rythm; structural elements; building techniques; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; bibliographies.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)  
ACCESSION NO: 7991.

028678 - I mechri to 1983 diatirisi tou Parthenonos. Corres, M. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p.199-399, illus., plans. In: "Study for the Restoration of the Parhtenon" (gre). The state of the preservation of the Parthenon up to 1983. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; documentation; marble; environmental deterioration; history of conservation; damage; mechanical factors; metals; earthquakes; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)  
ACCESSION NO: 7991.

028679 - I skopi.Se ti apovlepi i programmatizommeni epemvasi. Bouras, Ch. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p.401-405. In: "Study for the Restoration of the Parhtenon" (gre). The aims of the proposed operation on the Parthenon. eng. Incl. abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation; anastylosis; reconstruction; deterioration; damage; consolidation of materials; restoration works; values; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)  
ACCESSION NO: 7991.

028680 - I protasis epemvaseos ston Parthenona.Geniki parousiasi. Bouras, Ch. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p.413-422. In: "Study for the Restoration of the Parhtenon" (gre). The proposals for the Parthenon. General Consideration. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation; anastylosis; reconstruction; deterioration; damage; consolidation of materials; restoration works; values; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)  
ACCESSION NO: 7991.

028681 - I protasis epemvaseos ston Parthenona.Ta dodeka programmata tis ergasias. Corres, M. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p.423-497, illus., plans. In: "Study for the Restoration of the Parhtenon" (gre). The proposals for the Parthenon. The twelve programs of work. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation; anastylosis; reconstruction; restoration works; walls; columns; friezes; pediments; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)  
ACCESSION NO: 7991.

028682 - To ergotaksio tou Parthenonos se synartisi me to ergo. Corres, M. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p.499-524, plans. In: "Study for the Restoration of the Parhtenon" (gre). [The building site of the Parthenon in relation to the works]. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation; anastylosis; reconstruction; restoration works; conservation in situ; building sites; construction equipment; building techniques; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)  
ACCESSION NO: 7991.

028683 - To ergotaksio tou Parthenonos. Analytiki parousiasi ton stichion tou. Corres, M. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p.525-594, illus., plans. In: "Study for the Restoration of the Parhtenon" (gre). [The building site of the Parthenon. Analytical presentation of its elements]. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation; anastylosis; reconstruction; restoration works; conservation in situ; building sites; construction equipment; building techniques; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)  
ACCESSION NO: 7991.

028684 - Parartima A-Morphes diavrosis ke prostasia ton domikon ylikon tou Parthenonos. Skoulikidis,Th.; Belyiannis, N.; Papakonstantinou, E.; Charalambous, D. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p.595-601. In: "Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon" (gre). Appendice A-Types of Corrosion. Measures to be taken.. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation; protection of historic monuments; restoration works; conservation in situ; deterioration; properties of materials; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 7991.

028685 - Parartima B-To provlima tis sismikis eparkias tou Parthenonos. Zambas, C. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p.603-658, illus., plans. In: "Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon" (gre). Appendice B-The Problem of the Parthenon's Earthquake Resistance. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation; anastylosis; reconstruction; restoration works; conservation in situ; earthquake resistance; durability; stability; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 7991.

028686 - Meleti apokatastaseos tou Parthenonos. Korres, M. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1989. 8 p., illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. .2b) (same text in gre, eng). Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; reconstruction; anastylosis; conservation; walls; block; columns; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; architectural drawings.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15130.

028687 - Programmata apokatastaseos opisthodomou ke dutikou pterou (programmata 9 ke 11). Domostatika provlimata. Zambas, K. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. 204 p., illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. .3b) (gre). Study for the Restoration of the Opisthodomos, Programmes 9 and 11, Structural Problems. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; anastylosis; conservation; documentation; structural failures; damage; columns; properties of materials; earthquake resistance; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15132.

028688 - O dytikos toichos ke alla mnemia. Korres, M. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. 126 p., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. .4) (gre). The West Wall of the Parthenon and Other Monuments. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; anastylosis; conservation; architectural details; restoration; walls; repairs; block; doors; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15134.

028689 - Programma plagion toichon tou sikou. Toganides, N. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. 85 p., illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. .5) (gre). Restoration Project on the Long Walls of the Cella. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; anastylosis; history of conservation; computer applications; structural elements; block; building techniques; restoration; walls; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15135.

028690 - Architektoniki meleti apokatastaseos (keimeno), me ekthesi peri tis syntiriseos tis epiphantias tou marmarou ypo K. Mbambanika. With a Report on the Conservation of the Surface of the Marble by K.Babanika.

Giraud, D. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. 380 p., illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Temple of Athena Nike. .1a) (gre). Architectural Study for the Restoration of the Building (text). eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; anastylosis; restoration; reconstruction; history of conservation; architecture history; documentation; marble; archives; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Temple of Athena Nike, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15136.

028691 - Ekthesi peri tis syntiriseos tis epiphantias tou marmarou Mbambanika, K. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. p.361-380, illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Temple of Athena Nike. .1a) (gre). Report on the Conservation of the Surface of the Marble. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation; conservation techniques; consolidation of materials; marble; stone; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Temple of Athena Nike, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15136.

028692 - Architektoniki meleti apokatastaseos (pinakes). Giraud, D. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. 232 p., illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Temple of Athena Nike. 1b) (gre). Architectural Study for the Restoration of the Building (plates). eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; anastylosis; restoration; reconstruction; history of conservation; architecture history; documentation; marble; archives; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Temple of Athena Nike, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15137.

028693 - Peri tis syntiriseos tis Dytikis Zophorou. Skoulikidis, Th.; Papakonstantinou, E.; Galanos, A.; Doganis, Y. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. 188 p., illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. 3c) (gre). Conservation of the West Frieze. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation; conservation techniques; cleaning; cleaning agents; consolidation of materials; friezes; marble; stone; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15133.

028694 - Protasi gia ton katharismo ton mnemion tis Acropolis. Skoulikidis, Th. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. p. 3-15. (Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. 3c) (gre). Proposal for Cleaning Monuments of the Acropolis. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation; conservation techniques; cleaning; cleaning agents; consolidation of materials; friezes; marble; stone; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15133.

028695 - Physicochimikes paratirisis sti dytiki zophoro tou Parthenona. Papakonstantinou, E. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. p. 17-64, illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. 3c) (gre). Physical-Chemical Observations on the West Frieze of the Parthenon. eng. Incl. bibl., diagrams and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; conservation; conservation techniques; physical-chemical factors; deterioration; cement; x-ray analysis; friezes; marble; stone; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15133.

028707 - General Principles of Organization of Work-sites for Restoration of the Monuments Ioannidou, Maria. Athens, Ministry of Culture, The Acropolis Restoration Service, 2002. p. 1-3, illus., plans. (The Acropolis Restoration News. 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation in situ; restoration works; anastylosis; reconstruction; building sites; conservation techniques; equipment; technicians; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece.

// Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: K-571.

028708 - Hoisting and Handling Technology in the Restoration of the Acropolis Monuments. Oikonomopoulos, Spyros. Athens, Ministry of Culture, The Acropolis Restoration Service, 2002. p. 4-7, illus., plans. (The Acropolis Restoration News. 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation in situ; restoration works; anastylosis; reconstruction; building sites; block; equipment; technicians; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece.

// Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: K-571.

028710 - The Work-site of the Parthenon. Toganidis, Nikos. Athens, Ministry of Culture, The Acropolis Restoration Service, 2002. p. 8-9, illus., plans. (The Acropolis Restoration News. 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation in situ; restoration works; anastylosis; reconstruction; building sites; block; conservation techniques; equipment; technicians; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: K-571.

028711 - Information Technology in the Acropolis Restoration Project. Alexopoulos, Yiannis. Athens, Ministry of Culture, The Acropolis Restoration Service, 2002. p. 10-11, illus. (The Acropolis Restoration News. 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation in situ; restoration works; anastylosis; computer applications; documentation; computer equipment; computer techniques; computer networks; information sources; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece.

// Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: K-571.

028712 - The Work of the Acropolis Restoration Service during the Year 2001. Bouras, Charalambos. Athens, Ministry of Culture, The Acropolis Restoration Service, 2002. p. 12-19, illus. (The Acropolis Restoration News. 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; temple porticos; conservation in situ; restoration works; anastylosis; documentation; publications; educational activities; information sources; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece.

// Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: K-571.

028713 - International Meeting for the Restoration of the Acropolis Monuments. 5th. Athens, 4-6 October 2002. 5th International Meeting for the Restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, 4-6 October 2002. The Acropolis Restoration Service. Athens, Ministry of Culture, The Acropolis Restoration Service, 2002. p. 20-21, illus. (The Acropolis Restoration News. 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; temple porticos; conservation; conservation in situ; restoration works; anastylosis; reconstruction; publications; publicity; information sources; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece.

// Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: K-571.

028714 - In Praise of the Marble-cutters of the Acropolis, The Medal of Honour of Europa Nostra awarded to Yiannis Arbilias. Mallouchou-Tufano, Fani. Athens, Ministry of Culture, The Acropolis Restoration Service, 2002. p. 22-23, illus. (The Acropolis Restoration News. 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation in situ; restoration works; anastylosis; reconstruction; marble; technicians; craftsmen; craftsmanship; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece.

// Arbilias, Yiannis // Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: K-571.

## Celtic heritage

000627 - Keltski oppidum kod Backe Palanke. Brukner, Olga. Novi Sad, PIPCMSAPV, 1978-1979. p. 5-7, illus. (Materials for the study of the cultural monuments of Vojvodina. 8-9) (scr). The Celtic oppidum near Backa Planka. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological finds; surrounding walls; human settlement sites; Yugoslavia.

// The Provincial Institute for the Protection of Cultural Monuments in the Socialist Autonomous Province of Vojvodina (Yugoslavia) // Backa Planka, Vojvodina (Yugoslavia)

ACCESSION NO: 6615.



Cashel Headstone. © Sean Ryan /Flickr.

005184 - HBMC's plans for Stonehenge. London, Council for Archaeology, 1985. p. 1-2, illus. (CBA Newsletter. 10, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; enhancement; landscaping of surroundings; UK. SECONDARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; cultural tourism.

// Stonehenge (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-42. ISSN: 0309-3204.

007794 - Irish Field Monuments. Dublin, Commissioners of Public Works, 1985. 24 p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; ground plans; stone circles; mounds; tombs; excavations; Ireland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: rock art.

ACCESSION NO: 9105. ISBN: 946617-02-3.

007946 - Conference on the management and presentation of field monuments. Oxford, 1985. The Management and Presentation of Field Monuments. Hughes, Mike; Rowley, Linda. Oxford, Oxford University Department for External Studies, 1986. 132 p, illus., maps. (eng). Incl. list of contributors, ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic monuments and sites; UK; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: private ownership; public ownership; recording techniques; archaeological interpretation; industrial architecture; national parks; natural parks; prehistoric sites; roman architecture; earthworks; historic landscapes; antiquities legislation; case studies; recommendations.

// Stonehenge (UK) // Brighton Hill, Hampshire (UK) // Hadrian's Wall (UK) // Rollright Stones, Cotswold (UK) // Offa's and Wat's Dykes, Wales (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 9062. CALL NO: Arch. 118. ISBN: 0 903736 21 7.

007959 - International congress on architectural conservation and town planning. 2th. Basle, 1985. The Management of the prehistoric site of Stonehenge, Wiltshire. Rumble, Peter. London, Heritage Trust, 1986. p. 113-120, illus., plan. (eng). Conservation and Tourism.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; prehistoric sites; UK; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; stone circles; animation culturelle; deterioration; tourist facilities; attendance rate.

// Stonehenge, Wiltshire (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 8988. CALL NO: V.H. 946.

011746 - Icomos UK. European Conference. Canterbury, 1990. Pressures on the Heritage. Pressouyre, Léon; Stirling, Angus; Le Roux, Charles-Tanguy; Davison, Brian; Lichfield, Nathaniel; Roman, Andras; Patin, Valery; Lloyd, Helen; Thompson, Andrew; Coad, Jonathan. London, Icomos UK, 1990. [var. pag.]. In: Heritage and Tourism (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; tourist industry; destruction of cultural heritage; historic towns; world heritage list.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: economic aspects; historic monuments; case studies; France; UK; Hungary; proceedings of conferences.



// Carnac (France) // Stonehenge (UK) // Castle, Dover (UK) // Maison Dieu  
Town Hall, Dover (UK)   ACCESSION NO: 10231. CALL NO: To. 223.

011914 - Europe's Heritage in Danger. London, England, Europa Nostra Photographic Service, 1972. 48 slides  
: col.+ 4 p. typescript and 1 p. (eng). Condition: ave. Accompanying materials: narrative legends contained in  
presentation; "Europa Nostra" descriptive flyer. Based on a film, "Europa Nostra," which presents the problems  
of architectural conservation in Europe.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; conservation of historic monuments; restoration;  
historic quarters; town planning policy; traffic control; urban areas; pedestrian quarters; houses; monasteries;  
town halls; signboards; damage; deterioration; pollution; Europe.

// Stonehenge (UK) // Saint Peter's, Rome (Italy) // Alhambra Palace, Granada (Spain) // Grand Place,  
Brussels (Belgium) // Le Marais, Paris (France) // Island of San Giorgio, Venice (Italy) // Torremolinos (Spain) //  
The Hague (Netherlands)

CALL NO: SS.EUR.02:1-48.

012390 - Exposition "Paule, Pierre de mémoire, 5 siècles de civilisation Celte". Musée d'histoire de Saint-  
Brieuc, France, 1990. Paule, Pierre de mémoire : 5 siècles de civilisation Celte. Saint-Brieuc, Ville de Saint-  
Brieuc, Service Information, 1990. n.p. (fre). Press files for a exhibition; incl. photographs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: art history; statues; ancient art; stone; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cultural exhibitions.

// Paule, Côtes d'Armor (France)

ACCESSION NO: 10199.

014084 - Qu'est-ce-que Stonehenge? Atkinson, R.J.C. Department of the Environment (UK); Central Office of  
Information (UK). London, Her Majesty Stationery Office, 1971. 20 p., illus, maps, plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; archaeological excavations;  
descriptions; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: stone; building techniques; historical surveys; means of transport.

// Stonehenge (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 12978. CALL NO: Arch. 322. ISSN: 11-06700360-X.

014459 - The English world heritage sites : Monitoring reports by ICOMOS UK. Monitoring reports by Icomos  
UK. ICOMOS UK. London, ICOMOS UK, 1995. 178 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; world heritage list; monitoring; case studies; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: management; legislation; descriptions; recommendations; financing; cultural  
tourism.

// City of Bath, UK (WHC 428) // Blenheim Palace, UK (WHC 425) // Canterbury Cathedral, St Augustine's  
Abbey and St Martin's Church, UK (WHC 496) // Durham Castle and Cathedral, UK (WHC 370) // Fountain's  
Abbey and Studley Royal Park, UK (WHC 372) // Hadrian's Wall, UK (WHC 430) // Ironbridge Gorge, UK (WHC  
371) // Stonehenge, Avebury and Associated Sites, UK (WHC 373) // Tower of London, UK (WHC 488) //  
Westminster Palace, Westminster Abbey and Saint Margaret's Church, UK (WHC 426)

ACCESSION NO: 13083. ISBN: 0-9517677-7-1.

014536 - Written on stone : the history of mankind. Talamonti, Alessandro. Caracas, Editorial Sanyomet, 1996.  
330 p., illus. (same text in eng, spa). Escrita en la piedra : la historia de la humanidad. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; stone; stone carving; stone circles; rock art sites; rock cut architecture; rock  
cut reliefs; rock engravings; interpretation; world cultural heritage; sculptures.

// Ruzo, Daniel // Cattoi, Constantino // Cayce, Edgar // Teopoztlan, Mexico // Marcahuasi, Peru //  
Stonehenge, UK

ACCESSION NO: 13165. CALL NO: Pi. 416.

016085 - A teacher's handbook to Stonehenge. Anderson, C.; Planel, Ph.; Stone, P. English Heritage. London,  
English Heritage, 1996. 36 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. and Resources.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: training; children; world heritage; world heritage list; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: public awareness.

// Stonehenge (UK), (WHC 373)

ACCESSION NO: 13540. CALL NO: F. 210. ISBN: 1-85074-312-6.

016440 - Geographical Information Systems (GIS) and cultural resource management: a manual for heritage managers. Box, Paul. UNESCO Principal Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific. Bangkok, UNESCO, 1999. 216 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl., glossary and appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; GIS; information systems; geographical data; data processing; computer techniques; computer applications; management plans; monitoring; heritage managers; Cambodia; Thailand; Canada; UK; Viet Nam SR; Lao PDR; Nepal; Mexico.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: case studies.

// ICOMOS (International Council on Monuments and Sites) // UNESCO // IUCN // Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668) // Historic Town of Sukhothai and Associated Historic Towns, Thailand (WHC 574) // Banff National Park, Canadian Rocky Mountain Parks, Canada (WHC 304) // Stonehenge, Avebury and Associated Sites, UK (WHC 373) // Complex of Hué Monuments, Viet Nam (WHC 678) // Vat Phou Champasak Heritage and Cultural Landscape protection zone, Lao PDR (WHC 481) // Patan Durbar Square, Kathmandu Valley, Nepal (WHC 121) // Santa Rosa Xtampak, Campeche, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 13731.

016888 - Les alignements de Carnac (Morbihan). Le Louarn, Geneviève. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2000. p. 145-148, illus. (fre). In : "Accueil, aménagement et gestion dans les grands sites".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of natural heritage; archaeological sites; monolithic monuments; cultural tourism; tourism management; visitors; France.

// Carnac, Morbihan, France

ACCESSION NO: 13843. CALL NO: To. 267.

017421 - Stonehenge, stengt for publikum. Hennem, Gerd. 1978. p.6-9, illus. (A Magasinet. 3) (nor).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; cultural tourism; world heritage list; tourism management; tourists; UK.

// Stonehenge, UK (WHC 373)

CALL NO: To. 086.

019109 - Grands sites et patrimoine mondial: quel accueil touristique? Quelques exemples. Section Française de l'ICOMOS. Paris, Section Française de l'ICOMOS, 2001. 89p., illus., plans, maps. (Les enquêtes de la Section Française de l'ICOMOS. 2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; world heritage list; tourism management; tourist facilities; tourists; visitor flow; attendance rate; case studies.

// Alhambra, Generalife and Albayzin, Granada, Spain (WHC 314 bis) // Galapagos Islands, Ecuador (WHC 1) // Archaeological Areas of Pompei, Herculaneum and Torre Annunziata, Italy (WHC 829) // Stonehenge, Avebury and Associated Sites, UK (WHC 373) // Abbaye de Beauport, France // Abbaye de Fontfroide, France // Ballons des Vosges: la route des crêtes, France // Bambouseraie de Prafrance- Anduze, France // Bibracte, Mont Beuvray, France // Chateau and Estate of Chambord, France (WHC 161) // Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83) // Cap d'Erquy, Cap Fréhel, France // Parc National de Port- Cros, France // Decorated Grottoes of the Vézère Valley, France (WHC 85) // Vézelay, Church and Hill (WHC 84) // Notre-Dame-de-Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 14164. CALL NO: To. 275.

022135 - Toward a sustainable management plan: the case of Stonehenge and Avebury. Batchelor, David. Los Angeles, GCI, 2003. p. 95-106, illus. In: "Managing change: sustainable approaches to the conservation of the built environment. 4th US/ICOMOS international symposium, April 2001" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; management plans; UK.

// Stonehenge and Avebury, United Kingdom (WHC 373)

ACCESSION NO: 14600. ISBN: 0-89236-692-3.

023835 - Gegen die Raubgräber. Kriesch, Elli Gabriele; Eberl, Wolfgang; Bielfeldt, Carsten; Dietrich, Reinhard; Wegner, Hans-Helmut. Deutsches Nationalkomitee für Denkmalschutz (ed). 2nd ed. Wolfenbüttel, Roco-Druck GmbH, 1997. 39 p, illus. (ger). Contre les voleurs. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Germany; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; legal aspects; legislation; legal protection; underwater archaeology; underwater heritage; protection of archaeological sites; damage; risks; theft; looting.

// Celtic Grave, Hochdorf (Germany)

ACCESSION NO: 14702. CALL NO: Arch. 592. ISBN: 3-922153-09-7.

024072 - Les alignements de Carnac. Morbihan. Mohen, Jean-Pierre. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2000. p. 108-111, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2000) (fre). incl. bibl.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monolithic monuments; prehistoric sites; France.  
// Carnac, Morbihan, France  
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 2-85822-414-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

024074 - Carnac, vers un tourisme durable? Couet, Emmanuel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2000. p. 112-117, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2000) (fre).  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monolithic monuments; cultural tourism; France.  
// Carnac, Morbihan, France  
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 2-85822-414-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

025937 - Visiting Avebury. Gingell, Chris. London, Routledge, English Heritage, 1999. p.23-24, illus. In: "Managing historic sites and buildings: reconciling presentation and preservation" (eng). Incl. bibl.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; stone circles; archaeological sites; management plans; visitors; presentation; world heritage list; UK.  
// Avebury, UK (WHC 373)  
ACCESSION NO: 13752. ISBN: 0-415-20814-9; 0-415-20815-7.

026047 - Le suivi du projet de réhabilitation de Carnac en Bretagne. Lefèvre, Daniel. Ottawa, ICOMOS Canada, 1996. p.36-42, illus. (ICOMOS Canada Bulletin. 5,1) (fre).  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; archaeological sites; monolithic monuments; restoration.  
// Carnac, Bretagne, France  
CALL NO: K-385. ISSN: 1188-5092.

036060 - Stonehenge World Heritage Site Management Plan 2009. Young, Christopher; Chadburn, Amanda; Bedu, Isabelle. London, English Heritage, 2009. 198 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., appendices and a CD.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; world heritage list; management plans; conservation; tourism management; monitoring; UK.  
// Stonehenge, UK (WHC 373)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 373. ISBN: 978-1-84802-041-2.

036124 - Stonehenge World Heritage Site: an archaeological research framework. Darvill, Timothy (ed.); Constant, Vanessa (ed.); Milner, Ehren (ed.). London; Bournemouth, English Heritage, Bournemouth University, 2005. 178 p., illus. maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; world heritage list; archaeological heritage; prehistoric sites; archaeological sites; landscapes; archaeological surveys; management of archaeological sites; interpretation; UK.  
// Stonehenge, UK (WHC 373)  
ACCESSION NO: 15966. CALL NO: Arch. 654.

## Mesopotamian religion

001587 - Nomination form. Ziggourat de Coqa Zambil. Ministère de la Culture (Iran). Téhéran, Ministère de la Culture, 1979. 6 p. (eng). Tchogha Zambil. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; ziggurats; historical surveys; conservation policy; Iran; nomination forms.

// Tchogha Zambil (Iran)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 113.

001592 - Plan. Plan général : ziggourat et temples de Tchoga-Zambil. sl, nd. 1 plan, scale 1:1,500. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; ziggurats; temples; Iran; plans.

// Tchogha Zambil (Iran)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 113. CALL NO: Plan : 2.

003695 - La Protection des monuments en briques crues. Stevens, André. Valbonne, Centre de Recherches Archéologiques, 1984. p. 19-27, illus. (Lettre d'Information Archéologie Orientale. 23, 7, April) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: adobe; conservation of archaeological sites; destruction of cultural heritage; restoration in situ; reconstruction; enhancement; Iraq; Oman; China; Iran; Syrian AR.

// Babylone (Iraq) // Qotcho, Xinjiang (China)

ACCESSION NO: K-120. ISSN: 0750-6279.

003800 - La Vie en Babylonie il y a 4000 ans. De Meyer, Léon; Gasche, Hermann; Tanret, Michel. Dijon, Archéologia, 1984. p. 8-25, illus. (Archéologia. 195, Oct.) (fre). Incl. plans, drawings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; Iraq.

// Babylone (Iraq)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

012228 - Archaeological sites of Hatra and Ashur in Iraq. UNESCO. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 24 slides : col. (eng). From dossier WHC 277 listed in 1985. Legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; temples; statues; columns; pilasters; bas-reliefs; high reliefs; entrances; ziggurats; gates; museums; archaeological finds; Iraq.

// Mithra Temple, Hatra (Iraq) // Ziggurat, Ashur (Iraq) // Marn Temple, Hatra (Iraq)

CALL NO: IQ.AAA.02:1-24 (WHC 277).

014683 - Preserving the site of Babylon. Olbrys, Miroslav. Paris, Inst. d'Art et d'Archéologie, 1995. p. 50-51. (Orient-Express, June 1995) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; preservation; international cooperation; projects; Iraq.

// Babylon, Iraq

ACCESSION NO: 13228. CALL NO: Arch. 358. ISSN: 1161-0344.

015674 - Irak: alone in Babylone. Chabrier, J.C.; Barbier, B. (photos). Paris, Grandes Reportages, 1991. p. 146-152, illus. (Grands Reportages. 115) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; restoration; 20th; Iraq.

// Babylone, Irak

ACCESSION NO: 13336. ISSN: 0182-346.

021826 - Architecte belge, André Stevens, propose de mettre Babylone sous une tente de Bédouins Brunet, Albert. 1979. 1 p., illus. (Le Soir. 296) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: adobe; earth architecture; architects; press cuttings; Egypt.

// Stevens, André

CALL NO: Br. C. 020.

022435 - Proposition d'aménagement des ensembles architecturaux du parc monumental et naturel de Babylone, avec application au temple d'Ishtar. Stevens, André. Québec, Les presses de l'Université Laval, 1981. p. 619-626, illus., plans. In: "Conservation, réhabilitation, recyclage. Congrès international, Québec, 28-31 mai 1980" (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; temples.

// Temple d'Ishtar // parc Monumental et Naturel de Babylone, Irak  
ACCESSION NO: 6974. ISBN: 2-7637-6956-X.

028511 - Ochrona dziedzictwa kultury Iraku w ramach Polskiej misji stabilizacyjnej. Nicinski, Kazimierz; Salacinski, Krzysztof. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badan i Dokumentacji Zabytkow, 2004. p.155-178, illus. (Ochrona Zabytkow. 3/4, 2004) (pol). Protection of Iraqi cultural heritage within the Polish stabilisation mission. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage at risk; armed conflict; war damage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; Iraq.

// Babylone, Iraq

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

032249 - Tchogha Zanbil: Conservation challenges of an earthen Ziggurat monument. Taniguchi, Junko; Fardanesh, Farzin. Paris, UNESCO, 2008. p. 36-41, illus. (World Heritage. 48) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; archaeological remains; ziggurats; earth architecture; conservation; conservation projects; international cooperation; Iran.

// Tchogha Zanbil, Iran (WHC 113)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

032250 - Tchogha Zanbil: La conservation d'une ziggourat en terre. Taniguchi, Junko; Fardanesh, Farzin. Paris, UNESCO, 2008. p. 36-41, illus. (Patrimoine Mondial. 48) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; archaeological remains; ziggurats; earth architecture; conservation; conservation projects; international cooperation; Iran.

// Tchogha Zanbil, Iran (WHC 113)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

## Pre-Columbian civilizations heritage

018502 - The Seven Pillars of the Mystery of the Mayas. Rivera Dorado, Miguel. Madrid, Unesco, 1996. p. 52-63, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 1, 1996) (same text in eng, spa). Les Siete Pilares del Misterio Maya. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; world heritage list; archaeological sites; Maya; historical surveys; temples; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico.

// Pre-hispanic City and National Park of Palengue, Mexico (WHC 411) // Pre-hispanic City of Chichen-Itza, Mexico (WHC 483) // Tika National Park, Guatemala (WHC 64) // Archaeological Park and Ruins of Quirigua, Guatemala (WHC 149) // Maya Site of Copan, Honduras (WHC 129)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

018580 - Tikal, le centre du monde Maya. Rivera Dorado, Miguel. Madrid, UNESCO, 1999. p. 56-67, illus., plans. (World Heritage Review. 12, 1999) (same text in fre, spa). Tikal, el centro del mundo Maya. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; archaeological sites; world heritage list; prehispanic architecture; temples; maya; Guatemala.

// Tikal National Park, Guatemala (WHC 64)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.



Pyramid of Kukulcan, Chichen Itza

© Frank Kovalchek/Flickr.

018622 - Uxmal, the historical and cultural legacy of the Mayas. Barrera Rubio, Alfredo. Madrid, UNESCO, 2000. p. 68-79, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 16, 2000) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Uxmal, l'héritage historique et culturel des Mayas. fre. Uxmal, legado histórico y cultural de los Mayas. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehispanic architecture; archaeological sites; historic monuments; world heritage list; maya; temples; palaces; stone carving; Mexico.

// Pre-Hispanic Town of Uxmal, Mexico (WHC 791)  
ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

024982 - El Qhapaq Ñan (camino principal andino) como itinerario cultural. Martorell Carreño, Alberto. Mexico, CONACULTA-INAH, 2004. p.115-122, illus.,maps. (Monuments and sites. IX) In: "La representatividad en la Lista del Patrimonio Mundial: Memorias. Santiago de Querétaro, Mexico, Diciembre 12-16, 2003" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; Andean Region; cultural landscapes.  
// Qhapaq Ñan  
ACCESSION NO: 14815.

028210 - Qhapaq Ñan, camino principal andino. Lumbreras, Luis Guillermo. Mexico, INAH, 2005. p. 14-19, illus. (Hereditas. 13) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; Andean Region; intangible heritage.  
// Qhapaq Ñan  
ACCESSION NO: K-536.

029170 - Ibero-Amérique et les itinéraires culturels. Pernaut, Carlos. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 863-872, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; Latin America; cultural landscapes; management; world heritage list; Andean Region; intangible heritage.

// Qhapaq Nan // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116)  
ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:  
<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/4-8.pdf>

029205 - Le Qhapaq Nan ou la route des Incas. Herdoíza, Wilson; Fustillos, Antonela. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 1102-1113, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; conservation; management; Andean region.  
// Qhapaq Ñan  
ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:  
<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/4-43.pdf>

031098 - Qhapap Nan : A continental cultural route. Sanz, Nuria. Paris, UNESCO, 2007. p. 44-50, illus. (World Heritage. 45) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; Andean Region; historic towns; world cultural heritage; historic monuments; intangible heritage.

// Qhapaq Nan  
ACCESSION NO: K-382-b.

034067 - Conservación Arqueológica del Itinerario Cultural del Qhapaq Ñan de El Salvador, Región de Atacama. Westfall, Catherine; Castells, Carmen; Gonzalez, Carlos. Santiago de Chile, CNCR, 2008. p. 97-109, illus, maps. (Conserva: Revista del Centro Nacional de Conservación y Restauración - DIBAM. 12) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; archaeological heritage; conservation of archaeological sites; landscapes; methodology; El Salvador.

// Cultural route of Qhapaq Ñan, El Salvador  
ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

036550 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. The sacred itinerary of the Huichol: An example of the complexity of the legal protection of the spirit of place. Grande Ampudia, James Ritch; Becerril Miró, José Ernesto. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 251-259. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; sacred places; pre-colombian civilizations; indigenous people; pilgrimage; natural heritage; landscapes; legal protection; legislation; intangible heritage; Mexico.

// The Huichol Route, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:  
[http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/77\\_pdf/77-uoSV-282.pdf](http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/77_pdf/77-uoSV-282.pdf)

036881 - International symposium by ICOMOS France. France, Grand Site des Deux Caps Gris-Nez Blanc-Nez, 15-16 October 2009. Les sentiers andins. Martorell, Alberto. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2010. pp. 130-132, illus. (Les cahiers de la section française de l'ICOMOS. 25) In: "Valeurs universelles, valeurs locales : pour qui, pour quoi un site est-il grand ?" (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; concepts; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; memory; case studies.

// Route of Santiago de Compostela (WHC 669)  
// Qhapaq Ñan route, Latin America  
ACCESSION NO: 16195.

037874 - Itinerarios culturales y patrimonio mundial. Martorell Carreño, Alberto. Lima; Fondo Editorial USMP, 2010. 741p., illus., maps (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage conservation; categories; cultural routes; concepts; criteria; world heritage list; strategies; definitions; standards; charters; international standards; identification; methodology; cultural significance; values; case studies; management; legal protection; nominations.

// Main Andean Road- Qhapaq Ñan // the road to santiago de compostela  
ACCESSION NO: 16316. ISSN: 9789972607912.

039875 - Nomination dossier. Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, inscribed in 2014. Secretaría de Cultura de la Nación - Republic of Argentina; Ministerio de las Culturas - Plurinational State of Bolivia; Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores - Republic of Chile; Ministerio de Cultura - Republic of Colombia; Ministerio Coordinador de Patrimonio - Republic of Ecuador; Ministerio de Cultura - Republic of Peru. Buenos Aires, Secretaría de la Cultura de la Nación, 2013. 4 boxes. (various texts in eng, spa). Dossier de candidature : Qhapaq Ñan, réseau de routes andin, inscrit en 2014. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; serial property; cultural routes; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; roads; pre-colombian civilizations; infrastructure; pavements; walls; domestic architecture; dwellings; argentina; bolivia; chile; colombia; ecuador; peru.

// Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru (WHC 1459)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1459.

039876 - Nomination form. Secretaría de Cultura de la Nación - Republic of Argentina; Ministerio de las Culturas - Plurinational State of Bolivia; Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores - Republic of Chile; Ministerio de Cultura - Republic of Colombia; Ministerio Coordinador de Patrimonio - Republic of Ecuador; Ministerio de Cultura - Republic of Peru. Buenos Aires, Secretaría de la Cultura de la Nación, 2013. 1428 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, spa). Dossier de candidature : Qhapaq Ñan, réseau de routes andin, inscrit en 2014. Fre. Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; serial property; cultural routes; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; roads; pre-colombian civilizations; infrastructure; pavements; walls; domestic architecture; dwellings; indigenous people; argentina; bolivia; chile; colombia; ecuador; peru.

// Hernando Pizarro (spanish explorer and conquistador) // Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru (WHC 1459)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1459 (1).

039877 - Annex III - The Qhapaq Ñan Management System. Secretaría de Cultura de la Nación - Republic of Argentina; Ministerio de las Culturas - Plurinational State of Bolivia; Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores - Republic of Chile; Ministerio de Cultura - Republic of Colombia; Ministerio Coordinador de Patrimonio - Republic of Ecuador; Ministerio de Cultura - Republic of Peru. Buenos Aires, Secretaría de la Cultura de la Nación, 2013. 222 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, spa). Annexe III - Le système de gestion de Qhapaq Ñan. Fre. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; serial property; cultural routes; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; roads; pre-colombian civilizations; infrastructure; pavements; walls; domestic architecture; dwellings; indigenous people; natural heritage; intangible heritage; conservation; protection; monitoring; outstanding universal value; guidelines; sustainable development; management plans; argentina; bolivia; chile; colombia; ecuador; peru.

// Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru (WHC 1459)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1459 (2).

039878 - Maps - Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System. Secretaría de Cultura de la Nación - Republic of Argentina; Ministerio de las Culturas - Plurinational State of Bolivia; Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores - Republic of Chile; Ministerio de Cultura - Republic of Colombia; Ministerio Coordinador de Patrimonio - Republic of Ecuador; Ministerio de Cultura - Republic of Peru. Buenos Aires, Secretaría de la Cultura de la Nación, 2013. 10 maps, scale 1:10,000. In: "Nomination dossier: Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, spa). Cartes - Qhapaq Ñan, réseau de routes andin. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; serial property; cultural routes; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; roads; pre-colombian civilizations; infrastructure; pavements; walls; domestic architecture; dwellings; maps; argentina; bolivia; chile; colombia; ecuador; peru.

// Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru (WHC 1459)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1459 (3).

039879 - Evaluation - Qhapaq Ñan. ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 22 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, spa). Évaluation - Qhapaq Ñan. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; serial property; cultural routes; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; roads; pre-colombian civilizations; infrastructure; pavements; walls; domestic architecture; dwellings; indigenous people; conservation; protection; outstanding universal value; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; authenticity; sustainable development; argentina; bolivia; chile; colombia; ecuador; peru.

// Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru (WHC 1459)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1459 (4).

039880 - A four-year plan 2006-2010: Program Qhapaq Ñan. Instituto Nacional de Cultura. Lima, Instituto Nacional de Cultura, 2009. 16 p., illus. In: "Nomination dossier: Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, inscribed in 2014" (spa). Plan quadriennal 2006-2010 : Programme Qhapaq Ñan. Fre. Plan cuatrienal 2006-2010 : Programa Qhapaq Ñan. Spa. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; serial property; cultural routes; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; roads; pre-colombian civilizations; infrastructure; pavements; walls; domestic architecture; dwellings; indigenous people; natural heritage; intangible heritage; conservation; protection; management plans; argentina; bolivia; chile; colombia; ecuador; peru.

// Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru (WHC 1459)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1459 (5).

039881 - Program Qhapaq Ñan: Campaign report 2006. Instituto Nacional de Cultura. Lima, Instituto Nacional de Cultura, 2009. 86 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, inscribed in 2014" (spa). Programme Qhapaq Ñan : rapport de campagne. Fre. Programa Qhapaq Ñan : informe de campaña. Spa. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; serial property; cultural routes; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; roads; pre-colombian civilizations; infrastructure; pavements; walls; domestic architecture; dwellings; indigenous people; ethnology; natural heritage; intangible heritage; conservation; protection; management plans; argentina; bolivia; chile; colombia; ecuador; peru.

// Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru (WHC 1459)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1459 (6).

039950 - Nomination dossier. Ancient Maya City and Protected Tropical Forests of Calakmul, Campeche, Mexico, inscribed in 2014. Government of Mexico. Mexico City, Government of Mexico, 2013. 1 box. (various texts in eng, spa). Dossier de candidature : Ancienne cité maya et forêts tropicales protégées de Calakmul, Campeche, Mexique, inscrit en 2014. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; natural sites; forests; pre-colombian civilizations; maya; pyramids; stairs; stairways; steles; mexico.

// Ancient Maya City and Protected Tropical Forests of Calakmul, Campeche, Mexico (WHC 1061bis)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1061bis.

039951 - Nomination form. Government of Mexico. Mexico City, Government of Mexico, 2013. 162 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Ancient Maya City and Protected Tropical Forests of Calakmul, Campeche, Mexico, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Dossier de candidature : Ancienne cité maya et forêts tropicales protégées de Calakmul, Campeche, Mexique, inscrit en 2014. Fre. Incl. bibl.



PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; natural sites; forests; pre-colombian civilizations; maya; pyramids; stairs; stairways; steles; mexico.  
// Ancient Maya City and Protected Tropical Forests of Calakmul, Campeche, Mexico (WHC 1061bis)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1061bis (1).

039952 - La Arquitectura Petén en Calakmul: Una Comparación Regional. Campera Rodriguez, Omar. Mexico City, FAMSI, 2008. 110 p., illus., plans. In: "Nomination dossier: Ancient Maya City and Protected Tropical Forests of Calakmul, Campeche, Mexico, inscribed in 2014" (spa). The Architecture Petén in Calakmul: A Regional Comparison. Eng. L'Architecture Petén au Calakmul : une comparaison régionale. Fre. Incl. bibl.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; natural sites; forests; pre-colombian civilizations; maya; pyramids; stairs; stairways; steles; mexico.  
// Ancient Maya City and Protected Tropical Forests of Calakmul, Campeche, Mexico (WHC 1061bis)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1061bis (2).

039953 - Evaluation - Calakmul. ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 52 p., illus., plans. In: "Nomination dossier: Ancient Maya City and Protected Tropical Forests of Calakmul, Campeche, Mexico, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Évaluation - Calakmul. Fre.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; natural sites; forests; pre-colombian civilizations; maya; pyramids; stairs; stairways; steles; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; mexico.  
// Ancient Maya City and Protected Tropical Forests of Calakmul, Campeche, Mexico (WHC 1061bis)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1061bis (3).

## Roman heritage

000422 - Architettura "povera" nell'antichità: gli epittombi di Cefalù. Tullio, Amedeo. Rome, La nuova Italia scientifica, 1980. p.45-48, illus. (Ricerche di storia dell'arte. 11) (ita).  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; necropoles; pyramids; antiquities; coatings; Italy.  
// Cefalu, Sicily (Italy)  
ACCESSION NO: K-168.

001070 - Nomination form. Tipasa. Direction des Monuments Historiques (Algeria). Alger, Direction des Monuments Historiques, 1981. 18 p. (same text in eng, fre). Tipasa. eng. Incl. bibl.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; roman architecture; historical surveys; conservation policy; archaeological museums; necropoles; frescoes; Algeria; nomination forms.  
// Tipasa (Algeria)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 193.

001074 - Nomination form. Timgad ou Thamugadi. Direction des Monuments Historiques (Algeria). Alger, Direction des Monuments Historiques, 1981. 16 p. (same text in eng, fre). Timgad or Thamugadi. eng. Incl. bibl.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; roman architecture; historical surveys; conservation policy; necropoles; museums; early temples; mosaics; Algeria; nomination forms.  
// Timgad (Algeria)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 194.

002438 - Nomination form. Monuments romains et romans d'Arles. Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication (France). Paris, Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication, 1980. 6 p. (fre). Roman and romanesque Monuments of Arles. eng. Incl. bibl.



**Pantheon, Roma. © Marc Biarnès /Flickr.**

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; roman architecture; romanesque architecture; historical surveys; amphitheatres; theatres; thermae; necropoles; churches; cloisters; abbeys; France; nomination forms.

// Alysamps, Arles (France) // Eglise Saint-Trophime, Arles (France) // Abbaye de Montmajour, Arles (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 164.

002440 - Icomos evaluation. Monuments romains et romans d'Arles. Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1981. 2 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; roman architecture; romanesque architecture; France; historical surveys; theatres; thermae; necropoles; churches; cloisters.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// Alysamps, Arles (France) // Eglise Saint-Trophime, Arles (France) // Roman and Romanesque Monuments of Arles, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 164.

002441 - Plan. Arles. sl, nd. 1 plan. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; roman architecture; romanesque architecture; perimeter of protection; churches; cloisters; amphitheatres; theatres; thermae; museums; necropoles; ramparts; France; plans.

// Alysamps, Arles (France) // Eglise Saint-Trophime, Arles (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 164.

002895 - Cyrene and Apollonia; an historical guide. Goodchild, Richard. 3rd edition. sl, Department of Antiquities, 1970. 120 p, illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; greek architecture; roman architecture; historical surveys; forums; acropolises; necropoles; temples; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

// Cyrene (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya) // Apollonia (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 190.

003239 - Inventaire des inscriptions de Palmyre. Fascicule XII. Bounni, Adnan; Teixidor, Javier. Damas, Direction Générale des Antiquités et des Musées, 1975. 68 p, illus., plan. (fre). Incl. liste des inscriptions datées, index, photographs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; archaeological finds; inscriptions; roman architecture; colonnades; necropoles; Syrian AR.

// Palmyra (Syrian AR)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 23.

004542 - Les Nymphées romains. Bedon, Robert. Dijon, Archéologia, 1985. p. 54-63, illus. (Archéologia. 200) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ancient architecture; fountains; shrines; typological analysis; art history; roman architecture; Greece; Italy; Asia; Africa; France.

// Rome (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

007514 - Una Nuova tomba dipinta da Nola. De Caro, Stefano. Roma, Istituto Nazionale d'Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte, 1985. p. 71-95, illus. (Rivista dell'Istituto Nazionale d'Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte. 6-7) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tombs; wall paintings; iconographic analysis; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; removal of buildings; illicit excavations; deterioration.

// Nola (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-169.

008908 - Interregional seminar. Nicosia, 1982. Recent archaeological research in Algeria. Its difficulties and importance. Bouchenaki, Mounir. Nicosia, Department of Antiquities, [1982]. p. 1-7. (Acts of the Interregional Seminar sponsored by UNESCO and the LIMC) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; Algeria; necropoles; historical surveys; roman architecture; amphitheatres.

// Tipasa (Algeria) // Amphitheatre, Tebessa (Algeria)

ACCESSION NO: 9336. CALL NO: Arch. 181. ISBN: 9963-36-406-3.

009387 - Photo. Views of the Cathedral and Church of Our Lady. Jeiter, M.; Thörnig, H. Aachen; Trier, Pressebild, Landesmuseum, (s.d.). 18 photos: b w, col., 18x23,5 cm / 30x23cm / 27x23 cm. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; cathedrals; churches; medieval architecture; Germany; facades; arcades; interior walls; galleries; vaults; gateways; pillars; altars; pulpits; tombs; stalls; sculptures; bas-reliefs; statues; decorations and ornaments.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: photographs.

// Hoffmann, Hans Ruprecht - sculptor // Fröhlicher, Johann Wolfgang - sculptor // Roman Monuments, Cathedral of St Peter and Church of Our Lady in Trier, Germany (WHC 367)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 367. CALL NO: Photos: 33 to 52.

009394 - Die Igeler Säule in Igel bei Trier. Zahn, Eberhard. Neuss, Neusser Druckerei und Verlag GmbH. , 1982. 35 p, illus. (Rheinische Kunststätten. Heft 38) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sculptures; bas-reliefs; iconographic analysis; world heritage list; historic monuments; roman architecture; columns; tombs; architecture history; Germany.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks.

// Igeler Säule, Trier (German FR) // Roman Monuments, Cathedral of St Peter and Church of Our Lady in Trier, Germany (WHC 367)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 367 (9). ISBN: 3-88094-425-5.

009399 - Cathedral and Liebfrauen Church, Trier, Germany. Germany?, Schwalbe DIA, [s.d.]. 12 slides: col. (ger). From dossier WHC 367 listed in 1986.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; cathedrals; baroque architecture; facades; naves; decorations and ornaments; architectural sculpture; stucco works; pulpits; altars; tombs; domes; statues; tympana; medieval art; vaults; floors; inlay; high reliefs; crypts; Germany.

// Roman Monuments, Cathedral of St Peter and Church of Our Lady in Trier, Germany (WHC 367)

CALL NO: DE.TRI.03:1-12 (WHC 367).

009400 - Roman Monuments of Trier, Germany. D. Thomassin. Trier, Germany, D. Thomassin, [s.d.]. 6 slides: col. (ger). From dossier WHC 367 listed in 1986.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; roman architecture; town gates; amphitheatres; bridges; baths; columns; tombs; obelisks; ruins; pilasters; Germany.

// Porta Nigra, Trier (German FR) // Amphitheater, Trier (German FR) // Igeler Säule, Trier (German FR) // Kaiserthermen, Trier (Germany) // Roman Monuments, Cathedral of St Peter and Church of Our Lady in Trier, Germany (WHC 367)

CALL NO: DE.TRI.04:1-6 (WHC 367).

009875 - The Eternal Etruscans. Gurney, James M. Washington D.C., The National Geographic Society, 1988. p. 696-743, illus. (National Geographic. 173, 6) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; art history; frescoes; sculptures; tombs; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-305.

011247 - Une Fouille ancienne de P. Cintas, à l'ouest des Thermes d'Antonin et la topographie du secteur nord-est de la Carthage punique. Lancel, Serge. Paris, Editions du C.T.H.S., 1989. p. 35-52, illus. (Bulletin archéologique du Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques. 20-21) (fre). Nouvelle série.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; roman architecture; tombs; archaeological finds.

// Carthage (Tunisia) // Thermes d'Antonin, Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: K-325.

011907 - Sites du Patrimoine mondial, collection de 48 diapositives. Paris, Unesco, [s.d.]. 48 slides : col. + 12 p. booklet. (fre). Accompanying material: narrative legends with photo credits.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; tombs; churches; monasteries; archaeological sites; natural sites; national parks; rock art sites; forts; historic towns; grottoes; Ethiopia; Ghana; Senegal; Tanzania UR; Zaire; Algeria; Egypt; Syrian AR; Tunisia; Iran; Nepal; Pakistan; Bulgaria; Cyprus; France; Germany FR; Italy; Malta; Norway; Poland; Yugoslavia; Canada; USA; Brazil; Ecuador; Guatemala; Honduras; Panama; slides.

CALL NO: SS.PAT.05:1-48.

011932 - Roman Monuments and castle of the Kurfürst, Trier, Germany. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 12 slides : col. (ger). From dossier WHC 367 listed in 1986. Legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; roman architecture; town gates; amphitheatres; bridges; baths; columns; tombs; ruins; Germany.

// Porta Nigra, Trier (Germany) // Römerbrücke, Trier (Germany) // Basilica, Trier (Germany) // Castle of the Kurfürst, Trier (Germany)

CALL NO: DE.TRI.03:1-12 (WHC 367).

012091 - Various Monuments and sites in Rome, Italy. UNESCO. Roma, asmo, [s.d.]. 34 slides : col. (ita). Historic Center of Rome listed as WHC 91 in 1980. Condition: ave.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; fountains; public and civic architecture; tombs; Roman architecture; facades; bays; pilasters; monumental sculpture; architectural sculpture; statues; colonnades; cloisters; forums; paintings; sculptures; obelisks; Italy; general views.

// The Colosseum, Rome (Italy) // The Pantheon, Rome (Italy) // Arch of Costantino, Rome (Italy) // Fountain of Trevi, Rome (Italy) // Castel S. Angelo, Rome (Italy) // Basilica of Saint Mary Major, Rome (Italy) // St. John of Laterano Church, Rome (Italy) // St. John Basilica, Rome (Italy) // Basilica of Saint Paul, Rome (Italy) // Monument to Victor Emanuel II, Rome (Italy) // Esedra Square, Rome (Italy) // Termini Station, Rome (Italy) // The Capitol, Rome (Italy) // Statue of Marcus Aurelius, Rome (Italy) // Roman Forum, Rome (Italy) // Temple of Vesta, Rome (Italy) // Tomb of Cecilia Metella, Rome (Italy) // Veneto Street, Rome (Italy) // Fontana delle Tartarughe, Rome (Italy) // Navona Square, Rome (Italy) // Historic Centre of Rome, Holy See and Italy (WHC 91)

CALL NO: IT.ROM.07:1-34.

012136 - Monuments et sites anciens de Tyr, Liban. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 10 slides : col. (fre). From dossier WHC 299 listed in 1984. Mounts: 05/84.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; roman architecture; fortified architecture; archaeological excavations; colonnades; necropoles; arches; bas-reliefs; columns; ruins; domes; islands; Lebanon.

// Necropole, Tyre (Lebanon) // Hippodrome, Tyre (Lebanon)

CALL NO: LB.TYR.04:1-10 (WHC 299).

012209 - Parc national de Pétra, Jordanie. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 54 slides : col. (fre). From dossier WHC 326 listed in 1985. Legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological heritage; rock cut architecture; ancient architecture; wall paintings; bas-reliefs; tympana; architectural sculpture; pilasters; columns; ruins; temples; amphitheatres; tombs; entablatures; caves; archaeological sites; erosion; aqueducts; walls; wind damage; town gates; necropoles; roman architecture; marble; monasteries; Jordan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: aerial photography; maps.

// Tomb El Hubta, Petra National Park (Jordan) // Tomb of Sextus Feorentinas, Petra National Park (Jordan) // Wadi Metaha, Petra National Park (Jordan) // Sigel Bared, Petra National Park (Jordan) // Temple of Lions, Petra National Park (Jordan) // Ed-Deir, Petra National Park (Jordan) // Roman Theatre, Petra National Park (Jordan) // The Treasury, Petra National Park (Jordan) // Theatre Necropolis, Petra National Park (Jordan) // Qasr Bint Faroun, Petra National Park (Jordan) // Temenos Gate, Petra National Park (Jordan)

CALL NO: JO.PET.07:1-54 (WHC 326).

012210 - Petra National Park, Jordan. Ministry of Tourism and Antiquities (Jordan). Jordan, Ministry of Tourism and Antiquities, [s.d.]. 5 slides : col. + 2 p. typescript. (eng). From dossier WHC 326 listed in 1985. Legends on mounts. Accompanying material: legends (numbered 10-14).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; amphitheatres; tombs; monasteries; erosion; roman architecture; facades; columns; entablatures; wind damage; Jordan.

// The Treasury, Petra National Park (Jordan) // Roman Theatre, Petra National Park (Jordan) // The Monastery, Ed Deir, Petra National Park (Jordan)

CALL NO: JO.PET.08:1-5 (WHC 326).

014103 - Chronique de l'archéologie wallonne 1989-Juin 1992. Direction des fouilles. Ministère de la région wallonne. Namur, Ministère de la région wallonne, 1993. 125 p., illus., maps, plans. (Chronique de l'Archéologie Wallonne. 1) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; case studies; archaeological excavations; funerary architecture; prehistoric sites; medieval architecture; villas; roman architecture; religious architecture; domestic architecture; descriptions; Belgium.

ACCESSION NO: 12912. CALL NO: ARCH. 324.

015661 - Le Sahel et l'île de Djerba: les caractéristiques de l'architecture funéraire punique. Ben Younes, H. Tunis, Institut National Tunisien du Patrimoine, 1996. p. 7-12. (Africa XIV) (same text in ara, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; funerary architecture; roman architecture; necropolises; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tombs.

// Ghizene Necropolis (Tunisia) // Agga Tombs (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 13427. CALL NO: ARCH. 393. (National or federal authority or department or body).

015998 - Italie. Crespi d'Adda. 37 slides: col. (ita). Listed as WHC 730 in 1995. List of legends in Italian.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; public and civic architecture; religious architecture; churches; cemeteries; Italy.

// Crespi d'Adda (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: IT.CRE.17:1-37 (WHC 730).

016605 - Un monde creusé dans la pierre: tombes étrusques et voies romaines. Melmoth, Françoise. Paris, Editions Errance, 2000. p. 45-50, illus. (L'Archéologue: Archéologie Nouvelle. 48) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; roman architecture; funerary architecture; dolmens; tombs; Italy.

// Via Cava, Pitigliano, Italy // Fiora, Italy // Maremme, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISSN: 1255-5932.

016661 - Site et antiquités de Tipasa. Djelti, Ferryal; Ferdi, Sabah. Tipasa, Agence Nationale d'Archéologie et de Protection des Monuments et Sites Historiques, 1996. 40 p., illus., plans. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; roman architecture; necropolises; mausolea; museums; Algeria.

// Tipasa, Algeria (WHC 193)

ACCESSION NO: 13744. CALL NO: Arch. 525.

017742 - Zone archéologique d' Agrigente. 20 slides : col (fre). From WHC 831 listed in 1997 ; 1 page typescript.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; world heritage list; temples; necropolises; theatres; Italy.

// Archaeological area of Agrigento, Italy (WHC 831)

CALL NO: IT.AGR.31: 1-20 (WHC 831).

021130 - Sacri Monti du Piémont et de Lombardie. UNESCO. 25 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1068 listed in 2003.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: slides; sacred places; mountains; chapels; religious art; world heritage list; Italy.

// Sacri Monti of Piedmont and Lombardy, Italy (WHC 1068)

CALL NO: IT.PIE.52.1-25 (WHC 1068).

021131 - Sacri Monti du Piémont et de Lombardie. UNESCO. 42 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1068 listed in 2003.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: slides; sacred places; mountains; chapels; religious art; world heritage list; Italy.

// Sacri Monti of Piedmont and Lombardy, Italy (WHC 1068)

CALL NO: IT.PIE.53.1-42 (WHC 1068).

023080 - La torre dels Escipions. Monuments a l'abast. Koppel, Eva Maria; Mayer, M.; Miro, M.; Perea, R.; Aloguin i Pallach, Ramon. Tarragona, Museu Nacional Arqueologic, [1993]. 48 p., illus. (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; funerary architecture; world heritage list; Spain.

// La torre dels Escipions, Tarragona, Spain (WHC 875)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 875 (1).

023138 - Römische nekropolen-formen sozialer interaktion im suburbanen raum. Von Hesberg, Henner. Tarragona, CSIC, Institut d'Estudis Catalans, Comitè Organitzador del XIV CIAC, 1994. p. 371-376, illus. In: "La ciudad en el mundo romano. Actas XIV Congreso Internacional de Arqueología Clásica. Tarragona, 5-11/9/1993. v.1" (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: necropoles; roman architecture.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 875 (9). ISBN: 84-88882-08-4.

023899 - Bewahren und Gestalten - Deutsche Denkmalpflege (Katalog der Ausstellung). Stemmler, Dierk. Vereinigung des Landesdenkmalpfleger in der BRD. Berlin, Vereinigung des Landesdenkmalpfleger in der BRD, [s.d.]. 233 p., illus. (ger). under the patronance of ICOMOS; incl. bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; preservation; conservation; history; religious architecture; public and civic architecture; roman architecture; open air museums; protection of natural heritage; industrial heritage; cemeteries; organs; bells; theatres; sculptures; glassworks; textiles; inventories; Germany.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: exhibition catalogues.

// UNESCO // ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: 14732.

024464 - Etruscan necropolises of Cerveteri and Tarquinia. UNESCO. 55 slides: col. (eng). Nécropoles étrusques de Cerveteri et Tarquinia. fre. From WHC 1158 listed in 2004.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; necropoles; tombs; tumulus; wall paintings; Italy.

// Etruscan necropolises of Cerveteri and Tarquinia, Italy (WHC 1158)

ACCESSION NO: IT.CER.55.1-55 (WHC 1158).

027346 - Syracuse and the Rocky Necropolis of Pantalica. UNESCO. 50 slides. (eng). From WHC 1192, listed in 2005.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological heritage; Greek architecture; Roman architecture; theatres; temples; Byzantine architecture; tombs; rock cut architecture; Italy.

// Syracuse et la nécropole rocheuse de Pantalica, Italy (WHC 1200)

CALL NO: IT.SYR.56.1-50 (WHC 1200).

027545 - Popular worship of the Most Holy Trinity of Vallepietra, Central Italy. The transformation of tradition and the safeguarding of intangible cultural heritage. Simeoni, Paola Elisabetta. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p.74-85, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 3) In: "Conservation of living religious heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; sacred places; sanctuaries; pilgrimage; place of pilgrimage; rituals; conservation; intangible heritage; Italy.

// Most Holy Trinity, Vallepietra, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 14644(3). ISBN: 92-9077-189-5.

027969 - Una finta tomba etrusca a Villa Torlonia. Agati, Annapaola. Roma, Carocci Editore, 2005. p. 85-98, illus., plans. (Ricerche di Storia dell'Arte. 87) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tombs; historic monuments; frescoes; Italy.

// Villa Torlonia, Roma, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-168. ISSN: 0392-7202.

028384 - Divo Augusto. La descoberta d'un Temple Romà a Croàcia. Marin, Emilio; Coric, Mario. 432 p., illus. (cat). Divo Augusto: El descubrimiento de un Templo romano en Croacia. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: exhibition catalogues; exhibitions; roman architecture; temples; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; mosaics; ceramics; necropoles; sculptures; conservation; Croatia.

ACCESSION NO: 15077. CALL NO: Arch. 610. ISBN: 953-7174-04-2.

030083 - Pompei: gli scavi dal 1748 al 1860. Soprintendenza Archeologica di Pompei. Milano, Electa, 2002. 129 p., illus. (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; world heritage list; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; temples; villas; forums; houses; thermae; necropoles; Italy.

// Pompei, Italy (WHC 829)

ACCESSION NO: 15211. CALL NO: Arch. 612. ISBN: 88-435-9725-6.

031076 - Les inscripcions de la plaça de la vila de Madrid. Rodá de Llanza, Isabel; Exposito Barea, Isabel. Barcelona, MHCB, 2007. p. 114-123, illus. (QUARHIS: Quarderns d'Arqueologia i Història de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 3) (cat). Incl abstract in Catalan, Spanish and French and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; funerary architecture; roman architecture; tombs; epigraphy; inscriptions; Spain.

// Plaza Vila de Madrid, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031385 - Excavación arqueológica necrópolis del Cambrón, Aguilas (Murcia). Dios Hernández García, Juan de ; Muñoz Yesares, Ricardo; Pujante Martínez, Ana. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 298, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: necropoles; roman architecture; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Necrópolis del Cambrón, Aguilas, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

033846 - La pianificazione urbanistica dei Cimiteri Napoletani ed il progetto del Parco della Memoria di Poggioreale. Caputi, Paride Giustino. Napoli, Arte Tipografica Editrice, 2007. p. 359-369. In: "Archeologia, città, paesaggio" (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cemeteries; historic towns; town planning; regulatory plans; Italy.

// Napoles, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 15451. ISBN: 978-88-89776-67-4.

038045 - The Jewish catacombs of Rome, especially Villa Torlonia: Synthesis, diagnosis and projects for the restoration and enhancement. Becker, Andreas; Carmel, Philip. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 146-151, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Die jüdischen Katakomben in Rom, insbesondere der Villa Torlonia: Synthese, diagnose und projekte zur restaurierung und optimierung. ger. Incl. bibl. and notes

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; restoration projects; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; catacombs; cemeteries; graves; tombs; Italy.

// Villa Torlonia, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038350 - Journées d'étude de la SFIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. The non-catholic cemetery in Rome: Management and stone conservation. Stanley-Price, Nicholas; Thursfield, Amanda. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIC, 2011. p. 64-71, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Le cimetière non catholique de Rome : gestion et conservation de la pierre. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; cemeteries; funerary architecture; historic monuments; monuments and sites; conservation; conservation measures; preservation of monuments; values; funding; governance; management plans; conferences; italy.

// The non-catholic cemetery, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038796 - Egeria: Monuments of faith in the medieval Mediterranean. Kazakou, Maria (ed.); Skoulas, Vasileios (ed.). Greece, Hellenic Ministry of Culture, 2008. 343 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., CD-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; medieval architecture; byzantine architecture; mediterranean countries; place of pilgrimage; religious heritage; religious art; christian heritage; monasteries; churches; islam; islamic architecture; mosques; caves; chapels; shrines; reliquaries; icons; mosaics; turkey; egypt; cyprus; greece; syrian AR; italy; israel; lebanon.

ACCESSION NO: 16429. ISBN: 978-960-214-725-2.

039224 - International Conference. Berlin-Weißensee, Germany, 4-6, april 2011. The Jewish catacombs of Rome, especially Villa Torlonia: Synthesis, diagnosis and projects for the restoration and enhancement. Barbera, Mariarosaria; Magnani Cianetti, Marina. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2011. p. 146-151, illus. In: "Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur un Europa - Part six: Jüdische Friedhöfe

und Bestattungskultur von internationaler Bedeutung" (eng). Die jüdischen Katakomben in Rom, insbesondere der Villa Torlonia: Synthese, diagnose und projekte zur restaurierung und optimierung. ger. Incl. abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; graves; cemeteries; catacombs; development projects; case studies; conservation plans; conservation; excavations; enhancement; restoration; restoration works; italy.

// Catacombs in Rome, Italy // Villa Torlonia, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16452. ISBN: 978-3-930388-25-7.

039282 - Cagliari, Sardinia: Tuvixeddu, an outstanding Punic Necropolis, threatened by building developments. Petzet, Michael. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bähler verlag, 2010. p. 110, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban areas; urbanism; urbanization; necropoles; tombs; heritage at risk; conservation plans; cultural landscapes; italy.

// The Punic Necropolis, Tuvixeddu, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

## Heritage of monotheisms

### Christian heritage

#### Pre-roman architecture / carolingian

001384 - Lancement d'une souscription publique. Les 100 millions du Mont-Saint-Michel. Cans, Roger. Paris, Le Monde, 1983. 1 p. (Le Monde. 28 sept. 1983) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; architectural ensembles; conservation of historic sites; national campaigns; financing; silting up; France.

// Mont-Saint-Michel (France)

ACCESSION NO: 7678 C.P./WHC 80.

001889 - Nomination form. Le Mont-Saint-Michel et sa baie. Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication (France). Paris, Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication, 1979. 8 p. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; architectural ensembles; historic sites; abbeys; gothic architecture; historical surveys; conservation policy; silting up; France; nomination forms.

// Mont-Saint-Michel (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 80.

001890 - Icomos evaluation. Le Mont-Saint-Michel et sa baie. Mont Saint-Michel and its Bay (eng). Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1979. 3 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; architectural ensembles; historic sites; abbeys; gothic architecture; France; historical surveys.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// Mont St. Michel and its Bay, France (WHC 80)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 80.

001918 - Map. Le Mont-Saint-Michel Nos.7-8. Institut Géographique National (France). Paris, I.G.N., nd. 1 map, scale 1:25,000. (fre). Legend : Abbaye/ Rocher de Tombelaine.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; architectural ensembles; historic sites; abbeys; gothic architecture; France; maps.

// Mont-Saint-Michel (France)



Speyer Cathedral Crypt. © Barnyz /Flickr.



ACCESSION NO: WHC 80. CALL NO: Map : 1.

001919 - Map. Le Mont-Saint-Michel : site inscrit et domaine public maritime classé. Centre de recherches sur les Monuments Historiques (France). Paris, Centre de recherches sur les Monuments Historiques, nd. 1 map, scale 1:50,000. (fre). Incl. plan Mont-Saint-Michel avec partie inscrite parmi les sites, echelle 1:800.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic sites; architectural ensembles; abbeys; gothic architecture; France; maps.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: public ownership; protection of environment; islands; perimeter of protection.

// Mont-Saint-Michel (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 80. CALL NO: Map : 2.

001920 - Plan. Plan général de l'Abbaye. Le Touzé; Bazin, G. sl, nd. 3 plans, scale 1:600. (fre). Aux niveaux de l'Aquilon, de l'église, du promenoir.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; architectural ensembles; historic sites; abbeys; gothic architecture; France; plans.

// Mont-Saint-Michel (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 80. CALL NO: Plans: A-B-C.

001924 - Plan. Remparts. Le Touzé; Bazin, G. sl, nd. 1 plan, scale 1:600. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; architectural ensembles; historic sites; abbeys; gothic architecture; ramparts; France; plans.

// Mont-Saint-Michel (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 80. CALL NO: Plan : D.

001926 - Le Mont-Saint-Michel entre terre et mer. Une bataille décisive pour la sauvegarde du site le plus prestigieux de France. Doucier, Jean; Geffré, Philippe; Migniot, Claude; Preschez, Philippe; Simon, Gilbert; Viguier, Jacques. sl, nd. p. 33-44, illus. (fre). Plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; architectural ensembles; conservation of historic sites; silting up; dams; dykes; national campaigns; tourist facilities; conservation techniques; soil surveys; France.

// Mont-Saint-Michel (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 80.

001927 - Un Projet pour préserver l'insularité du Mont-Saint-Michel. Froidevaux, Yves-Marie. sl, nd. p. 44-48, illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; architectural ensembles; conservation of historic sites; abbeys; gothic architecture; silting up; dykes; tourism; access to historic monuments; France.

// Mont-Saint-Michel (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 80.

002777 - Le Mont Saint Michel - au péril de la terre. Werther, Betty. Paris, UNESCO, 1984. 6 p, illus.

(Informations Unesco = Feature Unesco. 68) (same text in fre, eng). Combatting the creeping land-rock threat to Mont St. Michel. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; silting up; architectural heritage; France.

// Mont Saint-Michel (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-109.

003397 - Sauver le Mont Saint-Michel. Paris, UNESCO, 1984. p. 1-2, 12. (Les Nouvelles de l'Unesco = Unesco News. 127, May) (same text in fre, eng). Rescue Mont Saint-Michel. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; France.

// UNESCO // M'Bow, Amadou Mahtar - director-general of Unesco // Mont Saint-Michel (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-149.

003540 - Sites et inquiétudes : le Mont Saint-Michel. Bazin, Germain. York, Conseil International des Monuments et des Sites, 1984. p. 99-107, illus. (Monumentum. 27, 2, June) (various texts in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; architecture history; architectural surveys; historical surveys; medieval art; monastic and conventual buildings; conversion of buildings; restoration works; cultural heritage; world heritage list; protection of historic sites; citadels; silting up; islands; France.

// (ICOMOS) International Council on Monuments and Sites // Mont Saint-Michel (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: [http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol27-2/vol27-2\\_2.pdf](http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol27-2/vol27-2_2.pdf).

004976 - L' Environnement maritime du Mont Saint-Michel. Doucier, Jean. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1985. p. 16-17, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé. 25) (same text in eng, fre). Restoring the maritime environment of Mont Saint-Michel. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; silting up; restoration projects; scale models; dams; stone; France.

// Mont Saint-Michel (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834.

005176 - L' Archange de la flèche du Mont-Saint-Michel. Lablaude, Pierre-André. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1985. p. 107-110. (Monuments Historiques. 138) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monumental sculpture; spires; structural surveys; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: monastic and conventual buildings; assessment of damage; restoration projects.

// Mont-Saint-Michel (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830-X.

006225 - L' Ambition de rétablir un caractère maritime à l'environnement du Mont-Saint-Michel. Doucier, Jean. Paris, Cahiers de la ligue urbaine et rurale, 1985. p. 13-18, illus. (Cahiers de la ligue urbaine et rurale. 87) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; historic sites; silting up; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list.

// Le Mont-Saint-Michel (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-36.

008398 - Mont-Saint-Michel. Enaud, François. Paris, CNMHS, 1972. 57 p, illus. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: abbeys; architectural ensembles; architecture history; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list.

// Mont-Saint-Michel (France)

ACCESSION NO: 1096.

008692 - Question d'actualité: l'ensablement du Mont Saint-Michel. Bouché, Nancy. Paris, Ligue Urbaine et Rurale, 1986. p. 1-5, illus. (Les Cahiers de La Ligue Urbaine et Rurale. 93) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; silting up; historical surveys; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage.

// Mont Saint-Michel (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-36.

009047 - El Patrimonio del Mundo. Aritio, Luis Blas. Madrid, Plaza

Janés, Incafo, S.A., 1985. 251 p, illus. (El Patrimonio del Mundo. 1) (spa). Incl. world heritage list.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; historic sites; descriptions; architecture history.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: natural sites.

// Unesco // Monastery, Batalha (Portugal) // Mont St. Michel and its Bay (France) // Historic centre, Warsaw (Poland) // Medina, Tunis (Tunisia) // Churches, Lalibela (Ethiopia) // Ceremony centre, Tikal (Guatemala) // Tassili n'Ajjer (Algeria) // Cathedral, Chartres (France) // Historic sanctuary, Machu Picchu (Peru) // Valcamonica (Italy) // Mesa Verde (USA) // Old City, Dubrovnik (Yugoslavia) // Fasil Ghebbi, Gondar Region (Ethiopia) // Kathmandu Valley (Nepal) // Necropolis, Memphis - the Pyramid fields from Giza to Dashur (Egypt) // Historical monuments, Thatta (Pakistan) // Historic Town of Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Alhambra and Generalife, Granada (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: 9490. ISBN: 84-01-60285-8; 84-01-60286-6.

009456 - ICCROM and Laboratoire de Recherche des Monuments Historiques. Symposium. Paris, 1986. Conservation of metal statuary and architectural decoration in open-air exposure. Conservation des oeuvres d'art et décorations en métal exposées en plein air (fre). Rome, ICCROM, 1987. 297 p, illus. (various texts in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prevention of deterioration; conservation; air pollution; metals; sculptures.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: coatings; deterioration; corrosion; restoration works; scientific research; USA; France; Italy; Austria; world heritage list.

// Statue of Liberty, New York (USA) // Fontaine des Tortues, Rome (Italy) // Place Stanislas, Nancy (France) // Arc de Triomphe du Carrousel, Paris (France) // Cathedral, Rouen (France) // Mont Saint Michel (France)

ACCESSION NO: 87-498. CALL NO: R:140.M4 ICCROM 1987. ISBN: 92-9077-079-1. (Intergovernmental organization).

009540 - L' Ambition de rétablir un caractère maritime à l'environnement du Mont Saint-Michel. Doucier, Jean. Naples, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 1987. p. 60-65, illus. (Icomos Information. 4) (fre). special issue dedicated to the World Heritage Convention.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; environmental planning; surroundings of historic monuments; silting up; landscaping of surroundings; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list.

// Mont Saint-Michel (France)

ACCESSION NO: k-286.

009577 - Le Mont-Saint-Michel : L'archange, la flèche. Direction du patrimoine (France); Caisse nationale des monuments historiques et des sites (France); Direction régionale des affaires culturelles de Basse Normandie (France). Paris, CNMHS, 1987. 161 p, illus. (fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: spires; statues; architecture history; copper; 19th; restoration; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; exhibition catalogues.

// Ateliers Monduit, Paris (France) // Mont-Saint-Michel (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9560. ISBN: 2-85822-076-X.

009871 - Prévention contre l'incendie. Section scientifique et technique de la compagnie des architectes en chef des Monuments Historiques. Paris, ABF, 1988. p. 34-38, illus. (La Pierre d'angle. 7) (fre). Special issue: architectes sans frontières.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fire protection; historic monuments; guidelines; equipment; France.

// Cathédrale, Rodez (France) // Mont-Saint-Michel (France) // Cathédrale, Nantes (France) // Eglise Saint Louis des Invalides, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-57-83.

011178 - Le Mont Saint-Michel au péril de la terre. Enaud, François. Paris, Ligue urbaine et rurale, 1989. p. 32-47, illus. (Cahiers de la ligue urbaine et rurale. 102) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; abbeys; medieval architecture; silting up; sand; conservation measures; world heritage list; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; protection of environment; dams; pools; canals.

// Laboratoire central d'hydraulique de France (France) // Mont Saint-Michel (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-36.

011876 - L'Etat se résigne-t-il à l'ensablement de la baie du Mont Saint-Michel? Enaud, François. Paris, [s.n.], 1990. pp.10-15, illus. (Les Cahiers de la Ligue Urbaine et Rurale. 106) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; conservation measures; silting up; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: parasites; neglect.

// Mont Saint-Michel (France)

ACCESSION NO: k-36.

012019 - Mont-Saint-Michel, France. Vic-Bigorre, Lestrade, [s.d.]. 13 slides : col. (fre). From dossier WHC 80 listed in 1979. Condition: ave. (faded). Legends on mounts. Publisher's series: 431-6A-6F and 431-5A-5F.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; monasteries; churches; cloisters; naves; crypts; sculptures; colonnades; interior spaces; refectories; France.

// Mont-Saint-Michel, Normandy (France)

CALL NO: FR.MIC.05:1-13 (WHC 80). (restricted).

012172 - Mont-Saint-Michel, Normandie, France. Paris, La Goélette, [s.d.]. 9 slides : col. + 1 p. (fre). From dossier WHC 80 listed in 1979. Accompanying material: legends. Missing: no. 9.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; monasteries; gothic architecture; cloisters; churches; refectories; crypts; vaults; spires; arcades; islands; naves; galleries; altars; interior spaces; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Mont-Saint-Michel (France)

CALL NO: FR.MIC.30:1-9 (WHC 80). (restricted).

012431 - Investigations et sondages préalables. Laure, Pierre. Paris, C.N.M.H., 1990. p. 25-29, illus. (Collection des actes et colloques de la Direction du Patrimoine. 9) In: "Architecture et decors peints, Amiens, Octobre 1989" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: borings; paints; archaeological surveys; archives; coatings; conservation; humidity; photographs; polychromy; restoration.

// Gout, Paul // Barrat, Marie-Paule // Le Henaff // Chapelle des Trente Cierges, Mont Saint-Michel, France // Eglise de Stival, Morbihan, France // Palais de Justice de Rennes, France // Notre Dame du Bon Port, Nantes, France // Neau, Mayenne, France // Bais, Mayenne, France

ACCESSION NO: 10343. ISBN: 2-11-086831-7.

012941 - Le Mont Saint Michel. Enaud, François; Joubert, Luc (photographs). Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques, 1966. n.p., illus., photos, plans. (fre). Incl. bibl., archaeological notices, chronology.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified towns; restoration of historic monuments; romanesque architecture; 11th; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: monasteries; abbeys; churches; historical surveys; gothic architecture; architectural ensembles; stairs; stone; arcades; flying buttresses; vaults.

// Notre Dame sous terre, Mont Saint Michel (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12027.

012997 - Sauver le Mont Saint Michel. Unesco. p. 1-2, 12. (Unesco News. 127) (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; cultural tourism; sand; salts; restoration; financial aspects; international cooperation; world heritage in danger.

// Unesco // Mont Saint Michel (France)

ACCESSION NO: 10932.

013507 - Le Mont St. Michel - Xe siecle. (Paris),, (La Goélette),, (s.d.). 30 slides: + 1p. (various texts in fre, eng, ger, ita). Listed as WHC 80 in 1979. Legends on mounts. 4 slides missing.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; religious architecture; cathedrals; monasteries; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: gothic architecture; interior architecture; islands; sculptures; cloisters; altars; crypts; spires; aerial photography.

// Le Mont St. Michel, Normandie (France)

CALL NO: FR.MIC.36:1-30. (restricted).

013912 - Mont St Michel and its bay, France. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 5 slides: col. (fre). Listed as WHC 80 in 1979.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; water properties; islands; monasteries; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: watercolours.

// Mont st Michel and its bay (France)

CALL NO: FR.MIC.41: 1-5. (restricted).

018354 - Jardin du cloître du Mont Saint-Michel. Froidevaux, Yves-Marie. Paris, Caisse des monuments historiques et des sites, 1970. p. 57-61, illus. (Les monuments historiques de la France. 1, January-March 1970) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; cloisters; planting; France; world heritage list.

// Mont Saint-Michel, France (WHC 80)

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

018540 - Mont Saint-Michel. Bertrand, Valère. Madrid, UNESCO, 1998. p.4-15, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 8, 1998) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Mont Saint-Michel. fre. Monte Saint-Miche. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; architectural ensembles; world heritage list; abbeys; silting up; dams; dykes; France.

// Mont Saint-Michel and its Bay, France (WHC 80)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

018576 - L'art Roman dans le Patrimoine Mondial. Cobretos, Jaime. Madrid, UNESCO, 1999. p. 4-17, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 12, 1999) (same text in fre, spa). El arte Románico en el Patrimonio Mundial. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; romanesque architecture; religious architecture; religious heritage; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; spain; portugal; germany; france; uk; serbia and montenegro; croatia.

// Historical Complex of Split and the palace of Diocletian, Croatia (WHC 97) // Mont Saint-Michel and its Bay, France (WHC 80) // Church of Saint-Savin sur Gartempe, France (WHC 230) // Vézelay, Church and Hill, France (WHC 84) // Cistercian Abbey of Fontenay, France (WHC 165) // Roman and Romanesque Monuments of Arles, France (WHC 164) // Speyer Cathedral, Germany (WHC 168) // Maul Bronn Monastery Complex, Germany (WHC 546) // St. Mary's Cathedral and St. Michael's Church at Hildesheim, Germany (WHC 187) // Urnes Stave Church, Norway (WHC 58) // Monastery de Allobaça, Portugal (WHC 505) // Cultural Landscape of Sintra, Portugal (WHC 723) // Santiago de Compostela (Old Town), Spain (WHC 347) // Salamanca Cathedral, Spain (WHC 381) // Old Town of Segovia, Spain (WHC 311) // Old Town of Avila with its Extra-Muros Churches, Spain (WHC 348) // Route of Santiago de Compostela, Spain (WHC 669) // Poblet Monastery, Spain (WHC 518) // Durham Castle and Cathedral, UK (WHC 370) // Ruins of Fountains Abbey, UK (WHC 372) // Tower of London, UK (WHC 488) // Natural and Culturo-Historical Region of Kotor, Serbia and Montenegro (WHC 125)  
ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

022885 - L'art préroman hispanique. Fontaine, Jacques. Zodiaque, 1973. 412 p., illus. (La nuit des temps. 38) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; churches; Spain.  
// Monuments of Oviedo and the Kingdom of the Asturias, Spain (WHC 312)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 312 (2).

031168 - Los contextos altomedievales de la Plaza del Rei de Barcelona: La cerámica de tradición carolingia (siglos IX-X). Beltrán de Heredia Berceo, Julia. Barcelona, MHCB, 2006. p. 108-139, illus. (QUARHIS: Quaderns d'Arqueologia i Historia de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 2) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Catalan, Spanish and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; ceramics; archaeological excavations; 9th; 10th; archaeological finds; archaeometry; Spain.  
// Plaza del Rei, Barcelona, Catalunya, Spain  
ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031985 - La remise au jour de l'église Carolingienne du Mont Saint-Michel. Froidevaux, Yves-Marie. Padova, Marsilio Editore, 1971. p. 572-575. In: "Il monumento per l'uomo: atti del II Congresso Internazionale del Restauro, Venezia, 25-31 Maggio 1964" (fre). The bringing to light of the Carolingian Church of Mont Saint Michel. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; restoration; 10th; monasteries; world heritage list; France.  
// Eglise Carolingienne, Mont Saint-Michel, France  
ACCESSION NO: 159.

033606 - Le rétablissement du caractère maritime du Mont-Saint-Michel: L'aménagement des ouvrages d'accès. Fiechtinger, Dietmar. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2008. p.86-89, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; world heritage list; sea; access to historic monuments; France.  
// Mont Saint-Michel, France (WHC 80)  
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-85822-994-9. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037417 - Le Mont-Saint-Michel, sa baie et les éoliennes. Cieren, Philippe. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2011. p. 54-55, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 56-57) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; protection; protection of sites; conservation of cultural landscapes; windmills; world heritage; world heritage sites; buffer zones; france.  
// Mont-Saint-Michel and its Bay (WHC 80bis), France  
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

037679 - Patrimoine mondial : France - Mont Saint-Michel. Misson, Jean-Sébastien. Charleroi, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles, 2011. p. 5, illus. (Bulletin de Liaison. 41, 2011) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; heritage at risk; committees; windmills; france.  
// 35th World Heritage Committee, 19-29 June 2011 // Mont-Saint-Michel and its Bay, France (80bis)  
ACCESSION NO: K-019.

## Romanesque Architecture

000749 - Eglises romanes. Beauchamps, Jean. Paris, Vieilles Maisons Françaises, 1982. p. 34-37, illus. (Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 82,3) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture history; religious architecture; churches; romanesque architecture; France.

// Eglise St-Etienne de la cité, Périgueux, Périgord(France) // Eglise St-Martin, Besse, Périgord (France) // Eglise St-Léon-sur-Vézère, Périgord (France) // Eglise, Cadouin, Périgord (France) // Eglise St-Amand-de-Coly, Périgord (France) // Eglise Notre-Dame-de-la-Visitation, Segonzac, Périgord (France) // Eglise St-Eumache, Cornille, Périgord (France) // Eglise St-Jean, Chancelade, Périgord (France) // Eglise, Tayac, Périgord (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-190.

001272 - Les restaurations de la Collégiale Sainte-Gertude à Nivelles. Ladrière, Gh.; Donnay-Rocmans, C. Louvain, ICOMOS, 1982. p. 67-116, illus. (Monumentum. 20-21-22) (fre). Restoration of the collegiate church of St. Gertude at Nivelles. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of historic monuments; religious architecture; churches; romanesque architecture; historical surveys; descriptions; restoration works; Belgium.

// Collégiale Ste.-Gertude, Nivelles, Brabant (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: [http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol20-21-22/vol20-21-22\\_9.pdf](http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol20-21-22/vol20-21-22_9.pdf).

001696 - Eglises Romanes, filiations et échanges d'influences. Vallery-Radot, Jean. Paris, La Renaissance du Livre, nd. p. 84-95, illus. In: "A travers l'art français" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; basilicas; romanesque architecture; stylistic influences; France.

// Vézelay (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 84.

001836 - Vézelay. Adhémar, Jean. Paris, Editions Tel, nd. p. 3-8. In: "Collection des Cathédrales de des Sanctuaires du Moyen Age" (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; basilicas; romanesque architecture; historical surveys; France.

// Vézelay (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 84.

001837 - Vézelay. Debidour, Victor-Henry. Paris, Plon, nd. p. 9-14. In: "Collection des Cathédrales de des Sanctuaires du Moyen Age" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; basilicas; romanesque architecture; France.

// Vézelay (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 84.

001941 - Nomination form. Basilique et colline de Vézelay. Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication (France). Paris, Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication, 1979. 7 p. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; basilicas; romanesque architecture; historical surveys; conservation policy; place of pilgrimage; France; nomination forms.

// Vézelay (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 84.



Alyscamps, Arles, France. ©  
Shadowgate /Flickr.

001942 - Icomos evaluation. Basilique et colline de Vézelay. Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1979. 3 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; basilicas; romanesque architecture; France; historical surveys; place of pilgrimage.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// The Basilic and Hill of Vezelay, France (WHC 84)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 84.

001943 - La Colline de Vézelay. Salet, Francis. Melun, Librairie d'Argences, 1948. p. 12-14. In: "La Madeleine de Vézelay" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; basilicas; romanesque architecture; historical surveys; France.

// Vézelay (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 84.

001944 - Map. Avallon Nos.1-2. Institut Géographique National (France). Paris, I.G.N., 1959. 1 map, scale 1:25,000. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; basilicas; romanesque architecture; France; maps.

// Vézelay (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 84.

002438 - Nomination form. Monuments romains et romans d'Arles. Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication (France). Paris, Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication, 1980. 6 p. (fre). Roman and romanesque Monuments of Arles. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; roman architecture; romanesque architecture; historical surveys; amphitheatres; theatres; thermae; necropoles; churches; cloisters; abbeys; France; nomination forms.

// Alysamps, Arles (France) // Eglise Saint-Trophime, Arles (France) // Abbaye de Montmajour, Arles (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 164.

002440 - Icomos evaluation. Monuments romains et romans d'Arles. Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1981. 2 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; roman architecture; romanesque architecture; France; historical surveys; theatres; thermae; necropoles; churches; cloisters.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// Alysamps, Arles (France) // Eglise Saint-Trophime, Arles (France) // Roman and Romanesque Monuments of Arles, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 164.

002441 - Plan. Arles. sl, nd. 1 plan. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; roman architecture; romanesque architecture; perimeter of protection; churches; cloisters; amphitheatres; theatres; thermae; museums; necropoles; ramparts; France; plans.

// Alysamps, Arles (France) // Eglise Saint-Trophime, Arles (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 164.

002445 - Various monuments and views of Arles, France. Paris, Diafrance/Véronèse, [s.d.]. 10 slides : col. (fre). Listed as WHC 164 in 1981. Reproduction prohibited. Legends on mounts. Condition: ave. (faded). Publisher's series: Arles I (13-004.1); Arles II (13-004.2).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; roman architecture; romanesque architecture; amphitheatres; churches; cloisters; tympana; architectural details; arches; high reliefs; aerial photography; France.

// Eglise Saint-Trophime, Arles (France) // Arènes, Arles (France) // Eglise Saint-Honorat, Alysamps, Arles (France)

CALL NO: FR.ARL.02:1-10. (restricted).

002450 - L'Abbaye de Montmajour, France. Moisenay-le-Petit, France, Editions Gaud, [s.d.]. 6 slides: col. (fre). Listed as WHC 164 in 1981. Legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; romanesque architecture; abbeys; abbey churches; apses; refectories; cloisters; vaults; France.

// Abbaye de Montmajour, Arles (France)

CALL NO: FR.MON.10:1-6.

002454 - Nomination form. Abbaye cistercienne de Fontenay sur la commune de Marmagne. Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication (France). Paris, Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication, 1980. 7 p. (fre). Cistercian Abbey of Fontenay. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; romanesque architecture; abbeys; historical surveys; conservation policy; France; nomination forms.

// Cistercian Abbey of Fontenay, France (WHC 165)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 165.

002455 - Icomos evaluation. Abbaye cistercienne de Fontenay. Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1981. 2 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; romanesque architecture; abbeys; France; historical surveys.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// Cistercian Abbey of Fontenay, France (WHC 165)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 165.

002456 - Plan. Abbaye cistercienne de Fontenay: vue axonométrique. Ecole Nationale des Beaux-Arts de Dijon (France). sl, 1953. 1 plan. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; romanesque architecture; abbeys; France; photographs; plans.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: axonometric drawings.

// Cistercian Abbey of Fontenay, France (WHC 165)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 165. CALL NO: Photo: 2.

002457 - Plan. Abbaye cistercienne de Fontenay: Eglise, coupe sur la nef et les bas-côtés. sl, nd. 1 plan. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; romanesque architecture; abbeys; France; photographs; plans.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cross-sections; churches; naves; aisles.

// Cistercian Abbey of Fontenay, France (WHC 165)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 165. CALL NO: Photo: 1.

002458 - Plan. Plan d'ensemble de l'Abbaye de Fontenay. Aynard, René. sl, 1912. 1 plan. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; romanesque architecture; abbeys; France; plans.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architecture history.

// Cistercian Abbey of Fontenay, France (WHC 165)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 165. CALL NO: Plan : 1.



002459 - Plan. Abbaye de Fontenay. sl, 1934. 1 plan, scale 1:2,500. (fre). Extrait de relevé cadastral indiquant la délimitation de la zone proposée pour inscription.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; romanesque architecture; abbeys; France; plans.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: perimeter of protection.

// Cistercian Abbey of Fontenay, France (WHC 165)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 165. CALL NO: Plan: 3.

002460 - Plan. Abbaye: Plan d'ensemble. Durand; Bonhomme. sl, 1963. 1 plan, scale 1:100. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; romanesque architecture; abbeys; France; plans.

// Cistercian Abbey of Fontenay, France (WHC 165)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 165. CALL NO: Plan: 2.

002491 - Photo. Split. Tadic Kresimir. sl, nd. 1 photo: b w, 18x24 cm. (scr).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; churches; romanesque architecture; historic town centres; Yugoslavia; photographs.

// Historical complex of Split with the Palace of Diocletian, Croatia (WHC 97)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 97. CALL NO: Photo: 4.

003004 - Cathédrale de Spire. Paris, Unesco, 1978. 5 p. (same text in eng, fre). Speyer Cathedral. eng. Date received : 31-12-80/ Wolfgang Tidten/ Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage sites; nomination forms; cultural heritage; romanesque architecture; religious architecture; cathedrals; historical surveys; historic monuments; administration; conservation policy; bell towers; tombs; frescoes; reconstruction; Germany FR.

// Speyer Cathedral, Germany (WHC 168)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 168. DOC CODE: CC.77/WS/64.

003005 - Icomos evaluation. Cathédrale de Spire. ICOMOS (France). Paris, ICOMOS, 1981. 2 p. (same text in eng, fre). Cathedral of Speyer. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural heritage; romanesque architecture; religious architecture; cathedrals; Germany; historical surveys; necropolises; fire damage; reconstruction; frescoes.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// Speyer Cathedral, Germany (WHC 168)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 168 (5).

003006 - Plan. Scale 1: 300. sl, nd. (ger). missing.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural heritage; romanesque architecture; religious architecture; cathedrals; Germany FR; plans.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: elevations.

// Speyer Cathedral, Germany (WHC 168)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 168. Plan.

003007 - Plan. Scale 1: 300. (ger). missing.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural heritage; romanesque architecture; religious architecture; cathedrals; Germany FR; plans.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: elevations.

// Speyer Cathedral, Germany (WHC 168)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 168. Plan.

004706 - Grave i tidlige vesttårne. Stiesdal, Hans. Hojbjerg, Forlaget hikuin, 1983. p. 7-26, illus. (Hikuin. 9) (various texts in dan, eng). Early tower burials. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; romanesque architecture; churches; towers; tombs; archaeological excavations; architecture history; Denmark.

ACCESSION NO: 8433. ISBN: 87-87270-32-3. ISSN: 0105-8118.

004707 - Frådstenskirker. Groebe, Henrik. Hojbjerg, Forlaget hikuin, 1983. p. 27-38, illus. (Hikuin. 9) (various texts in dan, eng). Churches built by Calcareus Tufa. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; romanesque architecture; churches; limestone; archaeological dating; architecture history; Denmark.

// Our Lady, Roskilde (Denmark) // The King's basilica, Slangerup (Denmark) // St Michael, Slangerup (Denmark)

ACCESSION NO: 8433. ISBN: 87-87270-32-3. ISSN: 0105-8118.

004708 - Grenåegnens kalkstenskirker - forskningshistorie og tagvaerker. Velle, Jens. Hojbjerg, Forlaget hikuin, 1983. p. 39-64, illus. (Hikuin. 9) (various texts in dan, eng). The Limestone churches in the vicinity of Grenå - research history and roofing. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; romanesque architecture; churches; limestone; architecture history; roofings; timber; dendrochronology; Denmark.

// Grenå (Denmark)

ACCESSION NO: 8433. ISBN: 87-87270-32-3. ISSN: 0105-8118.

004718 - Kyrkoarkeologi på Gotland och Västergarns romanska stenkyrka. Falck, Waldemar. Hojbjerg, Forlaget hikuin, 1983. p. 203-218, illus. (Hikuin. 9) (various texts in dan, eng). The Archaeological study of churches on Gotland and the romanesque stone church of Västergarn. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; romanesque architecture; gothic architecture; churches; surrounding walls; archaeological excavations; dating; Sweden.

// Västergarn (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: 8433. ISBN: 87-87270-32-3. ISSN: 0105-8118.

005624 - L' Eglise de Bressaucourt ; un monument néo-roman dans la campagne jurassienne. Hauser, Michel. Bern, Société d'Histoire de l'Art en Suisse, 1985. p. 165-169, illus. (Nos Monuments d'Art et d'Histoire/Unsere Kunstdenkmäler/I Nostri monumente storici. 36, 2) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; historic monuments; churches; 19th; architectural revivals; modern architecture; byzantine architecture; romanesque architecture; Switzerland.

// Vallat, Maurice - architect // Eglise de Bressaucourt (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: K-128. ISSN: 0566-263X.

005636 - The Romanesque elevations of Tewkesbury and Pershore. Thurlby, Malcolm. Philadelphia, Society of Architectural Historians, 1985. p. 5-17, illus., plans. (Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians. 44, 1) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; abbey churches; romanesque architecture; historical surveys; stylistic analysis; architecture history; theory of architecture; UK.

// Abbey church of Tewkesbury (UK) // Abbey church of Pershore (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-117. ISSN: 0037-9808.

005696 - Enköpings kyrkor. Bonnier, Ann Catherine. Stockholm, Almqvist Wiksell International, 1984. 182 p, illus., plans, map. (Åsunda härad Uppland. 10) (swe).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; churches; local inventories; historical surveys; architecture history; archaeological excavations; romanesque architecture; wall paintings; stained glass; history of conservation; restoration works; church fittings; Sweden.

// Enköping, Uppland (Sweden) // St. Ilian's Church, Enköping (Sweden) // St Olov's Church, Enköping (Sweden) // Vårfrukyrkan, Enköping (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: 8519. ISBN: 91-7192-625-9.

006104 - Photo. Abbaye cistercienne de Fontenay. sl, nd. 8 photos: b w, 18x13 cm. (fre). Legends: Eglise: façades orientale et occidentale, nef; Cloître: vue occidentale, galerie orientale; Bâtiment oriental: charpente du dortoir; Bâtiment méridional: chauffoir; Forges: vue intérieure.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; romanesque architecture; abbeys; France; photographs.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: churches; facades; naves; cloisters; timber-framing.

// Cistercian Abbey of Fontenay, France (WHC 165)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 165. CALL NO: Photos: 6 to 13.

006106 - Photo. Abbaye cistercienne de Fontenay: cloître, vue occidentale et méridionale. Viollet-le-Duc. sl, nd. 1 photo: b

w, 18x13 cm. (fre). Dessin de Viollet-le-Duc.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; romanesque architecture; abbeys; France; photographs.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: drawings; cloisters.

// Cistercian Abbey of Fontenay, France (WHC 165)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 165. CALL NO: Photo: 5.

006108 - Photo. Abbaye cistercienne de Fontenay: maquette. sl, nd. 2 photos: b w, 18x13 cm. (fre). Vue orientale et vue occidentale.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; romanesque architecture; abbeys; France; photographs.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: scale models.

// Cistercian Abbey of Fontenay, France (WHC 165)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 165. CALL NO: Photos: 3-4.

006125 - Het Interieur van de Maastrichtse St.-Servaas; een restauratieprobleem. van Leeuwen, W. Amsterdam, KNOB, 1981. p. 73-88, illus. (Bulletin KNOB. 80, 2) (dut).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: romanesque architecture; restoration of wall paintings; churches; polychromy; restoration projects; Netherlands.

// St.-Servaas, Maastricht (Netherlands)

ACCESSION NO: K-281.

006927 - Les Eglises romanes de pèlerinage. Gandiol-Coppin, Brigitte. Dijon, Archéologia, 1986. p. 53-62, illus. (Archéologia. 211) (fre). Incl. plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: romanesque architecture; churches; architecture history; France; pilgrimage; world heritage list.

// Sainte Foy, Conques (France) // Saint Sernin, Toulouse (France) // Saint Jacques de Compostelle (Spain) // Saint Martin, Tours (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

007450 - Renovation of the Romanesque Cathedral of Roda de Isabena in the Pyrenees (province of Huesca) and of its urban setting. Pons-Sorolla y Arnau, Francisco. Bruxelles, Conseil International des Monuments et des Sites, 1973. p. 21-26, illus., plan. (Monumentum. 10) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; restoration works; romanesque architecture; historic towns; urban renewal; architecture history; Spain.

// Roda de Isabena, Huesca (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: [http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol10/vol10\\_3.pdf](http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol10/vol10_3.pdf).

008255 - Les Douzes romanes de Cologne. Walter, Dominique. Paris, Le Monde, 1985. 1 p, illus. (Le Monde. Dimanche 11-Lundi 12) (fre). Dossier: Chefs-d'oeuvre à l'abri.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; war damage; reconstruction; romanesque architecture; Germany FR.

// Cologne (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: 8996.

009513 - Abbaye de Fontenay, monument historique XIIe siècle, France. Lefevre, P. - photo edit. Chevannes, France, P. Lefevre, [s.d.]. 16 slides : col. (fre). Listed as WHC 165 in 1981. Legends on mounts. Each slide in duplicate; 8 unique views.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; romanesque architecture; abbeys; cloisters; statues; vaults; arcades; sculptures; courtyards; France.

// Cistercian Abbey, Fontenay (France)

CALL NO: FR.FOY.20:1-16.

011543 - Romaanse kerk of ... kerken? Veeckman, Johan; Bungeneers, Joke; Oost, Tony. Antwerpen, Provinciebestuur van Antwerpen, 1988. p. 1-8, illus. (Scharnier. Kathedraal van Antwerpen. Periodiek informatieblad over de opgravingen en de restauratiewerken. 3) (fle).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; restoration; archaeological excavations; excavation reports; romanesque architecture.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Belgium.

// Onze-Lieve-Vrouwekathedraal, Antwerp (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: k-344.

011544 - Nog meer Romaanse kerken! Bernage, Sarah; Bungeneers, Joke; Oost, Tony; Veeckman, Johan. Antwerpen, Provinciebestuur van Antwerpen, 1988. p. 1-8, illus. (Scharnier. Kathedraal van Antwerpen. Periodiek informatieblad over de opgravingen en de restauratiewerken. 4) (fle).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; restoration; archaeological excavations; excavation reports; romanesque architecture.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Belgium; archaeological finds.

// Onze-Lieve-Vrouwekathedraal, Antwerp (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: k-344.

011545 - Kruisbeuk: opgraving afgewerkt. Veeckman, Johan; Bungeneers, Joke; Oost, Tony. Antwerpen, Provinciebestuur van Antwerpen, 1988. p. 1-8, illus. (Scharnier. Kathedraal van Antwerpen. Periodiek informatieblad over de opgravingen en de restauratiewerken. 5) (fle).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; restoration; archaeological excavations; excavation reports; romanesque architecture; graves.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Belgium; wells; choirs; transepts.

// Onze-Lieve-Vrouwekathedraal, Antwerp (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: k-344.

011775 - Saint-Sernin de Toulouse : restauration des couronnements et toitures. Boiret, Yves. Naples, ESI, 1990. p. 3-11, illus. (Icomos Information. 3) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: romanesque architecture; basilicas; roofings; de-restoration; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; comparative analysis; critical studies.

// Viollet-Le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel - architect // Saint-Sernin, Toulouse (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-286.

011905 - Several Roman and romanesque monuments in Arles, France. Monaco, Diapazur, [s.d.]. 6 slides : col. (fre). Listed as WHC 164 in 1981. Condition: ave. Density: high contrast.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; roman architecture; romanesque architecture; amphitheatres; churches; arches; France.

// Eglise Saint-Trophime, Arles (France) // Les Arènes, Arles (France) // Les Alyscamps, Arles (France)

CALL NO: FR.ARL.03.1-6.

011927 - Objets d'art de la Cathédrale Sainte-Marie et la chapelle de Saint-Antoine, Hildesheim, Allemagne. Breloer, Ewald. Hildesheim, Berward, [s.d.]. 4 slides : col. (ger). From WHC 187 listed in 1985.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Romanesque architecture; cathedrals; church fittings; chapels; altars; sculptures; slides; Germany.

// St. Antony's Chapel, St. Mary's Cathedral, Hildesheim, Germany (WHC 187)

CALL NO: DE.HIL.06:1-4 (WHC 187).

011928 - Cathédrale Sainte-Marie et la colonne de bronze de Saint-Bernward, Hildesheim, Allemagne. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 24 slides : col. (ger). From dossier WHC 187 listed in 1985.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; romanesque architecture; cathedrals; church fittings; baptisteries; columns.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: bronze; medieval art; paintings; sculptures; high reliefs; facades; gables; aerial photography; Germany-

// St. Bernward's Column, St. Mary's Cathedral, Hildesheim (Germany)

CALL NO: DE.HIL.05:1-24 (WHC 187).

011929 - Cathédrale Sainte-Marie et la colonne de Saint-Bernward, Hildesheim, Allemagne. Wehmeyer, Herman. Werbefotographie. Hildesheim, Werbefotographie, [s.d.]. 8 slides : col. (ger). From dossier WHC 187 listed in 1985.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; romanesque architecture; cathedrals; church fittings; baptisteries; columns; doors; bronze; sculptures; gold; medieval art; bas-reliefs; high reliefs; Germany.

// St. Bernward's Column, St. Mary's Cathedral, Hildesheim (Germany) // St. Bernward's Bronze Doors, St. Mary's Cathedral, Hildesheim (Germany)

CALL NO: DE.HIL.07:1-8 (WHC 187).

011930 - Cathédrale Sainte-Marie et mobilier religieux, Hildesheim, Allemagne. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 12 slides : col. (ger). From dossier WHC 187 listed in 1985. Some mounts: 05/85. Number 1 appears to be a copy of DE.HIL.07:8; Number 12 of DE.HIL.07:5. Legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; romanesque architecture; cathedrals; church fittings; religious fittings; baptisteries; columns; bronze; doors; bas-reliefs; high reliefs; naves; Germany.

// St. Bernward's Column, St. Mary's Cathedral, Hildesheim (Germany) // St. Bernward's Bronze Doors, St. Mary's Cathedral, Hildesheim (Germany)

CALL NO: DE.HIL.08:1-12 (WHC 187).

011931 - Eglise Saint-Michel de Hildesheim, Allemagne. Sommer, J. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 22 slides : col., b w. (fre). From dossier WHC 187 listed in 1985. Earlier cataloging notes origin: J. Sommer "St. Michael zu Hildesheim," Königstein im Taunus, 1978.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; romanesque architecture; churches; war damage; restoration; architectural plans; architectural drawings; interior spaces; vaults; painted ceilings; arcades; apses; altars; capitals; high reliefs; polychromy; naves; crypts; Germany.

// St. Michael's Church, Hildesheim (Germany)

CALL NO: DE.HIL.02:1-22 (WHC 187).

012079 - Basilique de Vézelay, France. Masson, F.; Albert-Hesse, Jane (Text). Documentation française. Paris, Unesco, [s.d.]. 1 slide : col. + 1 p. (fre). Listed as WHC 84 in 1979.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; basilicas; romanesque architecture; interior spaces; vaults; colonnades; naves; France.

// Vezelay Basilica, Vezelay (France)

CALL NO: FR.VEZ.06:01.

012096 - Abbaye de Fontenay, Monument historique XIIe siècle, France. Lefevre, P - photo edit. Auxerre, France, P. Lefevre, [s.d.]. 8 slides : col. (fre). Listed as WHC 165 in 1981.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; romanesque architecture; abbeys; cloisters; churches; vaults; arcades; statues; France.

// Cistercian Abbey, Fontenay (France)

CALL NO: FR.FOY.19:1-8.

012938 - L'abbaye du thoronet. Muheim, Emmanuel; Revault, Etienne. Paris, CNMHS, 1990. 84 p., illus. (Collection Monuments en Parole) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: abbeys; romanesque architecture; cloisters; vaults; France -facades; arcades; naves; chapels; fountains; galleries; stone; religious architecture.

// Vézelay (France) // Autun (France")

ACCESSION NO: 12030. ISBN: 2-85822-94-8.

013936 - Spisky Hrad and its associated cultural monuments, Slovakia. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 40 slides: col. + 2p. typescript. (eng). From WHC dossier 620 listed in 1993. Missing slides: 1, 4, 7, 22.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; fortifications; domestic architecture; castles; Slovakia; churches; wall paintings; natural environment; Romanesque architecture; cathedrals.

// Spisky Hrad and its associated cultural monuments, Slovakia (WHC 620)

CALL NO: SK.SPI.06: 1-40 (WHC 620). (restricted).

013988 - Historic centre of Telc, Czech Republic. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 25 slides: col.(3 copies) + 1p.typescript + 1 slide(map). (eng). From WHC dossier 621 listed in 1990. Copy 3 is incomplete.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic town centres; public and civic architecture; Czech Republic; romanesque architecture; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; market places; domestic architecture; chapels; gardens; fountains.

// Historic centre of Telc, Czech Republic (WHC 621)

CALL NO: CS.TEL.02: 1-25 (WHC 621). (restricted).

013995 - Historic Centre of Prague, Czech Republic. Solar, P. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 24 slides: col. (3 copies) + 1p.typescript+ 2 slides (maps). (eng). From WHC dossier 616 listed in 1992. Copy 3 is incomplete.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic town centres; public and civic architecture; Czech Republic; romanesque architecture; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; cathedrals; castles; monasteries; palaces; houses; bridges; rivers; interior architecture.

// Historic centre of Prague, Czech Republic (WHC 616)

CALL NO: CS.PRA.04: 1-24 (WHC 616). (restricted).

014168 - Rytowana romanska posadzka w kolegiacie Wislickiej. Zalewski Wladislaw; Stec, Mieczyslaw. Cracow, Academy of fine arts, 1994. 284 p., illus., plans. (Studies and materials of faculty of art conservation academy of fine arts. 4) (pol). The engraved romanesque flood in Wislica collegiate church. eng. Incl. bibl., incl. abstracts in english and german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: floor coverings; churches; romanesque architecture; conservation policy; Poland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation in situ; tiles; documentation; iconographic analysis; epigraphy; paintings; foundations; engravings; vaults; walls.

// Wislica collegiate church, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 13080. CALL NO: Pi. 414. ISBN: 83-08-02553-6. ISSN: 1230-0128.

015069 - Actuacions en el patrimoni edificat : la restauració de l'arquitectura dels segles IX i X (Investigació històrica i disseny arquitectònic). 2. Barcelona, 1991. Vestigis pre-romànica localitzats en excavacions recents a les comarques de Barcelona. Fierro Macía, Javier; Caizal i Mata, Alvar; López Mullor, Alberto. Barcelona, Diputació de Barcelona, 1992. p. 135-145, illus., maps, plans. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 4) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: romanesque architecture; religious architecture; churches; archaeological remains; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; restoration works.

// Barcelona (Spain) ACCESSION NO: 13356. CALL NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-206-4.

015162 - Església de Sant Quirze i Santa Julita de Muntanyola. Notícia històrica. Castellano i Tresserra, Anna; Vila Carabasa, Josep M. Barcelona, Diputació, 1996. p. 71-91, illus. (Quaderns científics i tècnics. 8: Estudis, informes i textos del Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: romanesque architecture; churches; historical surveys; restoration works; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: chapels; altarpieces.

// Sant Quirze i Santa Julita church, Muntanyola (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-480-6.

015163 - La decoració del temple de Sant Quirze i Santa Julita de Muntanyola a partir del segle XVIII. Sureda, Maria José; Lacuesta, Raquel. Barcelona, Diputació, 1996. p. 93-118, illus. (Quaderns científics i tècnics. 8: Estudis, informes i textos del Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: romanesque architecture; churches; decorations and ornaments; religious fittings; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: icons; iconographic analysis; chapels; altarpieces; descriptions.

// Sant Quirze i Santa Julita church, Muntanyola (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-480-6.

015173 - Opactwo cystersow w wachocku. Wajewodzki Konservator Zabytków w Kielcach. Kielce, Wojewódzki Konserwator Zabytków w Kielcach, 1979. 15 p., illus. (same text in fre, ger, pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: romanesque architecture; abbey churches; historical surveys; reconstruction; Poland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration works.

// Cystersian abbey, Wachock (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: 2019.

016497 - Romanesque Monuments in Slovakia. Kucera, Matus; Marsina, Richard; Judák, Viliam; Lukacka, Jan; Ruttkay, Alexander; Egyházy-Jurovská, Beata; Slivka, Michal; Gojdic, Ivan; Orisko, Stefan; Velasová, Lubica; Paulusová, Silvia; Vácha, Zdeněk; Javorsky, Frantisek; Vallasek, Adrian; Vrtel, Ladislav; Hunka, Ján. Bratislava, Ministry of Culture SR, 1999. 76 p., illus., plans. (Pamiatky Muzea: Cultural Heritage Magazine. 2,99) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: romanesque architecture; 11th; 13th; historic monuments; churches; monasteries; historical surveys; Slovakia.

ACCESSION NO: K-154b. ISSN: 4335-4353.

017577 - Eglises romanes catalanes de la Vall de Boí. 19 slides : col (spa). From WHC 988 listed in 2000

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: romanesque architecture; churches; world heritage list; villages; Spain.

// Catalan romanesque churches of the Vall de Boí, Spain (WHC 988)

CALL NO: ES. BOI. 51 : 1-19 (WHC 988).

017697 - Notre-Dame Cathedral in Tournai. 145 slides : col (fre). From WHC 1009 listed in 2000 ; 2 pages typescript.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; cathedrals; romanesque architecture; gothic architecture; world heritage list; sculptures; capitals; stained glass; Belgium.

// Notre-Dame Cathedral in Tournai, Belgium (WHC 1009)

CALL NO: BE.TOU.11 : 1-145 (WHC 1009).

018686 - Andorra Romànica. Planas i de la Maza, Marta; Vigué i Viñas, Jordi; Guillamet i Anton, Jordi; Llovera i Massana, Xavier; Rodríguez y Rosa, Francesc. Govern d'Andorra; Fundació Enciclopèdia Catalana. Andorra, Patrimoni Historic Nacional, 1992. 237 p., illus. maps, plans. (Collecció de monografies del Patrimoni Artístic Nacional. 1) (cat). 2nd. edition; Incl. bibl. and indexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: romanesque architecture; religious architecture; archaeological heritage; inventories; churches; wall paintings; religious fittings; archaeological excavations; graffiti; historical surveys; Andorra.

ACCESSION NO: 13367(2). ISBN: 99920-0-014-7.

019102 - The church of Our Lady of Sorrows in Buseca Vas. Peskar, Robert. Ljubljana, Misnistrstvo za kulturo, 2001. p. 46-61, illus., plans. (Varstvo spomenikov. Journal for the protection of monuments. 39, 2001) (same text in slv, eng). Cerkev Zalostne Matere bozje v Buseci vasi. slv.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: romanesque architecture; gothic architecture; churches; wall paintings; frescoes; restoration of wall paintings; Slovenia.

// Buseca Vas, Slovenia

ACCESSION NO: K- 188. ISSN: 1580-5174.

019481 - Romànic Català. Tanuma, Takeyoshi; Yano, Junichi; Benet, Xavier, tr.; Sàez, Guillem, tr. Tokyo, Diputació de Lleida, 1990. 178 p., illus. (same text in jap, cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: romanesque architecture; churches; Spain.

// Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14269. ISBN: 4-00-008134-9.

019488 - Romanesque of Vall de Boí. Fontova, Rosario; Polo, M. Carme. Barcelona, Dissenys Culturals, 1999. 179 p., illus. (eng). Incl. glossary and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: romanesque architecture; churches; world heritage list; Spain.

// Romanesque churches of the Vall de Boí, Catalunya, Spain (WHC 988)

ACCESSION NO: 14270. ISBN: 84-88598-35-1.

019835 - Reincarnations of the Western Portal at Ják, around the turn of the century. Mezey-Debreczeni, Alice; Szentesi, Edit. Colombo, ICOMOS, 1996. p. 89-103, illus. In: "Monuments and sites : Hungary" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: romanesque architecture; churches; historical surveys; Hungary.

// Church of Saint-George, Ják, Hungary // Zagreb Cathedral, Zagreb, Croatia // "Ják Church" at Vajdahunyadvár, Budapest, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: 13890. ISBN: 955-613-085-3.

020518 - Catalan Romanesque Churches of the Vall de Boí. Cobreros, Jaime. Paris, UNESCO, 2003. p. 68-79, illus. (World Heritage Review. 30) (same text in fre, spa). Iglesias románicas catalanas del Valle de Boí. spa. Les églises romanes catalanes de la Vall de Boí. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; romanesque architecture; churches; Spain.

// Catalan romanesque churches of the Vall de Boí, Spain (WHC 988)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

022446 - Dom und Domschatz in Hildesheim. Elber, Victor H. Königstein im Taunus, Karl Robert Langwische Nachfolger Hans Köster, 1979. 81p., illus. (Die Blauen Bücher) (ger). photos and plans, 2 copies existing in the nomination file.



PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; reconstruction; cathedrals; churches; Germany; romanesque architecture; war damage; architectural plans; interior spaces; treasures.

// St Mary's Cathedral and St Michael's Church at Hildesheim, Germany (WHC 187)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 187 I (1). ISBN: 3-7845-4670-6.

022447 - St. Michael zu Hildesheim. Sommer, Johannes. Königstein im Taunus, Karl Robert Langwische Nachfolger Hans Köster, 1978. 90p., illus. (Die Blauen Bücher) (ger). photos and plans, 2 copies existing in the nomination file.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; reconstruction; cathedrals; churches; Germany; romanesque architecture; interior spaces; history.

// St Mary's Cathedral and St Michael's Church, Hildesheim, Germany (WHC 187)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 187 I (2). ISBN: 3-7845-4660-9.

022448 - Der Hildesheimer Dom - Architektur Ausstattung Patrozinien. Elbern, Victor H.; Engfer, Hermann; Reuther, Hans. Domkapitel. Hildesheim, Bernward Verlag, 1976, 2. verbesserte Auflage. 178p. (Die Diözese Hildesheim in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart . 41./42.Jg. der Zeitschrift des Vereins für Heimatkunde im Bistum Hildesheim) (ger). incl. photos, plans, maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; cathedrals; churches; romanesque architecture; interior spaces; church fittings; paintings; inscriptions.

// Bishop Bernward // St Mary's Cathedral and St Michael's Church at Hildesheim, Germany (WHC 187) // St.-Annen-Kapelle, Hildesheim, Germany // St.-Antonius-Kirche, Hildesheim, Germany

ACCESSION NO: WHC 187 I (3). ISBN: 3 87065 054 0.

022923 - Arquitectura románica da catedral de Santiago de Compostela. Conant, Kenneth John; Beramendi, Justo G. (trad.); Moralejo Alvarez, Serafin. Santiago, Colexio de Arquitectos de Galicia, 1983. 243 p. , illus. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; romanesque architecture; world heritage list; Spain.

// Santiago de Compostela (Old town), Spain (WHC 347)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 347. ISBN: 84-85665-07-4.

022955 - Telc - Photographic Documentation. anon. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 16 p., format A3. (eng). 2 copies, spiral-bound, inc. list of photos, 24 photos b w/ col.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; world heritage list; historic town centres; public and civic architecture; Czech Republic; romanesque architecture; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; market places; domestic architecture; chapels; gardens; fountains.

// Historic centre of Telc, Czech Republic (WHC 621)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 621 (1).

022956 - Telc - Supporting Graphic Documentation. anon. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 11 p., format A3. (eng). 2 copies, spiral-bound, inc. list of graphics, maps, plans, architectural drawings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic town centres; public and civic architecture; Czech Republic; romanesque architecture; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; market places; domestic architecture; chapels; gardens; fountains.

// Historic centre of Telc, Czech Republic (WHC 621)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 621 (2).

023078 - L'amfiteatre romà de Tarragona, La Basilica visigotica i l'esglesia romanica. Taller Escola d'Arqueologia (TED'A). Tarragona, ajuntament, 1990. 2 v., illus., plans. (Memories d'excavacio. 3) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; amphitheatres; romanesque architecture; churches; archaeological excavations; world heritage list; Spain.

// Basilica visigotica, Tarragona, Spain (WHC 875) // Iglesia Romanica, Tarragona, Spain (WHC 875) // Amfiteatre roma, Tarragona, Spain (WHC 875)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 875 (12). ISBN: 84-600-7430-7.

023103 - Photographs: Spissky Hrad and the cultural monuments in its environs. anon. (s.l.), Czech and Slovak Federative Republic, (s.d.). 32 photos: b

w. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; fortifications; domestic architecture; castles; churches; wall paintings; natural environment; Romanesque architecture; cathedrals; Slovakia.

// Spissky Hrad and its associated cultural monuments, Slovakia (WHC 620)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 620 (1).

023105 - Maps: Spissky Hrad and the cultural monuments in its environs. anon. (s.l.), Czech and Slovak Federative Republic, (s.d.). 9 maps: col, A3, spiral-bound. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maps; world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; fortifications; domestic architecture; castles; Slovakia; churches; wall paintings; natural environment; Romanesque architecture; cathedrals.

// Spissky Hrad and its associated cultural monuments, Slovakia (WHC 620)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 620 (2).

023108 - Photos: Spissky Hrad and the set of memorable objects of its environs. (s.l.), Czech and Slovak Federative Republic, 1991. 20 photos: b

w. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; fortifications; domestic architecture; castles; churches; wall paintings; natural environment; Romanesque architecture; cathedrals; Slovakia.

// Spissky Hrad and its associated cultural monuments, Slovakia (WHC 620)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 620 (3).

023148 - Patrimoine culturel de la Slovaquie - Monuments d'architecture. Slovakia's Cultural Heritage - architectural monuments. Urbanova, Norma; Sukajlova, Margita. Bratislava, Ars Monument, 1996. 95 p., illus. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; medieval architecture; fortified towns; Slovakia; churches; romanesque architecture; gothic architecture; wooden architecture; icons; art nouveau; public and civic architecture.

// Bardejov Town Conservation Reserve, Slovakia (WHC 973) // Devin Castle, Slovakia // St.Georg's Church, Kostol'any pod Tribecom, Slovakia // St. George Rotunda, Skalica, Slovakia // Bratislava, Slovakia

ACCESSION NO: WHC 973 (1). ISBN: 80-901174-5-7.

023195 - Ensemble roman catalan de la Vall de Boí. Plan de developpement touristique. Vall de Boi. Ayuntamiento; Alta Ribagorça. Conseil Comarcal; Lleida. Diputacio; Catalunya. Generalitat; España. Ministerio de Cultura. 2000. 43 p., illus., plans. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: romanesque architecture; churches; sustainable tourism; tourism management; management plans; world heritage list; Spain.

// Catalan romanesque churches of the Vall de Boí, Spain (WHC 988)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 988.

023249 - Der Dom zu Lübeck. Wilde, Lutz; Brüdern, Jutta (phot.). München; Berlin, Deutscher Kunstverlag, 1983. 27 p, illus, 17,5x12,5 cm. (Grosse Baudenkmäler. Heft 348) (ger). incl. ground floor plan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; hanseatic towns; cathedrals; church towers; gothic architecture; houses; Germany; photographs; romanesque architecture; historical surveys; church fittings; altars; sculptures.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks.

// Hanseatic City of Lübeck, Germany (WHC 272)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 272 (4).

023252 - St. Marien. Wilde, Lutz. 13th ed. Lübeck, Schmidt-Römhild, 1985. 24 p, illus, 16,5x11,5 cm. (Lübecker Führer. Nr. 2) (ger). incl. ground floor plan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; hanseatic towns; cathedrals; church towers; gothic architecture; Germany; romanesque architecture; historical surveys; church fittings; altars; sculptures; architecture history.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks.

// Hanseatic City of Lübeck, Germany (WHC 272) // St Mary's Cathedral, Lübeck, Germany

ACCESSION NO: WHC 272 (5). ISBN: 3-7950-1057-8.

023257 - Aegidienkirche Lübeck. Wilde, Lutz. 4th ed. München; Berlin, Deutscher Kunstverlag, 1982. 16 p, illus, 17,5x12,5 cm. (Grosse Baudenkmäler. Heft 253) (ger). incl. ground floor plan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; hanseatic towns; romanesque architecture; Germany; churches; historical surveys; architecture history; town halls; organs.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks.

// Hanseatic City of Lübeck, Germany (WHC 272) // Egidius Church, Lübeck, Germany

ACCESSION NO: WHC 272 (8).

023425 - Die Zisterzienser Abtei Maulbronn. Paulus, Eduard; Asperger, Willy (ed). Württembergischer Altertumsverein (ed). Faksimile Ausgabe. Stuttgart; Maulbronn, Paul Neff, Mediadruck Maulbronn, 1890, 1978. 114 p, illus. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; monasteries; Germany; towns; 19th; historical surveys; architecture history; libraries; education; gothic architecture; romanesque architecture; architectural details; maps.

// Maulbronn Monastery Complex, Germany (WHC 546)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 546 (2).

023426 - Maulbronner Impressionen. Seitz, Barbara (text); Riehle, Eckart (transl. eng); Blessing, Marie Luise (trasl. fre); Asperger, Willy (ed) ; Krüger, Klaus (ed). Faksimile Ausgabe. Maulbronn, Werbung und Verlagf, Buchhandlung Krüger, 1977. 73 p, illus. (ger). incl. summery eng/ fre; bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; monasteries; Germany; historical surveys; architecture history; libraries; gothic architecture; romanesque architecture; architectural details; maps; photographs.

// Maulbronn Monastery Complex, Germany (WHC 546)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 546 (3).

023565 - Die Reichenau im Bodensee: Geschichte und Kunst. anon. 10th ed. Königstein im Taunus, Karl Robert Langewiesche Nachfolger Hans Köster, 1993. 62 p, illus. (Die Blauen Bücher) (ger). Enclosure A 21 to nomination file WHC 974; summary in eng

fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; islands; middle ages; churches; historical surveys; history; abbeys; romanesque architecture; architectural drawings; stylistic analysis; wall paintings; monasteries; tourist guidebooks; Germany.

// Monastic Island of Reichenau, Germany (WHC 974)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 974 (2). ISBN: 3-7845-1221-6.

023929 - Der Dom zu Freiberg. Magirius, Heinrich; Beyer, Klaus G. (phot.). 1st ed. Berlin, Union Verlag, 1977. 242 p, illus. (ger). incl. bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; gothic architecture; conservation; churches; interior architecture; romanesque architecture; German DR.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys.

// Cathedral at Freiberg, German DR

ACCESSION NO: 14752.

024082 - Kirchliche Denkmalpflege in Luxemburg. Schmitt, Michel. Sondernummer: Denkmalschutz. Luxemburg, Sankt-Paulus-Druckerei, 1975. p. 73-93, illus. (Hémecht: revue d'histoire luxembourgeoise. 2/3) (ger).

Chapel in Budersberg/ Düdelingen, Luxemburg.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; restoration of historic monuments; reconstruction; religious architecture; preservation; churches; interior architecture; romanesque architecture; gothic architecture; baroque; Luxembourg.

// Church of Saeul // Church at Lanen // Church at Simmern // St Peter and Paul Church in Niederwiltz // Church at Waldbredimus // Church at Ospern // St Peter Church at Echternach // Church of Sassenheim // Church of Merl // Monastery of Vianden // Convent of Ufflingen // St Nikolaus Church at Vianden // Chapel of Loreto at Clerf // Church of Knaphoscheid // Church of Junglinster // Church of Rodenborn // Chapel of Klein-Reisdorf

ACCESSION NO: 5294.

024664 - Tri Fare near Rosalnice in the light of the latest archaeological surveys and renovation works. Lux, Judita; Peskar, Robert. Ljubljana, Zavod za varstvo kulturne dediscine Slovenije, 2003. p.27-52, illus., plans. (Varstvo Spomenikov: Journal for the Protection of Monuments. 40) (same text in slv, eng). Tri Fare v Rosalnicah v luci najnovejsih arheolskih vaziskav in obnovitvenih del. slv.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: place of pilgrimage; churches; archaeological excavations; archaeological surveys; archaeological finds; romanesque architecture; Slovenia.

// Tri Fare, Slovenia

ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 1580-5174.

026397 - La Chiesa invisibile: riscoperta della medioevale Badia Fiorentina, 969-1284. Tampone, Gennaro. Firenze, Collegio degli Ingegneri della Toscana, 2004. p. 3-12, illus., plans. (Bollettino Ingegneri. 11, 2004) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; medieval architecture; romanesque architecture; archaeology; architecture; archaeological surveys; archaeological excavations; reconstruction; bell towers; Italy.

// Badia Fiorentina, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-023.

027037 - Viana, a Sé. Oliveira, Marta. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2005. p.28-41, illus., plans. (Monumentos : revista semestral de edificios e Monumentos. 22) (por). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban spaces; romanesque architecture; churches; historical surveys; plans; Portugal.

// Viana do Castelo, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.

031105 - La catedral románica de Barcelona : revisió de les dades arqueològiques i de l'escultura. Beltrán de Heredia Bercero, Julia; Lorés Otzet, Immaculada. Barcelona, MHCB, 2005. p. 100-117. (QUARHIS : Quaderns d'Arqueologia i Historia de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 1) (cat). Incl.bibl. and abstract in Catalan, Spanish and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; romanesque architecture; sculptures; Spain.

// Catedral, Romanica, Barcelona, Spain  
ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031110 - Poznoromanski Kosciol p.w. Swietej Urszuli i Jedenastu Tysiecy Dziewic w Stronsku nad Warta. Interwencyjne badania architektoniczne w Latach 2005-2006 Filipowicz, Pawel; Kajzer, Leszek; Lechowicz, Zbigniew. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2006. p. 5-22, illus., plans. (Ochrona Zabytków. 4) (pol). The outcome of an architectural intervention examination of the Late Romanesque Church of St. Ursula and Eleven Thousand Virgins in Stronsko on the Warta in 2005-2006. eng. Incl. abstract in English.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: romanesque architecture; churches; restoration works; Poland.

// Church of St. Ursula and Eleven Thousand Virgins, Stronsko, Poland  
ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

032043 - Trasporto di monumenti in Spagna. La cittadina di Puertomarín (Lugo). Pons-Sorolla y Arnau, Francesco. Padova, Marsilio Editore, 1971. p. 934-941, illus. In: "Il monumento per l'uomo: atti del II Congresso Internazionale del Restauro, Venezia, 25-31 Maggio 1964" (ita). The transportation of monuments in Spain. The town of Puertomarín (Lugo). eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; churches; romanesque architecture; 12th; conservation; protection of historic monuments; Spain.

// Puertomarín, Spain  
ACCESSION NO: 159.

033072 - Structural arguments in the analysis and conservation of some romanesques churches in Romania. Rosiu, L. Delhi, MacMillan, 2007. p. 225-234, illus. In: "Structural analysis of historical constructions: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques: vol.1" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: romanesque architecture; churches; conservation of architecture; structural surveys; structural elements; Romania.

ACCESSION NO: 15517-1. ISBN: 978-1403-93155-9.

033150 - Architectural surveys and restoration procedures in the cloister of the Cistercian Abbey of Sticna. Kavcic, Mateja. Ljubljana, Zavod za varstvo kulturne dediscine slovenije, 2006. p. 7-24, illus. (Varstvo Spomenikov: Journal of the protection of Monuments. 41) (same text in slv, eng). Arhitekturne raziskave in restavratski posegi v kriznem hodniku cistercijanske opatije Sticna. slv. Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; romanesque architecture; architectural surveys; conservation; restoration; cloisters; abbeys; Slovenia.

// Cistercian Abbey of Sticna, Slovenia  
ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 1580-5174.

033242 - Succursal Church of St Georges in Trnovec: the oldest preserved depiction in Styria of St George on horse back fighting the dragon. Podkrižnik, Natasa. Ljubljana, Zavod za varstvo kulture dediscine Slovenije, 2007. p.28-37, illus. (Varstvo spomenikov: journal of the protection of monuments. 42-43) (same text in slv, eng). Podružnična cerkev sv. Jurija v Trnovcu: Najstarejša ohranjena upodobitev jurija na konju v boju z zmajem na stajerskem. slv.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; romanesque architecture; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; frescoes; restoration ; renaissance; Slovenia.

// Succursal Church of St George, Trnovec, Slovenia  
ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 1580-5174.

033981 - Paray-le-Monial, redécouverte d'un chef-d'oeuvre de l'architecture romane. Frederic-Olivier, Didier; Rollier, Gilles. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2007. p. 58-63, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: romanesque architecture; basilicas; restoration; polychromy; lighting; archaeology; France.

// Basilique Notre-Dame de Paray-le-Monial, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-85822-955-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

035482 - Plan de conservación y restauración integral de iglesias románicas y entornos: Antigua Merindad de Campoo. Cantabria. Morate, Gabriel; Prieto, J. Carlos. Fundación Caja Madrid. Madrid, Fundación Caja Madrid, 2002. 93 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; romanesque architecture; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; conservation plans; photographs; Spain.

// Merindad de Campoo, Cantabria, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15900.

036170 - Interventions into the roof structure of the asylum for elderly people, Sibiu. Vass, Lászlo; Kirizsán, Imola; Szabó, Bálint. Cluj Napoca, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2007. p. 46-49, illus., plans.

(Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2007) (same text in eng, hun). Fedélszerkezeti beavatkozás a nagyszebeni Öregek Háza Templomán. hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; churches; romanesque architecture; roofs; roofings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; restoration; masonry; building techniques; Romania.

// Sibiu, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037124 - La visita patrimonial a las iglesias románicas de la Vall de Boí (Cataluña). Alcañal, Gabriel; Castellá, Cristina; Rojas, Antoni. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2010. p. 179-191, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 4) (spa). Incl. bibl., abstracts in English and Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; religious architecture; religious heritage; romanesque architecture; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; visitor surveys; Spain.

// Vall de Boí, Catalonia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037923 - Patrimoine mondial Serbie: UNESCO 2010. Kesic Ristic, Sanja ; Pejic, Svetlana; Davidov Temerinski, Aleksandra ; Stojkovic Pavelka, Brana. Belgrade, Serbia, Serbian Republican Ministry of Culture / Republican Institute for the protection of cultural monuments, 2010. 240 p., illus. and plans. (various texts in fre, eng). World heritage Serbia: UNESCO 2010. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious architecture; military architecture; romanesque architecture; roman architecture; stonework; brickworks; wall paintings; churches; monasteries; ruins; fortresses; Middle Ages; Serbia.

// Ras Fortress, Serbia // Saint Peter Paul Church, Serbia // George's Towers Monastery, Serbia // Sopocani Monastery, Serbia // Studenica Monastery, Serbia // Pec's Patriarchy, Serbia // Saints Apostles Church, Serbia // Virgin Church, Serbia // Saint Demetrios Church, Serbia // Vigin Ljeviska Church, Serbia // Gracanica Monastery, Serbia // Decani Monastery, Serbia // Romuliana, Gamzigrad, Serbia

ACCESSION NO: 16331. CALL NO: I. CS. 1. ISSN: 978-86-80879-88-8.

039661 - Deux réalisations vendéennes au coeur d'un débat récurrent. Prunet, Pascal. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 44-49, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2013/1) In: "Dossier : Création architecturale et monuments historiques" (fre). Incl. notes, plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; cathedrals; abbeys; romanesque architecture; fortified churches; RESTORATION projects; contemporary architecture; infill; infill buildings; architectural projects; structural components; structures of buildings; re-use; debates; France.

// Saint-Vincent de Nieul-sur-l'Auze abbey, Vendée region, France // Abbey church in Maillezay, Vendée region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0273-4. ISSN: 1168-4534.

039932 - Nomination dossier. Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy, inscribed in 2014. Mondini, Giulio; Valle, Marco; Soldano, Silvia; Jokilehto, Jukka; Fregoni, Marco; et-al. SiTI (Higher Institute on Territorial Systems for Innovation). Milan, Cooperativa Eta Beta, 2011. 5 boxes. (various texts in eng, ita, fre). Dossier de candidature : Paysage viticole du Piémont - Langhe-Roero et Monferrato, inscrit en 2014. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rural landscapes; rural areas; agriculture; wine; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; castles; farms; huts; churches; monastic and conventual buildings; romanesque architecture; italy.

// Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy (WHC 1390rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1390rev.

039933 - Nomination form. Mondini, Giulio; Valle, Marco; Soldano, Silvia; Jokilehto, Jukka; Fregoni, Marco; et-al. SiTI (Higher Institute on Territorial Systems for Innovation). Milan, Cooperativa Eta Beta, 2011. 673 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Dossier de candidature : Paysage viticole du Piémont - Langhe-Roero et Monferrato, inscrit en 2014. Fre. Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rural landscapes; rural areas; agriculture; wine; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; castles; farms; huts; churches; monastic and conventual buildings; romanesque architecture; italy.

// Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy (WHC 1390rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1390rev (1).

039934 - Management Plan. Mondini, Giulio; Valle, Marco; Soldano, Silvia; Jokilehto, Jukka; Fregoni, Marco; et-al. SiTI (Higher Institute on Territorial Systems for Innovation). Milan, Cooperativa Eta Beta, 2011. 201 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Plan de Gestion. Fre. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rural landscapes; rural areas; agriculture; wine; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; castles; farms; huts; churches; monastic and conventual buildings; romanesque architecture; conservation; management plans; monitoring; tourism management; outstanding universal value; italy.

// Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy (WHC 1390rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1390rev (2).

039935 - Annexes. Mondini, Giulio; Valle, Marco; Soldano, Silvia; Jokilehto, Jukka; Fregoni, Marco; et-al. SiTI (Higher Institute on Territorial Systems for Innovation). Milan, Cooperativa Eta Beta, 2011. 163 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Annexes. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rural landscapes; rural areas; agriculture; wine; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; castles; farms; huts; churches; houses; monastic and conventual buildings; romanesque architecture; laws; photographs; italy.

// Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy (WHC 1390rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1390rev (3).

039936 - Evaluation - Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato. ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 19 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy, inscribed in 2014" (same text in fre, eng). Évaluation - Paysage viticole du Piémont: Langhe-Roero et Monferrato. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rural landscapes; rural areas; agriculture; wine; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; castles; farms; huts; churches;

houses; monastic and conventual buildings; romanesque architecture; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; italy.

// Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy (WHC 1390rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1390rev (4).

039937 - Terre Colorate: Itinerari di viaggio tra Langhe e Roero. Martinelli, Massimo; Paletto, Ornella; Parola, Giuseppe. Turin, Edizioni Capricorno, 2009. 151 p., illus. In: "Nomination dossier: Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy, inscribed in 2014" (ita). Colored earths : Travel routes between Langhe and Roero. Eng. Terres colorées : itinéraires entre Langhe et du Roero. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rural landscapes; rural areas; agriculture; wine; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; castles; farms; huts; churches; houses; monastic and conventual buildings; romanesque architecture; travels; photographs; italy.

// Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy (WHC 1390rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1390rev (5). ISBN: 978-88-7707-104-0.

039938 - Infernot: Forme ed espressioni scavate nella pietra da cantoni, a cura di Ilenio Celoria e Paolo Ceresa. Cerolia, Ilenio (ed); Ceresa, Paolo (ed); Barbero, Amilcare; Cusanno, Dino; Angelini, Gabrielle; et-al. Cella Monte, Ecomuseo della Pietra da Cantoni, 2004. 108 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy, inscribed in 2014" (ita). Infernot: Forms and expressions carved into stone by cantons, edited by Ilenio Celoria and Paolo Ceresa. Eng. Infernot : formes et expressions sculptées dans la pierre par les cantons, édité par Ilenio Celoria et Paolo Ceresa. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rural landscapes; rural areas; agriculture; wine; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; castles; farms; huts; churches; houses; monastic and conventual buildings; romanesque architecture; travels; photographs; italy.

// Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy (WHC 1390rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1390rev (6).

039939 - Piemonte in scena: Nelle immagini di Pino Dell'Aquila. Dell'Aquila, Pino; Bianchi, Enzo; Bocca, Giorgio; De Rossi, Antonio; Oliva, Gianni; e-al. Turin, L'Artistica Editrice, 2010. 320 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy, inscribed in 2014" (same text in ita, eng). Piedmont in the scene: In pictures of Pino Dell'Aquila. Eng. Piémont en scène : dans les images de Pino Dell'Aquila. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rural landscapes; rural areas; agriculture; wine; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; castles; farms; huts; churches; houses; monastic and conventual buildings; romanesque architecture; photographs; italy.

// Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy (WHC 1390rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1390rev (7). ISBN: 978-88-7320-235-6.

039940 - Monferrato : identità di un territorio, a cura di Vera Comoli ed Enrico Lusso. Comoli, Vera; Castronovo, Valerio; Gioanola, Elio; Roggero, Dionigi; P. di Teodoro, Francesco; et-al. Alessandria, Cassa di risparmio di Alessandria, Fondazione Cassa di Risparmio di Alessandria, 2005. 175 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy, inscribed in 2014" (ita). Monferrato: the identity of a territory, edited by Vera Comoli and Enrico Lusso. Eng. Monferrato: l'identità d'un territoire, édité par Vera Comoli et Enrico Lusso. Fre. Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rural landscapes; rural areas; agriculture; wine; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; castles; farms; huts; churches; houses; monastic and conventual buildings; romanesque architecture; photographs; maps; italy.

// Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy (WHC 1390rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1390rev (8).



- 039941 - Langhe nei luoghi di Beppe Fenoglio, Gabriele Basilico. Turin, Umberto Allemandi C., 2009. 95 p., illus. In: "Nomination dossier: Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy, inscribed in 2014" (ita). Langhe in places of Beppe Fenoglio, Gabriele Basilico. Eng. Langhe dans les lieux de Beppe Fenoglio, Gabriele Basilico. Fre. Incl. notes.  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rural landscapes; rural areas; agriculture; wine; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; castles; farms; huts; churches; houses; monastic and conventual buildings; romanesque architecture; photographs; italy.  
 // Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy (WHC 1390rev)  
 ACCESSION NO: WHC 1390rev (9). ISBN: 978-88-4221-738-1.
- 039942 - Il nostro patrimonio: I bambini raccontano le Langhe, il Monferrato e il Roero. Conti, Sergio (ed). Turin, Umberto Allemandi C., 2009. 159 p., illus. In: "Nomination dossier: Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy, inscribed in 2014" (ita). Our heritage: The children tell the Langhe, Monferrato and Roero. Eng. Notre patrimoine : les enfants racontent le Langhe, le Monferrato et le Roero. Fre. Incl. notes.  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rural landscapes; rural areas; agriculture; wine; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; castles; farms; huts; churches; houses; monastic and conventual buildings; romanesque architecture; drawings; italy.  
 // Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy (WHC 1390rev)  
 ACCESSION NO: WHC 1390rev (10). ISBN: 978-88-4221-759-6.
- 039943 - Langhe, Monferrato Roero: Paesaggi e parole di un patrimonio dell'umanità. Conti, Sergio (ed); Bartone, Elena; Bosca, Donato; Chiarle, Luigi; Ducato, Paola; et-al. Turin, Umberto Allemandi C., 2010. 151 p., illus. In: "Nomination dossier: Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy, inscribed in 2014" (ita). Langhe Monferrato Roero: Landscapes and words of a World Heritage Site. Eng. Langhe Monferrato Roero : paysages et des mots d'un site du Patrimoine Mondial. Fre. Incl. bibl.  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rural landscapes; rural areas; agriculture; wine; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; castles; farms; huts; churches; houses; monastic and conventual buildings; romanesque architecture; photographs; italy.  
 // Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy (WHC 1390rev)  
 ACCESSION NO: WHC 1390rev (11). ISBN: 978-88-4221-867-8.
- 039944 - Castelli Medioeval del Piemonte. Caresio, Franco. Turin, EDA, 2004. 175 p., illus. In: "Nomination dossier: Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy, inscribed in 2014" (same text in ita, eng). Medieval Castles of Piedmont. Eng. Châteaux médiévaux du Piémont. Fre. Incl. notes.  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rural landscapes; rural areas; agriculture; wine; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; castles; farms; huts; churches; houses; monastic and conventual buildings; romanesque architecture; photographs; italy.  
 // Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy (WHC 1390rev)  
 ACCESSION NO: WHC 1390rev (12). ISBN: 978-88-8868-927-2.
- 039945 - Provincia di Asti: le immagini raccontano (images tell). Avanzino, Alessandro (ed). Genova, San Giorgio Editrice, 2008. 191 p., illus. In: "Nomination dossier: Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy, inscribed in 2014" (same text in ita, eng). Province of Asti: The images tell. Eng. Province d'Asti : les images racontent. Fre.  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rural landscapes; rural areas; agriculture; wine; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; castles; farms; huts; churches; houses; monastic and conventual buildings; romanesque architecture; photographs; italy.  
 // Vineyard Landscape of Piedmont: Langhe-Roero and Monferrato, Italy (WHC 1390rev)  
 ACCESSION NO: WHC 1390rev (13). ISBN: 978-88-7679-075-1.

## Cistercian Architecture

000399 - Ganagobie et ses mosaïques. Thirion, Jacques. S.O.C.R.A (France). Paris, CNRS, 1980. p. 50-69, illus. photos. (Revue de l'Art. 80,49) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: demolition; vandalism; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; archaeological remains; mosaics; conservation; restoration works; reconstruction; removal of mosaics; conservation in situ; deterioration; mortar; 12th; France.

// Ganagobie (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-164.



Sénanque Abbey, France © Momo /Flickr.

000402 - Ganagobie - notes sur la conservation. Bassier, Claude. Paris, CNRS, 1980. p. 70-74, illus. (Revue de l'Art. 80,49) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; pavements; materials; tesserae; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; marble; limestone; brick; mortar; deterioration; cracks; spalling; dampness; removal of mosaics; restoration; lacunae; mortar; cleaning; treatments; abrasives.

// Ganagobie (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-164.

000806 - Historic monuments as cultural values. Zeleznik, Milan. Roma, ICOMOS, 1981. p. 79-100, illus. In: "Nessun futuro senza passato - ICOMOS 6th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium, Rome, 1981" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; definitions; conservation policy; conservation of cultural heritage; religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; monasteries; Yugoslavia; proceedings of conferences.

// Monastery, Sticna (Yugoslavia)

ACCESSION NO: 6606.

000955 - Loc-Dieu. Ganay, Henriette de. Paris, Association des Propriétaires des Monuments Historiques Privés, 1982. p. 14-15, illus. (La Demeure historique. 82,64) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; abbeys; 12th; historical surveys; re-use; France.

// abbaye de Loc-Dieu, Aveyron (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-231.

001389 - L' Abbaye cistercienne de Faise (Gironde). Gardelles, Jacques. Paris, Société Française d'Archéologie, 1983. p. 7-19, illus. (Bulletin Monumental. 1,141) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; cistercian architecture; abbey churches; restoration of historic monuments; chronology; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; 12th; ruins; stonework; France.

// Abbaye de Faise, Gironde (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-32.

002454 - Nomination form. Abbaye cistercienne de Fontenay sur la commune de Marmagne. Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication (France). Paris, Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication, 1980. 7 p. (fre). Cistercian Abbey of Fontenay. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; historic monuments; romanesque architecture; abbeys; historical surveys; conservation policy; France; nomination forms.

// Cistercian Abbey of Fontenay, France (WHC 165)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 165.

002455 - Icomos evaluation. Abbaye cistercienne de Fontenay. Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1981. 2 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; historic monuments; romanesque architecture; abbeys; France; historical surveys.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// Cistercian Abbey of Fontenay, France (WHC 165)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 165.

002456 - Plan. Abbaye cistercienne de Fontenay: vue axonométrique. Ecole Nationale des Beaux-Arts de Dijon (France). sl, 1953. 1 plan. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage sites; religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; historic monuments; romanesque architecture; abbeys; France; photographs; plans.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: axonometric drawings.

// Cistercian Abbey of Fontenay, France (WHC 165)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 165. CALL NO: Photo: 2.

002457 - Plan. Abbaye cistercienne de Fontenay: Eglise, coupe sur la nef et les bas-côtés. sl, nd. 1 plan. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage sites; religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; historic monuments; romanesque architecture; abbeys; France; photographs; plans.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cross-sections; churches; naves; aisles.

// Cistercian Abbey of Fontenay, France (WHC 165)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 165. CALL NO: Photo: 1.

002458 - Plan. Plan d'ensemble de l'Abbaye de Fontenay. Aynard, René. sl, 1912. 1 plan. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; romanesque architecture; abbeys; France; plans.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architecture history.

// Cistercian Abbey of Fontenay, France (WHC 165)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 165. CALL NO: Plan : 1.

002459 - Plan. Abbaye de Fontenay. sl, 1934. 1 plan, scale 1:2,500. (fre). Extrait de relevé cadastral indiquant la délimitation de la zone proposée pour inscription.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; romanesque architecture; abbeys; France; plans.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: perimeter of protection.

// Cistercian Abbey of Fontenay, France (WHC 165)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 165. CALL NO: Plan: 3.

002460 - Plan. Abbaye: Plan d'ensemble. Durand; Bonhomme. sl, 1963. 1 plan, scale 1:100. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; romanesque architecture; abbeys; France; plans.

// Cistercian Abbey of Fontenay, France (WHC 165)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 165. CALL NO: Plan: 2. 004307 - Altération et restauration du pavement de la mosaïque de Ganagobie. Bassier, Claude. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1984. p. 107-112, illus. (Monuments Historiques. 134, Aug-Sept.) (fre). Numéro spécial : coups de volant.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; mosaics; restoration works; 12th; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: descriptions; structural surveys; assessment of damage; removal of mosaics; supports; conservation of mosaics; restoration techniques; lacunae; relaying of mosaics.

// Prieuré Ganagobie, Provence (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830-X.

004306 - Le Prieuré de Ganagobie. Ronsseray, Dominique. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1984. p. 97-106, illus., plans. (Monuments Historiques. 134, Aug-Sept.) (fre). Numéro spécial : coups de volant. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monastic and conventual buildings; history of conservation; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; churches; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; architecture history; mosaics; reconstruction; anastylosis; removal of mosaics; restoration techniques; supports; iconographic analysis.

// Prieuré, Ganagobie, Provence (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830-X.

004307 - Altération et restauration du pavement de la mosaïque de Ganagobie. Bassier, Claude. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1984. p. 107-112, illus. (Monuments Historiques. 134, Aug-Sept.) (fre). Numéro spécial : coups de volant.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; mosaics; restoration works; 12th; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: descriptions; structural surveys; assessment of damage; removal of mosaics; supports; conservation of mosaics; restoration techniques; lacunae; relaying of mosaics.

// Prieuré Ganagobie, Provence (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830-X.

004430 - Ruiner som kulturminner. Lidén, Hans-Emil. Oslo, Foreningen til norske fortidsminnesmerkers bevaring, 1984. p. 11-24, illus. (Foreningen til norske fortidsminnesmerkers bevaring. Årbok. 138) (nor). Ruins as cultural heritage. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; churches; theory of conservation; conservation of historic monuments; ruins; authenticity; restoration techniques; reinforcement; cement; Norway.

// Logtu church, Trondelag (Norway) // Sakshaug church, Trondelag (Norway) // Hovedoya monastery, Trondelag (Norway) // Tautra monastery, Trondelag (Norway) // Steinvikholm castle, Trondelag (Norway) // Lyse monastery, Trondelag (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: K-236. ISBN: 82-90052-29-4. ISSN: 0071-7436.

004740 - Les Centres culturels de rencontre. Paris, Société pour la Protection des Paysages et de l'Esthétique de la France, 1985. p. 38-43, illus. (Sites et monuments. 108) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: abbeys; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; convents; re-use; conversion of buildings; cultural activities; France.

// Abbaye de Royaumont (France) // Abbaye de Senanque (France) // Ancien Couvent Royal de St. Maximin (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-174. ISSN: 0489-0280.

005211 - Lumière de Fontenay. Aynard, Dominique; Aynard, Hubert. Paris, Ligue Urbaine et Rurale, 1985. p. 31-32, illus. (Cahiers de la Ligue Urbaine et Rurale. 86) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monastic and conventual buildings; medieval art; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conversion of buildings; world heritage list; exhibitions.

// Abbaye de Fontenay (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-36.

005908 - Restauration d'une mosaïque in situ. Bassier, C. Rome, ICCROM, 1985. p. 149-162. (Mosaics/Mosaïque. 3) In: "Conservation in situ, Aquileia 1983" (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 12th; mosaics; conservation in situ; restoration techniques; removal of mosaics; lacunae; relaying of mosaics; France; Italy.

// Ganagobie (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8484.

006104 - Photo. Abbaye cistercienne de Fontenay. sl, nd. 8 photos: b w, 18x13 cm. (fre). Legends: Eglise: façades orientale et occidentale, nef; Cloître: vue occidentale, galerie orientale; Bâtiment oriental: charpente du dortoir; Bâtiment méridional: chauffage; Forges: vue intérieure.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage sites; religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; historic monuments; romanesque architecture; abbeys; France; photographs.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: churches; facades; naves; cloisters; timber-framing.

// Cistercian Abbey of Fontenay, France (WHC 165)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 165. CALL NO: Photos: 6 to 13.

006106 - Photo. Abbaye cistercienne de Fontenay: cloître, vue occidentale et méridionale. Viollet-le-Duc. sl, nd. 1 photo: b

w, 18x13 cm. (fre). Dessin de Viollet-le-Duc.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage sites; religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; historic monuments; romanesque architecture; abbeys; France; photographs.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: drawings; cloisters.

// Cistercian Abbey of Fontenay, France (WHC 165)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 165. CALL NO: Photo: 5.

006108 - Photo. Abbaye cistercienne de Fontenay: maquette. sl, nd. 2 photos: b

w, 18x13 cm. (fre). Vue orientale et vue occidentale.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage sites; religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; historic monuments; romanesque architecture; abbeys; France; photographs.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: scale models.

// Cistercian Abbey of Fontenay, France (WHC 165)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 165. CALL NO: Photos: 3-4.

009359 - Rencontres internationales pour la protection du patrimoine culturel. 2. Avignon, nov.1986.

Recherches à Clairvaux (Aube). Rabattement de nappe phréatique. Musso, Jean-Michel. Avignon, Centre de congrès du Palais des Papes, 1987. p. 363-366, illus. (Le Patrimoine culturel et 'les risques naturels') (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; abbeys; water damage; historical surveys; France.

// abbaye de Clairvaux (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9531. CALL NO: Ri. 021.

009513 - Abbaye de Fontenay, monument historique XIe siècle, France. Lefevre, P. - photo edit. Chevannes, France, P. Lefevre, [s.d.]. 16 slides : col. (fre). Listed as WHC 165 in 1981. Legends on mounts. Each slide in duplicate; 8 unique views.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; romanesque architecture; abbeys; cloisters; statues; vaults; arcades; sculptures; courtyards; France.

// Cistercian Abbey, Fontenay (France)

CALL NO: FR.FOY.20:1-16.

009558 - La Restauration de l'abbaye de Fontenay (1906-1911). Cailleaux, Denis. Paris, Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques, 1987. p. 69-95, illus. (Bulletin archéologique. 19) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: abbeys; abbey churches; monastic and conventual buildings; restoration works; historical surveys; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; demolition.

// Aynard, Edouard -Sponsor // Aynard, René -Sponsor // Abbaye de Fontenay (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-325. ISBN: 2-7355-0095-0.

009919 - Historia de la restauración de Poblet. Destrucción y reconstrucción de Poblet. Bassegoda i Nonell, Joan. Barcelona, Publicacions Abadia de Poblet, 1983. 357 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; monasteries; religious heritage; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; restoration; historical surveys; Spain.

// Poblet Monastery, Spain (WHC 518)

ACCESSION NO: 7625. ISBN: 84-300-9104-1.

009977 - Lyse kloster - vårt forste cistercienseranlegg. [Lyse Abbey - Norway's first Cistercian Foundation] (eng). Nybo, Marit. Oslo, Foreningen til norske Fortidsminnesmerkers Bevaring, 1987. p. 169-186, illus.

(Foreningen til norske Fortidsminnesmerkers Bevaring Årbok. 141) (nor). Thematic issue: monastic houses and monastic life in medieval Norway; incl. Extensive bibliography.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; abbeys; 12th; archaeological excavations; ruins; reconstruction; descriptions; Norway.

// Lyse kloster, Hordaland (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: K-236. ISBN: 82-90052-34-0. ISSN: 0071-7436.

011003 - Recording Standing Buildings. Kerr, Jill; Fairclough, Graham; Young, Chris; Dallas, R.W.A.; Sherlock, David; Rodwell, Kirsty; Davison, Andrew. London, English Heritage, 1989. p. 7-14, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 7, 1989) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; archaeological sites; recording techniques; photogrammetry; photographic surveys; abbeys; houses; UK.

// English Heritage (UK) // Royal Commission of Historical Monuments for England (UK) // Icomos // Furness Abbey (UK) // Acton Court, Avon (UK) // Jervaulx Abbey (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-337.

011728 - AIGI. Symposium international. 18th. Athens, 1988. Engineering geology and the protection of historical sites and monuments; Slope stability; Underground works and caves. Géologie de l'ingénieur et protection des sites historiques et des monuments; Stabilité des pentes; Oeuvres souterraines et grottes (fre). Rotterdam, Balkema, 1988. p. 3-331, illus. (various texts in fre, eng). in, "The Engineering Geology of Ancient Works, Monuments and Historical Sites, Preservation and Protection", vol. 1; incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: geotechnical surveys; structural surveys; conservation of historic monuments; stability; measurements and instruments; reinforcement; rocks; geological features; case studies; restoration of historic monuments; photogrammetry.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: France; UK; USA; Greece; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Egypt; China; Brazil; world heritage list.

// Abbey, Le Thoronet (France) // Castle, Edinburgh, Scotland (UK) // Castle, Stirling, Scotland (UK) // San Leo (Italy) // Pueblo Bonito, New Mexico (USA) // Monastery, Stavrovouni (Cyprus) // Castle, Nisyros Island (Greece) // Mines, Tonglushan (China) // Acropolis, Lindos, Rhodes Island (Greece) // Hathsepsut Temple, Deir el-Bahari (Egypt) // Olinda (Brazil) // Grottes, Sichuan (China) // Grottes, Longman (China) // Catacombs, Milos Island (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 10085. ISBN: 90 6191 852 9.

011860 - Direction du Patrimoine, Caisse Nationale des Monuments historiques et des sites du Patrimoine. Caen, France, 1990. Faut-il restaurer les ruines ? Restitution-Inventions. Deotte, Jean-Louis; Tronche, Anne; Verdier, François; Moufle, Dominique; Ronsseray, Dominique; Duval, Georges; Didier, Marie-Hélène; Larpin, Dominique. Paris, Ministère de la Culture, Direction du Patrimoine, 1990. pp.121-186. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ruins; restoration; over restoration; philosophy of conservation; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation; case studies; religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; re-use; contemporary art; abbey churches; abbeys; charterhouses/cloisters; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture.

// Abbaye Bénédictine Saint-Pierre, Jumièges (France) // Prieuré de Ganagobie, Alpes de Haute-Provence (France) // Ancienne Abbatale de Bernay, Normandie (France) // Saint-Jean Baptiste de Corte, Corte (Italy) // Chartreuse de la Verne, Collobrières (France)

ACCESSION NO: 10246.

011979 - Historic Monuments and sites in Portugal. [s.l.], IRIS, [s.d.]. 128 slides : col. (por). Copyrighted. Condition: ave. to poor. Arranged alphabetically by city name.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; castles; libraries; churches; vaults; arcades; cathedrals; religious heritage; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; town gates; naves; aqueducts; houses; interior spaces; altars; painted ceilings; ceiling decorations; baroque architecture; gothic architecture; decorative patterns; convents; streets; monasteries; towers; housing; gardens; domes; floors; marble; fortifications; tiles; Portugal.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: aerial photography.

// Mosteiro de Alcobaça, Alcobaça (Portugal) // Arco da Porta Nova, Braga (Portugal) // Templo de Diana, Evora (Portugal) // Igreja de S. Francisco, Evora (Portugal) // Basílica da Estrela, Lisbon (Portugal) // Tower of Belem, Lisbon (Portugal) // Convent of Christ, Tomar (Portugal) // Bairro de Miragaia, Porto (Portugal) // Palácio Nacional de Queluz, Queluz (Portugal)

CALL NO: PT.AAA.02:1-128.

012096 - Abbaye de Fontenay, Monument historique XIIe siècle, France. Lefevre, P - photo edit. Auxerre, France, P. Lefevre, [s.d.]. 8 slides : col. (fre). Listed as WHC 165 in 1981.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; romanesque architecture; abbeys; cloisters; churches; vaults; arcades; statues; France.

// Cistercian Abbey, Fontenay (France) CALL NO: FR.FOY.19:1-8.

012416 - Les polychromies architecturales intérieures des cathédrales de Genève et de Lausanne et de l'église cistercienne de Bonmont. Hermanès, Théo. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques, 1990. p.67-69. (Collection des actes et colloques de la Direction du Patrimoine. 9) In: "Architecture et decors peints, Amiens, Octobre 1989" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; cistercian architecture; cathedrals; joints; mortar; polychromy; stone cutting; 12th; 20th; Switzerland.

// Monument Historiques (France) // Musée Rath, Genève, Switzerland // Cathédrale Notre Dame de Lausanne, Switzerland // Abbatiale de Bonmont, Switzerland // Saint Pierre de Genève, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: 10343. ISBN: 2-11-086831-7.

012880 - Incendies et Patrimoine. Aix-en-Provence, 1990. Monuments historiques et risques d'incendie. Dupavillon, Ch. Ministère de la Culture, Direction du Patrimoine, France. Paris, Ministère de la Culture, Direction du Patrimoine, 1991. p. 28, illus. (fre). Incl. list of people involved, list of legislative texts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Cultural heritage; historic monuments; forests; fire damage; fire protection; France. SECONDARY KEYWORDS: surroundings; conservation measures; historic gardens; fire; irrigation canals; private ownership; public awareness; urbanization.

// Comités Feux de forêts, CIRCOSC, EEC // Cathédrale de Nantes (France) // Abbaye de Silvacane (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12047. CALL NO: Ri. 031.

012938 - L'abbaye du thoronet. Muheim, Emmanuel; Revault, Etienne. Paris, CNMHS, 1990. 84 p., illus. (Collection Monuments en Parole) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: abbeys; romanesque architecture; cloisters; vaults; France -facades; arcades; naves; chapels; fountains; galleries; stone; religious architecture.

// Vézelay (France) // Autun (France")

ACCESSION NO: 12030. ISBN: 2-85822-94-8.

013427 - Mostiero de Santa Maria de Alcobaça. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 60 slides: col. + 2 p. typescript. (same text in por, fre). Listed as WHC 505 in 1989. Accompanying material: legends in Portuguese and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; religious architecture; monasteries; religious heritage; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; churches; Portugal.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: interior architecture; facades; arches; statues; windows; apses; arcades; courtyards.

// Mostiero de Santa Maria de Alcobaça, (Portugal)

CALL NO: PT.ALC.13:1-60.

013462 - Poblet Monastery, Spain. UNESCO. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 29 slides: col. (spa). From WHC 518 dossier listed in 1991.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; religious architecture; monasteries; religious heritage; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; religious art; churches; interior architecture; maps; architectural drawings; facades; apses; courtyards; roofs; slides; general views; Spain.

// Poblet Monastery (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: ES.POB.21:1-29 (WHC 518).

014022 - Colloque section française de l'ICOMOS : l'espace cistercien. Abbaye de Fontfroide (France), 1993. L'espace cistercien. Pressouyre, Jean. ICOMOS. Paris, CTHS, 1994. 562 p., 289 illus. (various texts in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; cistercian architecture; religious institutions; abbeys; convents; management; historical surveys; inventories; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: 12932. ISSN: 2-7350297-X.

015173 - Opactwo cystersow w wachocku. Wajewodzki Konserwator Zabytków w Kielcach. Kielce, Wojewódzki Konserwator Zabytków w Kielcach, 1979. 15 p., illus. (same text in fre, ger, pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; romanesque architecture; abbey churches; historical surveys; reconstruction; Poland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration works.

// Cystersian abbey, Wachock (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: 2019.

018576 - L'art Roman dans le Patrimoine Mondial. Cobretos, Jaime. Madrid, UNESCO, 1999. p. 4-17, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 12, 1999) (same text in fre, spa). El arte Románico en el Patrimonio Mundial. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; romanesque architecture; religious architecture; religious heritage; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; spain; portugal; germany; france; uk; serbia and montenegro; croatia.

// Historical Complex of Split and the palace of Diocletian, Croatia (WHC 97) // Mont Saint-Michel and its Bay, France (WHC 80) // Church of Saint-Savin sur Gartempe, France (WHC 230) // Vézelay, Church and Hill, France (WHC 84) // Cistercian Abbey of Fontenay, France (WHC 165) // Roman and Romanesque Monuments of Arles, France (WHC 164) // Speyer Cathedral, Germany (WHC 168) // Maul Bronn Monastery Complex, Germany (WHC 546) // St. Mary's Cathedral and St. Michael's Church at Hildesheim, Germany (WHC 187) // Urnes Stave Church, Norway (WHC 58) // Monastery de Allobaça, Portugal (WHC 505) // Cultural Landscape of Sintra, Portugal (WHC 723) // Santiago de Compostela (Old Town), Spain (WHC 347) // Salamanca Cathedral, Spain (WHC 381) // Old Town of Segovia, Spain (WHC 311) // Old Town of Avila with its Extra-Muros Churches, Spain (WHC 348) // Route of Santiago de Compostela, Spain (WHC 669) // Poblet Monastery, Spain (WHC 518) // Durham Castle and Cathedral, UK (WHC 370) // Ruins of Fountains Abbey, UK (WHC 372) // Tower of London, UK (WHC 488) // Natural and Cultural-Historical Region of Kotor, Serbia and Montenegro (WHC 125)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

019109 - Grands sites et patrimoine mondial: quel accueil touristique? Quelques exemples. Section Française de l'ICOMOS. Paris, Section Française de l'ICOMOS, 2001. 89p., illus., plans, maps. (Les enquêtes de la Section Française de l'ICOMOS. 2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; world heritage list; tourism management; tourist facilities; tourists; visitor flow; attendance rate; case studies; religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; abbeys; castles; churches; basilicas; palaces.

// Alhambra, Generalife and Albayzin, Granada, Spain (WHC 314 bis) // Galapagos Islands, Ecuador (WHC 1) // Archaeological Areas of Pompei, Herculaneum and Torre Annunziata, Italy (WHC 829) // Stonehenge, Avebury and Associated Sites, UK (WHC 373) // Abbaye de Beauport, France // Abbaye de Fontfroide, France // Ballons des Vosges: la route des crêtes, France // Bambouseraie de Prafrance- Anduze, France // Bibracte, Mont Beuvray, France // Chateau and Estate of Chambord, France (WHC 161) // Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83) // Cap d'Erquy, Cap Fréhel, France // Parc National de Port- Cros, France // Decorated Grottoes of the Vézère Valley, France (WHC 85) // Vézelay, Church and Hill (WHC 84) // Notre-Dame-de-Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 14164. CALL NO: To. 275.

020708 - L'Abbazia Cistercense di Morimondo: mille anni di storia religiosa-civile della bassa milanese. Calliari, Paolo. [Milan], 1991. 321 p., illus. (ita). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; abbey churches; historical surveys; Italy.

// Morimondo Abbey, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 14420.

020798 - A água em Alcobaça. Tavares, Pedro. Lisboa, Gecorpa, 2003. p.16-17, illus. (Pedra Cal. 18) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; water; world heritage list; monasteries; hydraulic structures; Portugal.

// Monastery of Alcobaça, Portugal (WHC 505)

ACCESSION NO: K-507.

021647 - Le bâtiment des moines de l'ancienne abbaye cistercienne du Val-Saint-Lambert (1233-1234). Coomans, Thomas. Leuven, Leuven University Press, 2002. p. 143-162, illus. (Monumenta Omnimodis Investigata. 2) In: "Preparatory Architectural Investigation in the Restoration of Historical Buildings" (fre). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; abbeys; archaeological surveys; historical surveys; 13th; Belgium.

// Abbey of Val Saint Lambert, Seraing, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: 14466. ISBN: 90-5867-250-6.



021654 - Restauration, rénovation, reconstruction? la résurrection du monastère cistercien de la Fille Dieu à Romont. Schmid, Alfred A. Leuven, Leuven University Press, 2002. p. 197-203, illus. (Monumenta Omnimodis Investigata. 2) In: "Preparatory Architectural Investigation in the Restoration of Historical Buildings" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; restoration; abbey churches; religious architecture; Switzerland.

// Abbey of Fille-Dien, Romont, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: 14466. ISBN: 90-5867-250-6.

023055 - Personality and Work of Jan Blazej Santini-Aichel in the Context of European Baroque Architecture - Comparative Study. Horyna, Mojmir. (s.l.), (s.n.), 1993. 46 p., A3. (eng). incl. photos, architectural drawings, surveys about profane buildings, plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; religious art; religious architecture; churches; religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; Czech Republic; altars; decorations and ornaments; pilgrimage; aerial views; comparative analysis; architectural drawings.

// Santini-Aichel, Jan Blazej // Pilgrimage Church of St John of Nepomuk at Zelena Hora, Czech Republic (WHC 690) // Monastery Church of the Ascension of the Virgin Mary and St. John the Baptist, Sedlec // Monastery Church of the Ascension of the Virgin Mary and St. Benedict and St. Wolfgang, Kladruba, Czech Republic // Monastery Church of the Birth of the Virgin Mary, Zeliv, Czech Republic // Monastery Church of the Ascension of the Virgin Mary and St. Nicholas, Zdar nad Sazavou, Czech Republic

DOC CODE: WHC 690 (2).

024056 - The medieval architecture of Cistercian Nunneries in the Low Countries. Coomans, Thomas. Zeist, KNOB, 2004. p. 62-90, illus., plans. (KNOB Bulletin. 3, 2004) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; medieval architecture; churches; Netherlands; Belgium; Luxembourg; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-281. ISSN: 0166-0470.

024078 - La restauration de la bibliothèque de l'abbaye de Cîteaux, Saint-Nicolas-les-Cîteaux, Côte-d'Or. Pallot, Eric. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2000. p. 128-141, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2000) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; abbeys; restoration; France.

// Abbaye de Cîteaux France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 2-85822-414-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

024137 - Reviving monuments: historic architecture and temporary projects: approaches to historic building reuse seen on 40 sites in Europe today. Mathieu, Jean-Noël (dir.). Association des centres culturels de rencontre (ACCR). France, Lemoniteur, 2003. 143 p., illus. (same text in eng, fre). La reprise des monuments: architecture historique et projets contemporains: pratiques de la réutilisation sur 40 sites en Europe aujourd'hui.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; historic monuments; reuse; rehabilitation; case studies; Europe.

// Royaumont, France // Le Grand-Hornu, Belgium // L'Ospitale, Italy // Suomenlinna, Finland (WHC 583) // La Tourette, France

ACCESSION NO: 14746. ISBN: 2-281-19198-2.

025630 - The revaluating of the site of the former Cistercian Abbey of Herkenrode by integrating into it a new monastery for the Regular Canonesses of the Holy Sepulchre. (Situaded in Kuringen, near Hasselt, Belgium). Van Herck, Lucas. Washington, US/ICOMOS, 1987. p. 227-234, illus., plans. In: "8th ICOMOS General Assembly and International symposium. "Old cultures in new worlds". Symposium papers. Volume I" (eng). Incl. abstract in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; abbey churches; rehabilitation; Belgium.

// Cistercian Abbey of Herkenrode, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: 9806. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/wash31.pdf>

025819 - A concept for the rehabilitation of the Former Cistercian Abbey of Herkenrode at Kuringen, near Hasselt. De Dijn, Guido. Louvain, ICOMOS, 1982. p.25-33, illus. (Monumentum. 20-21-22) (eng). Incl. abstract in French and Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; rehabilitation; abbeys; historic sites; restoration; monastic and conventual buildings; Belgium.

// Abbey of Herkenrode, Kuringen, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: [http://international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol20-21-22/vol20-21-22\\_3.pdf](http://international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol20-21-22/vol20-21-22_3.pdf)

027908 - El Cimborio de Poblet. Bassegoda i Nonell, Joan. Tarragona, Publicacions Abadia de Poblet, 1892. 111 p., illus. (Cuadernos de arte, historia y vida de Poblet. 2) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bell towers; domes; monasteries; Spain; world heritage list; religious heritage; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture.

// Monasterio de Poblet, Tarragona, Spain (WHC 518)

ACCESSION NO: 7190. ISBN: 84-300-6692-6.

028549 - Fontfroide, le vin du pape. Delorme, Elisabeth. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2006. p. 27, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 41) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; abbeys; vineyards; restoration; France.

// Abbaye de Fontfroide, France

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

030720 - Architectural discourse. Rotne, Georg K.S. Copenhagen, The Royal Academy of Fine Arts, School of Architecture, 2007. 47 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of architecture; architecture; historic monuments; modern architecture; houses; architects.

// Le Corbusier // Le Thoronet, France // Taj Mahal, India

ACCESSION NO: 14615-2.

031977 - Impiego di strutture metalliche indipendenti nel riadattamento di antichi edifici. Il Convento Cisterciense de S. Nicola in Agrigento. Griffo, Pietro. Padova, Marsilio Editore, 1971. p. 538-544, illus. In: "Il monumento per l'uomo: atti del II Congresso Internazionale del Restauro, Venezia, 25-31 Maggio 1964" (ita). The use of independent metallic structures in the readaptation of ancient buildings. The Cistercian Monastery of St. Nicholas in Agrigento. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; monasteries; consolidation; structures of buildings; rehabilitation; Italy.

// Convento Cisterciense de S. Nicola, Agrigento, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 159.

033145 - Coloquio Internacional. Mosteiro de Alcobaça, 16-20 Junho 1998. Cister: Espaços, Territórios, Paisagens. Ministerio da Cultura; Instituto Português do Património Arquitectónico (IPPAR). Lisboa, IPPAR, 2000. 2 v., illus. (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: social aspects; monasteries; economic aspects; architecture; religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; art history; iconographic analysis; archaeology; enhancement; restoration.

ACCESSION NO: 15651. ISBN: 972-8087-78-0.

033150 - Architectural surveys and restoration procedures in the cloister of the Cistercian Abbey of Sticna. Kavcic, Mateja. Ljubljana, Zavod za varstvo kulturne dediscine slovenije, 2006. p. 7-24, illus. (Varstvo Spomenikov: Journal of the protection of Monuments. 41) (same text in slv, eng). Arhitekturne raziskave in restavratski posegi v kriznem hodniku cistercijanske opatije Sticna. slv. Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; romanesque architecture; architectural surveys; conservation; restoration; cloisters; abbeys; Slovenia.

// Cistercian Abbey of Sticna, Slovenia

ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 1580-5174.

033151 - New insight into the notes by Friar Maver Grebenc in the light of the new discoveries in the Sticna cloister. Oven, Maja. Ljubljana, Zavod za varstvo kulturne dediscine slovenije, 2006. p. 25-43, illus. (Varstvo Spomenikov: Journal of the protection of Monuments. 41) (same text in slv, eng). Osvetlitev zapisov patra Mavra Grebenca kot primerjava k novim odkritjem v stiskem hodniku. slv. Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; religious heritage; architectural surveys; cloisters; architecture history; archives; Slovenia.

// Sticna Cloister, Slovenia  
ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 1580-5174.

033350 - Research for the possibilities of digital photogrammetric methods for close range stereoscopic photographs, applied on the ruins of transept and chancel of the church of Aulne Abbey (Thuin, Belgium). Benoit, F.; Devriendt, D.; Debie, J.; Goossens, R. Istanbul, CIPA, 2003. p. 247-251, illus. In: "Proceedings of the XIXth International Symposium CIPA 2003. New perspectives to save cultural heritage, Antalya, Turkey, 30 September - 4 October, 2003" (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; cultural heritage; photogrammetry; religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; churches; architecture; abbeys; close range; digital photogrammetry; 3D; Belgium.

// Church of Aulne Abbey, Thuin, Belgium  
ACCESSION NO: 14875. CALL NO: Ph. 253. ISBN: 975-561-245-9.

034088 - Architettura monastica cistercense delle origini: La linea di filiazione italiana dell'abbazia cistercense di la Ferté. Università di Bologna, Sessione di Post-Dottorato 2004-2006. Maver, Andrea; Dell' Acqua, Adolfo Cesare (tutore). [Bologna], Università di Bologna, 2006. 181 p., illus., plans. (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; monasteries; abbeys; abbey churches; historical surveys; theses; France; Italy.

// Ferté Abbey, France // Tiglieto Abbey, Italy // Santa Maria di Staffarda Abbey, Italy // Santa Maria di Lucedio Abbey, Italy // Santa Maria di Chiaravalle di Castagnola Abbey, Italy // Santa Maria di Casanova di Carmagnola Abbey, Italy // Santa Maria di Rivalta Scrivia Abbey, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 15726.

035230 - Assessment of the stability conditions of a Cistercian cloister. Lourenço, Paulo B.; Vasconcelos, G.; Ramos, L. Istanbul, Yildiz Technical University, 2001. p. 669-678, illus. In: "Studies in ancient structures. Proceedings of the 2nd International Congress. Istanbul (Turkey), July 9-13, 2001" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; historic monuments; cloisters; conservation of cultural heritage; authenticity; diagnosis; methodology; monasteries; descriptions; causes of deterioration; cracks; structural damage; structural failures; laboratory tests; Portugal.

ACCESSION NO: 15201-3. ISBN: 975-461-303-6.

035723 - Religion and culture: the management of an ecclesiastical heritage. Iñiguez Ruiz-Clavijo, Manuel. Paris, UNESCO; Valencia, Pressgroup Holdings Europe, 2009. p. 90-105, illus. (World Heritage. 53) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; churches; cathedrals; monasteries; religious heritage; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; mudejar; conservation; management; world heritage list; Spain.

// Monuments of Oviedo and the Kingdom of the Asturias, Spain (WHC 312) // Catalan Romanesque Churches of the Vall de Boí, Spain (WHC 988) // San Millán Yuso and Suso Monasteries, Spain (WHC 805) // Mudejar Architecture of Aragon, Spain (WHC 378) // Royal Monastery of Santa María de Guadalupe, Spain (WHC 665) // Poblet Monastery, Spain (WHC 518) // Burgos Cathedral, Spain (WHC 316)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

035868 - Culte et culture: la gestion du patrimoine ecclésiastique. Iñiguez Ruiz-Clavijo, Manuel. Paris, UNESCO; Valencia, Pressgroup Holdings Europe, 2009. p. 90-105, illus. (Patrimoine Mondial. 53) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; religious heritage; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; churches; cathedrals; monasteries; mudejar; conservation; management; world heritage list; Spain.

// Monuments of Oviedo and the Kingdom of the Asturias, Spain (WHC 312) // Catalan Romanesque Churches of the Vall de Boí, Spain (WHC 988) // San Millán Yuso and Suso Monasteries, Spain (WHC 805) // Mudejar Architecture of Aragon, Spain (WHC 378) // Royal Monastery of Santa María de Guadalupe, Spain (WHC 665) // Poblet Monastery, Spain (WHC 518) // Burgos Cathedral, Spain (WHC 316)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

037846 - La création de vitraux dans les abbayes cisterciennes : entre archéologie, tentation décorative et réinvention. Sarda, Marie-Anne. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 44-49, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; medieval art; cistercian architecture; abbeys; stained glass; medieval art; 12th; 13th; contemporary art; replacement; colours; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038655 - International Conference of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Intangible essence of a site as limit of change: The case of the Cistercian abbey of Herkenrode near Hasselt (Province of Limburg) in Flanders (Belgium). Laenen, Marc; Van Meer, Herman. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 291-303. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session IV (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; abbeys; religious heritage; surveys; case studies; historic urban landscapes; rehabilitation; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038869 - Fontmorigny ou la grâce cistercienne. Montagu, Jean-Yves; Galéron, bernard (photographs). Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2013. p. 46-49, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 249) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; christian heritage; abbeys; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; medieval architecture; 12th; renovation; reconstruction; restoration works; re-use; music; cultural activities; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

039671 - Exemples de réhabilitation en Savoie et Haute-Savoie. Desgrandschamps, Guy. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 95-97, illus., maps. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2013/1) In: "Dossier : Création architecturale et monuments historiques" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; abbey churches; cistercian architecture; castles; medieval architecture; architectural heritage; rehabilitation; conservation of cultural heritage; conversion of buildings; interventions; architectural projects; conversion of buildings; re-use; enhancement; tourist facilities; leisure facilities; theory of restoration; theory of conservation; authenticity; integrity; concepts; philosophy; case studies; france.

// Esserts-Blay castle, Savoie region, France // Abbey of Aulps, town of Saint-Jean-d'Aulps, Haute-Savoie region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0273-4. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040013 - Aubazine : la grâce cistercienne. Andrault-Schmitt, Claude. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2014. p. 50-53, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 257) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; christian heritage; monastic and conventual buildings; architectural heritage; cistercian architecture; abbeys; historic surveys; roman architecture; 12th; france.

// Aubazine abbey, Corrèze region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

## Byzantine Architecture

001035 - Pour la sauvegarde d'Istanbul et de Göreme : un appel du Directeur Général. Paris, Unesco, 1983. p. 1-3. (Les Nouvelles de l'Unesco = Unesco News. 103) (same text in eng, fre). For the safeguarding of Istanbul and Göreme : an appeal by the Director-General. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; restoration of historic monuments; historic quarters; international campaigns; ramparts; byzantine architecture; palaces; churches; Turkey.

// Unesco // quartier de Süleymaniye, Istanbul (Turkey) // remparts byzantins, Istanbul (Turkey) // palais de Topkapi, Istanbul (Turkey) // palais Yildiz, Istanbul (Turkey) // eglise du Christ Pantocrator, Istanbul (Turkey) // aqueduc de Valens, Istanbul (Turkey) // "La Corne d'Or", Istanbul (Turkey) // Göreme (Turkey)

ACCESSION NO: K-149.



Hagia Sophia, Istanbul. © David Spender/Flickr

003713 - La Section macedonienne de la Via Egnatia-Le bourg de Redina. Moutsopoulos, N.C. München, Internationales Burgeninstitut I.B.I., 1983. p. 86-99, illus., maps, plans. (Bulletin IBI. 41) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; historical surveys; roman architecture; Greece; archaeological sites; basilicas; byzantine architecture; mediterranean countries.

ACCESSION NO: K-27.

004844 - Séminaire sur la photogrammétrie appliquée à l'architecture islamique. Tunis, 1984. Esperienze di rilievo fotogrammetrico di architetture di influenza islamica. Fondelli, Mario; Cundari, Cesare; Ippolito, Lamberto. Tunis, [n.p.], 1984. 22 p, illus., plans. (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photogrammetry; photogrammetric surveys; islamic architecture; byzantine architecture; cathedrals; villas; facades; photogrammetric measurements and instruments; conjectural reconstruction; Italy.

// Duomo, Amalfi (Italy) // Villa Ruffolo, Ravello (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 8353. CALL NO: Ph. 167g.

005624 - L' Eglise de Bressaucourt ; un monument néo-roman dans la campagne jurassienne. Hauser, Michel. Bern, Société d'Histoire de l'Art en Suisse, 1985. p. 165-169, illus. (Nos Monuments d'Art et d'Histoire/Unsere Kunstdenkmäler/I Nostri monumente storici. 36, 2) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; historic monuments; churches; 19th; architectural revivals; modern architecture; byzantine architecture; romanesque architecture; Switzerland.

// Vallat, Maurice - architect // Eglise de Bressaucourt (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: K-128. ISSN: 0566-263X.

008049 - Saint Sophia of Ochrida : preservation and restoration of the building and its frescoes. Forlati, Ferdinando; Brandi, Cesare; Froidevaux, Yves-Marie. Paris, Unesco, 1953. 27 p, illus., maps, plans. (Museums and monuments. 4) (eng). Report of the Unesco mission of 1951.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of historic monuments; churches; byzantine architecture; assessment of damage; restoration projects; restoration techniques; frescoes; architecture history; Yugoslavia; expert reports.

// Commission for the Preservation of Saint Sophia, Ochrida (Yugoslavia) // Saint Sophia, Ochrida (Yugoslavia)

ACCESSION NO: 727.

008339 - Turtevi Stupovi. Milochevih, Desanka; Nechkovih, Jovan. Beograd, 1983. 71 p, illus. (Nautchno-Popularne Monografije. 4) (rus).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; byzantine architecture; architecture history; Yugoslavia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; wall paintings; iconographic analysis.

ACCESSION NO: 9048.

009941 - Starokrscanska arhitektura u Zadru i na zadarskom podruclju. The Early Christian Architecture in Zadar and the Zadar Area. Vezic, Pavusa. Zagreb, Republicki zavod za zastitu spomenika kulture, 1988. p. 161-177, illus. (Godisnjak zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 12) (scr). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; architecture history; churches; basilicas; byzantine architecture; roman architecture; Yugoslavia.

// Zadar (Yugoslavia)

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

010615 - l' Eglise Saint-Pierre près de Novi Pazar. Neskovic, Jovan; Nikolic, Radomir. Belgrade, Institut pour la protection des monuments historiques de la république socialiste de Serbie, 1987. 60 p, illus. (Monographies scientifiques et populaires. 21) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; byzantine architecture; frescoes; restoration works; Yugoslavia.

// Saint-Pierre, Novi Pazar (Yugoslavia)

ACCESSION NO: 9924.

011101 - Rebuilding the Temple: Constantine Monomachus and the Holy Sepulchre. Ousterhout, Robert. Philadelphia, Society of Architectural Historians, 1989. p. 66-78, illus. (Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians. 158, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; temples; byzantine architecture; historical surveys; descriptions; Israel; Jordan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architecture history; reconstruction; 11th.

// Constantine Monomachus- emperor // The Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem

ACCESSION NO: K-117. ISSN: 0037-9808.

011813 - Le Monastère de Ravanica. Ljubinković, Mirjana. Belgrade, Institut pour la protection des Monuments Historiques de la République Socialiste de Serbie, 1989. 51 p., illus., maps. (Monographies scientifiques et populaires. 30) (fre). Published for 600th anniversary of the battle of Kosovo; incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; churches; place of pilgrimage; byzantine architecture.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: domes; architectural sculpture; bas-reliefs; wall paintings; decorative patterns; iconographic analysis; 14th; brick; descriptions; stone; architectural details; historical surveys.

// Monastère de Ravanica (Yugoslavia) // Eglise de l'Ascension, Ravanica (Yugoslavia)

ACCESSION NO: 10202.

011814 - Gracanica Monastery. Milosevic, Desanka. Belgrade, Institut pour la protection des Monuments Historiques de la République Socialiste de Serbie, 1989. 61 p., illus., maps. (Monographies scientifiques et populaires. 26) (eng). Published for 600th anniversary of the battle of Kosovo; incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monasteries; churches; monastic and conventual buildings; byzantine architecture; Yugoslavia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: typological analysis; architectural sculpture; wall paintings; frescoes; iconographic analysis; 13th; 14th; historical surveys; descriptions; architectural details.

// Gracanica Monastery, Ulpiana (Yugoslavia)

ACCESSION NO: 10204.

011815 - Banjska Monastery. Illuput, Marhya. Belgrade, Institut pour la protection des Monuments Historiques de la République Socialiste de Serbie, 1989. 43 p., illus., maps. (Monographies scientifiques et populaires. 31) (ser). Published for 600th anniversary of the battle of Kosovo; incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monasteries; churches; monastic and conventual buildings; byzantine architecture; Yugoslavia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; typological analysis; architectural sculpture; decorative patterns; capitals; 13th; 14th; historical surveys; descriptions.

// Banjska Monastery, K. Mitrovica (Yugoslavia)

ACCESSION NO: 10205.

011816 - Nova Pavlica. Mihailović, Milorad; Kovacevic, Mirko. Belgrade, Institut pour la protection des Monuments Historiques de la République Socialiste de Serbie, 1989. 63 p., illus., maps. (Monographies scientifiques et populaires. 32) (ser). Published for 600th anniversary of the battle of Kosovo; incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monasteries; churches; monastic and conventual buildings; byzantine architecture; Yugoslavia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: typological analysis; architectural sculpture; wall paintings; iconographic analysis; 14th; historical surveys; descriptions; architectural details.

// Pavlica (Yugoslavia) // Nova Pavlica, Pavlica (Yugoslavia)

ACCESSION NO: 10203.

012114 - Cathédrale d'Aix-la-Chapelle, Allemagne. Washington, D.C., comcorps, [s.d.]. 2 slides : b w. (fre). From dossier WHC 3 listed in 1978.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; gothic architecture; byzantine architecture; cathedrals; high reliefs; cupolas; church towers; buttresses; Germany.

// Aachen Cathedral, Aachen (Germany)

CALL NO: DE.AAC.11:1-2 (WHC 3).

012116 - Cathédrale d'Aix-la-Chapelle, Allemagne. Moench. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 4 slides : col. (fre). From dossier WHC 3 listed in 1978.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; byzantine architecture; cathedrals; cupolas; Germany.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Aachen Cathedral, Aachen (Germany)

CALL NO: DE.AAC.10:1-4 (WHC 3).

017779 - Restoration and rehabilitation of historic buildings and towns, 18-20th century in the Balkans. Exhibition Catalogue. Technical Chamber of Greece, Section of Central Macedonia. Thessaloniki, technical Chamber of Greece, 1999. 215 p., illus, plans, maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; historic town centres; historic monuments; case studies; rehabilitation; vernacular architecture; neo-classicism; byzantine architecture; industrial architecture; houses; museums; villages; churches; monasteries; Albania; Bulgaria; Macedonia; Greece; Romania; Yugoslavia; Turkey.

// Restoration and rehabilitation of historic buildings and towns from 18-20th century in the Balkans.

Thessaloniki, January 1999

ACCESSION NO: 13981. ISBN: 960-7425-20-0.

017780 - Monastic Settlements in South Sinai in the Byzantine Period. The archaeological remains. Dahari, Uzi; Calderon, Rivka; Gorin-Rosen, Yael; Cooke, W.D.; Shamir, Orit. Jerusalem, Israel Antiquities Authority, 2000. 251 p., illus., plans, maps. (various texts in eng, heb). Incl. bibl., appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; byzantine architecture; human settlement sites; farmhouses; churches; monasteries; chapels; grottoes; hermitages; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; pottery; glass; Israel.

// Sinai, Israel

ACCESSION NO: 13980. ISBN: 965-406-037-X.

018130 - World heritage sites in Cyprus. The Cyprus National Commission for UNESCO; The A.G. Leventis Foundation. Nicosia, Cyprus National Commission for UNESCO, 1999. 83p., illus. (same text in eng, gre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; archaeological finds; byzantine architecture; churches; wall paintings; frescoes; wooden architecture; Cyprus.

// Choirokoitia, Cyprus (WHC848) // Palaepaphos (Paphos), Cyprus (WHC 79) // Nea Paphos (Paphos), Cyprus (WHC 79) // Painted Churches in the Troodos Region, Cyprus (WHC 351)

ACCESSION NO: 14035. ISSN: 9963-560-36-9.

021751 - Seismic protection of Byzantine churches. Kelley, Setephen J.; Sendova, Veronika; Gavrilovic, Predag. ICOMOS, 2000. 9 p. In: "Earthquake-safe: lessons to be learned from traditional buildings" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake resistance; byzantine architecture; strengthening; churches; masonry; Macedonia.

// Balkans

ACCESSION NO: 14548. CALL NO: Se. 272.

024389 - Monastère de Decani. UNESCO. 63 slides: col. (same text in eng, fre, ger, ita). From WHC 724 listed in 2004.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; medieval architecture; byzantine architecture; monasteries; wall paintings; Serbia and Montenegro.

// Decany monastery, Serbia and Montenegro

ACCESSION NO: YU.DEC.10.1-63 (WHC 724).

026547 - Conservation and seismic strengthening of Byzantine churches in Macedonia. Gavrilovic, Predrag; Ginell, William S.; Sendova, Veronika; Sumanov, Lazar. Los Angeles, GCI, 2004. 172p., illus., plans. (eng). Incl. bibl., glossary and appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; seismic areas; earthquake resistance; conservation of historic monuments; byzantine architecture; churches; strengthening; Macedonia.

ACCESSION NO: 14894. CALL NO: Se. 273. ISBN: 0-89236-777-6.

026883 - Kosovo. Sandberg, Dick. München, K.G. Saur, 2005. p.161-164, illus. In: "Heritage at risk 2004/2005: ICOMOS world report on monuments and sites in danger" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; armed conflict; byzantine architecture; churches; cathedrals; Kosovo.

ACCESSION NO: 14878. CALL NO: Ri. 095(3). ISBN: 3-598-24243-3.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/2004/kosovo2004.pdf>

027670 - The interior space of Hagia Sophia at Constantinople. Ullea, Sorin. Bucuresti, Editura Academia Romane, 2005. p. 3-10, illus, plans. (Revue Roumaine d'Histoire de l'Art. Tomes XXXIX-XL, 2002-2003) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; interior spaces; historic monuments; byzantine architecture; naves; Turkey.

// Hagia Sophia, Istanbul, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: K-166. ISSN: 0556-8080.

028715 - Anaskafi tis vassilikis tou Agiou Achilleiou, deuthera (1966) kai triti (1967) periodos ergasias. Anatypon ek tou D' tomou tis Epistimonikis Epetiridas tis Polytechnikis Scholis, Aristoteleioou Panepistimiou Thessalonikis. Moutsopoulos, N.C. Thessaloniki, Polytechnic Faculty, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, 1969. p. 63-228, illus., plans. (Epistimoniki Epetirida tis Polytechnikis Scholis. 4) (gre). [Excavation of the Saint Achilleios Basilica, second (1966) and third (1967) periods. Extracts from the Scientific Bulletin of the Polytechnic Faculty of the Aristotle University of Thessaloniki]. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; byzantine architecture; basilicas; narthex; aisles; wall paintings; inscriptions; tombs; archaeological finds; human remains; coins; iron; Greece; excavation reports.

// Saint Achilleios, Florina, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 15149.

028716 - Anaskafi tis vassilikis tou Agiou Achilleiou. Anatypon ek tou E' tomou tis Epistimonikis Epetiridas tis Polytechnikis Scholis, Aristoteleioou Panepistimiou Thessalonikis. Moutsopoulos, N.C. Thessaloniki, Polytechnic Faculty, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, 1972. p. 149-461, illus., plans. (Epistimoniki Epetirida tis Polytechnikis Scholis. 5) (gre). [Excavation of the Saint Achilleios Basilica. Extracts from the Scientific Bulletin of the Polytechnic Faculty of the Aristotle University of Thessaloniki]. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; byzantine architecture; basilicas; narthex; aisles; wall paintings; inscriptions; tombs; archaeological finds; human remains; coins; iron; reconstruction; Greece; excavation reports.

// Saint Achilleios, Florina, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 15150.

028749 - Epistimoniki Epetiris tis Polytechnikis Scholis. Moutsopoulos, N.K. (ed.). Aristotelian University of Thessaloniki. Faculty of Architecture. Thessaloniki, Polytechnic Faculty, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, 1974. 474 p., illus., plans. (Epistimoniki Epetiris tis Polytechnikis Scholis. 6, 1) (gre). Annual of the School of Technology. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: basilicas; churches; tombs; byzantine architecture; architectural sculpture; capitals; architectural design; architectural surveys; historic towns; town planning; vernacular architecture; theory of town planning; archaeology; topographical surveys; Greece.

ACCESSION NO: 15151.

028750 - To epitymvio tou Louka Spandouni sti vassiliki tou Agiou Dimitriou Thessalonikis. Bouras, Ch. Thessaloniki, Polytechnic Faculty, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, 1974. p. 1-64, illus., plans. (Epistimoniki Epetiris tis Polytechnikis Scholis. 6, 1) (gre). The Tomb of Loukas Spandounis in the Basilica of St. Demetrius, Thessaloniki. Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tombs; sculptures; monumental sculpture; architectural sculpture; architectural design; architectural details; decorations and ornaments; decorative patterns; marble; basilicas; churches; byzantine architecture; Greece.



// Spandounis, Loukas // Saint Demetrius Basilica, Thessaloniki, Greece (WHC 456)  
ACCESSION NO: 15151.

028751 - Dyo kionokrana tis Agias Sophias Thessalonikis. Kambouri, Maria. Thessaloniki, Polytechnic Faculty, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, 1974. p. 65-80, illus., plans. (Epistimoniki Epetiris tis Polytechnikis Scholis. 6, 1) (gre). Two capitals of Hagia Sophia in Thessaloniki. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: byzantine architecture; architectural sculpture; architectural rhythm; capitals; sculptures; decorations and ornaments; decorative patterns; marble; churches; aisles; Greece.

// Saint Sophia Church, Thessaloniki, Greece (WHC 456)  
ACCESSION NO: 15151.

028752 - Enas paleologios naos stin periochi tis Dramas. Velenis, G. Thessaloniki, Polytechnic Faculty, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, 1974. p. 81-108, illus., plans. (Epistimoniki Epetiris tis Polytechnikis Scholis. 6, 1) (gre). A paleologue church in the area of Drama. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: byzantine architecture; architectural rhythm; architectural design; architectural details; decorations and ornaments; reconstruction; architectural surveys; churches; Greece.

// Saint Panteleimon, Prosotsani, Drama, Greece  
ACCESSION NO: 15151.

028756 - Epistimoniki Epetiris tis Polytechnikis Scholis. Moutsopoulos, N.K. (ed.). Aristotelian University of Thessaloniki, Faculty of Architecture. Thessaloniki, Polytechnic Faculty, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, 1974. 269 p., illus., plans. (Epistimoniki Epetiris tis Polytechnikis Scholis. 6, 2) (gre). Annual of the School of Technology. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English, French or German.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture history; conservation; historic towns; greek architecture; domes; byzantine architecture; mosaics; wall paintings; 16th; monasteries; fortifications; anastylosis; 17th; Poland; Greece.

ACCESSION NO: 15152.

028779 - To chroniko tis Kaisarianis. Asfott, The Athens Society of the friends of the trees. Athens, Asfott, The Athens Society of the friends of the trees, 1974. 111p., illus. (same text in gre, eng). The story of Kaisariani. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural environment; protection of natural heritage; natural landscape; natural parks; natural sites; forests; byzantine architecture; monasteries; anastylosis; restoration; historical surveys; Greece.

// Kaisariani, Athens, Greece  
ACCESSION NO: 15161.

028786 - I Paleopanagia sti Manolada. Bouras, Charalambos. Thessaloniki, Polytechnic Faculty, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, 1969. p. 233-264, illus., plans. (Epistimoniki Epetiris tis Polytechnikis Scholis. 4) (gre). The Church of the "Paleopanagia" at Manolada. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: byzantine architecture; religious architecture; churches; reconstruction; anastylosis; architectural plans; dating; sculptures; domes; aisles; narthex; decorations and ornaments; architectural surveys; architecture history; Greece.

// Paleopanagia church, Helia, Greece  
ACCESSION NO: 15165.

028787 - I chronologisis tis Metamorphosis Sotiros Athinon. Philippidou, Laskarina. Thessaloniki, Polytechnic Faculty, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, 1970. p. 81-91, illus., plans. (Epistimoniki Epetiris tis Polytechnikis Scholis. 5) (gre). The dating of the church of Metamorphosis in Athens. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: byzantine architecture; religious architecture; churches; reconstruction; anastylosis; architectural plans; dating; sculptures; domes; aisles; narthex; decorations and ornaments; architectural surveys; architecture history; Greece.

// Church of Transfiguration of the Saviour, Athens, Greece  
ACCESSION NO: 15166.

033345 - A research project in the intersection of architectural conservation and virtual reality: Cahrisma. Karabiber Yüksel, Z.; Binan, C.; Ünver, R. Istanbul, CIPA, 2003. p. 220-225, illus., plans. In: "Proceedings of the XIXth International Symposium CIPA 2003. New perspectives to save cultural heritage, Antalya, Turkey, 30 September - 4 October, 2003" (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; conservation of architecture; reconstruction; byzantine architecture; 3D; virtual reality; mosques; churches; Turkey.

// CAHRISMA Project

ACCESSION NO: 14875. CALL NO: Ph. 253. ISBN: 975-561-245-9.

033346 - Comparing the acoustics of mosques and byzantine churches. Fausti, P.; Pompoli, R.; Prodi, N. Istanbul, CIPA, 2003. p. 226-230, illus., plans, graphics. In: "Proceedings of the XIXth International Symposium CIPA 2003. New perspectives to save cultural heritage, Antalya, Turkey, 30 September - 4 October, 2003" (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: acoustic properties; acoustic measurements and instruments; cultural heritage; churches; mosques; byzantine architecture.

// CAHRISMA Project // Basilica of St. Vitale and St. Agricola, Ravenna, Italy // St. Segius and St. Bacchus church, Istanbul, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 14875. CALL NO: Ph. 253. ISBN: 975-561-245-9.

037793 - The Petra church revisited: 1992-2011. Porter, Barbara A. Amman, American Center for Oriental Research, 2011. p.1-5, illus., plan. (ACOR Newsletter. vol. 23.2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; byzantine architecture; churches; chapels; mosaics; conservation; conservation measures; conservation projects; reports; removal of mosaics; jordan; arab countries.

// Petra, Jordan (WHC 326)

ACCESSION NO: K-405.

038570 - Eglise de l'Ascension du Seigneur à Kolomenskoïé : chef d'oeuvre de l'architecture mondiale et monument de l'UNESCO. Béliaïev, L.A. Moscow, Musée-Réserve National Unifié de Moscou, 2009. 33 p., illus. (also in fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; christian heritage; architectural heritage; byzantine architecture; medieval architecture; 16th; world heritage; world heritage sites; Russian Federation.

// Church of the Ascension, Kolomenskoye, Russian Federation (WHC 634rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16386.

038796 - Egeria: Monuments of faith in the medieval Mediterranean. Kazakou, Maria (ed.); Skoulas, Vasileios (ed.). Greece, Hellenic Ministry of Culture, 2008. 343 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., CD-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; medieval architecture; byzantine architecture; mediterranean countries; place of pilgrimage; religious heritage; religious art; christian heritage; monasteries; churches; islam; islamic architecture; mosques; caves; chapels; shrines; reliquaries; icons; mosaics; turkey; egypt; cyprus; greece; syrian AR; italy; israel; lebanon.

ACCESSION NO: 16429. ISBN: 978-960-214-725-2.

039090 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Lessons learned in theory and practice of mosaic treatments: The case of the Wall Mosaics in the Church of the Holy Apostles, Thessaloniki, Greece. Bakirtzis, Charalambos; Mastora, Pelagia; Vassiliadou, Styliani; Pitsalidis, Nikos. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 57-63, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part one: Evaluating mosaic practice" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; interventions; religious heritage; churches; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; building materials; plaster; investigations; maintenance; greece.

// Church of the Holy Apostles, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039102 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation and preservation of mosaics in Syria: The case for a multidisciplinary approach: Or new strategies for old problems. Al Muayyad Al-Azm, Amr Nawar. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 139-143, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; removal of mosaics; cultural heritage; storage; projects; catalogues; byzantine architecture; built heritage; churches; houses; data bases; documentation; management; training courses; students; syrian AR.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039638 - A qui Rhodes ? Discours d'appropriation et mise en valeur touristique dans la vieille ville de Rhodes (Grèce). Sintès, Pierre. Laval, Quebec, Presses Universitaires de Laval, 2012. p. 183-197, illus. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Tourisme et patrimoine mondial - Section 2 : Patrimoine mondial, tourisme et acteurs" (Fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; islands; medieval towns; medieval architecture; historic towns; historic surveys; cultural tourism; tourism; enhancement; revitalization; memory; values; ethnic minorities; islamic architecture; christian heritage; byzantine architecture; mosques; jewish architecture; local communities; greece.

// Medieval City of Rhodes, Greece (WHC 493)

ACCESSION NO: 16492. CALL NO: To. 314. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9758-8.

## Gothic Architecture

000373 - Probleme legate de restaurarea Bisericii Negre din Brasov. Les Problèmes liés à la restauration de l'Eglise Noire de Brasov (fre). A Few problems with regard to the restoration of the Black Church in Brasov (eng). Fabini, Hermann. Bucuresti, Consiliul Culturii si Educatiei Socialiste, 1981. p. 44-47, illus. (Monumente istorice si de arta. 2) (rom).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; restoration works; gothic architecture; architecture history; Romania.

// Biserica Neagra, Brasov, Transilvania (Romania)

ACCESSION NO: K-125.

000582 - De Julianakapel te Sint-Joost-ten-Node. Paesmans, S. Brussel, Rijksdienst voor Monumenten en Landschapzorg, 1982. p. 24-34, illus. (Monumenten en Landschappen. 1, 5) (fle). The Juliana chapel in St.Joost-ten-Node (Brussels). eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; chapels; interior architecture; architectural revivals; modern architecture; gothic architecture; Belgium.

// Helleputte, Joris - architect // Juliana chapel, St Joost-ten-Node, Brussels (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: K-204.

001439 - Lapidarium: Bauplastik und Werkstücke aus Kirche und Konventbauten des Klosters St. Gallen - Werkstücke aus dem gotischen Chor und von spätgotischen Klostergebäuden. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 2 p, A4. (ger). In nomination form.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; convents; Switzerland; museums; chronology; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; dating; gothic architecture.

// Convent of St Gall, Switzerland (WHC 268)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 268 (5).

001452 - Ein Wölbungsplan des 15. Jahrhunderts für den spätgotischen Hallenchor der Benediktiner-Stiftskirche St. Gallen. Knoepfli, Albert. SeparatdruckausHeft 48/1971 der "Schaffhauser Beiträge zur vaterländischen Geschichte". Thayngen, Karl Augustin, 1971. 58 p, illus., 16x23 cm. (ger). Incl. bibl., plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; convents; vaults; choirs; gothic architecture; Switzerland; architecture history; plans.

// Convent of St Gall, Switzerland (WHC 268)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 268 (8).



Chartres cathedral detail ©  
Johnny Clark / Flickr

001545 - Nomination form. Le couvent du Christ. Délégation permanente auprès de l'Unesco (Portugal). sl, Délégation permanente auprès de l'Unesco, 1982. 7 p. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; convents; medieval architecture; gothic architecture; historical surveys; conservation policy; oratories; cloisters; windows; Portugal; nomination forms.

// Convent of Christ, Tomar (Portugal)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 265.

001546 - Icomos evaluation. Le Couvent du Christ. The Convent of Christ (eng). Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1983. 2 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; conservation policy; world heritage list; convents; medieval architecture; gothic architecture; Portugal.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// Convent of Christ in Tomar, Portugal (WHC 265)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 265.

001547 - Nomination form. Monastère de Batalha. Délégation permanente auprès de l'Unesco (Portugal). sl, Délégation permanente auprès de l'Unesco, 1982. 11 p. (fre). Date received: 20-12-82/ Grainha do Vale, Francisco/ Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; monasteries; gothic architecture; historical surveys; conservation policy; chapels; cloisters; Portugal; nomination forms.

// Batalha (Portugal)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 264.

001548 - Icomos evaluation. Le Monastère de Batalha. Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1983. 2 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; monasteries; gothic architecture; Portugal; historical surveys; conservation policy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// Monastery of Batalha, Portugal (WHC 264)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 264.

001889 - Nomination form. Le Mont-Saint-Michel et sa baie. Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication (France). Paris, Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication, 1979. 8 p. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; architectural ensembles; historic sites; abbeys; gothic architecture; historical surveys; conservation policy; silting up; France; nomination forms.

// Mont-Saint-Michel (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 80.

001890 - Icomos evaluation. Le Mont-Saint-Michel et sa baie. Mont Saint-Michel and its Bay (eng). Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1979. 3 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; architectural ensembles; historic sites; abbeys; gothic architecture; France; historical surveys.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// Mont St. Michel and its Bay, France (WHC 80)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 80.

001918 - Map. Le Mont-Saint-Michel Nos.7-8. Institut Géographique National (France). Paris, I.G.N., nd. 1 map, scale 1:25,000. (fre). Legend : Abbaye/ Rocher de Tombelaine.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; architectural ensembles; historic sites; abbeys; gothic architecture; France; maps.

// Mont-Saint-Michel (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 80. CALL NO: Map : 1.

001919 - Map. Le Mont-Saint-Michel : site inscrit et domaine public maritime classé. Centre de recherches sur les Monuments Historiques (France). Paris, Centre de recherches sur les Monuments Historiques, nd. 1 map, scale 1:50,000. (fre). Incl. plan Mont-Saint-Michel avec partie inscrite parmi les sites, echelle 1:800.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic sites; architectural ensembles; abbeys; gothic architecture; France; maps.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: public ownership; protection of environment; islands; perimeter of protection.

- // Mont-Saint-Michel (France)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 80. CALL NO: Map : 2.
- 001920 - Plan. Plan général de l'Abbaye. Le Touzé; Bazin, G. sl, nd. 3 plans, scale 1:600. (fre). Aux niveaux de l'Aquilon, de l'église, du promenoir.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; architectural ensembles; historic sites; abbeys; gothic architecture; France; plans.  
// Mont-Saint-Michel (France)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 80. CALL NO: Plans: A-B-C.
- 001924 - Plan. Remparts. Le Touzé; Bazin, G. sl, nd. 1 plan, scale 1:600. (fre).  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; architectural ensembles; historic sites; abbeys; gothic architecture; ramparts; France; plans.  
// Mont-Saint-Michel (France)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 80. CALL NO: Plan : D.
- 001927 - Un Projet pour préserver l'insularité du Mont-Saint-Michel. Froidevaux, Yves-Marie. sl, nd. p. 44-48, illus. (fre).  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; architectural ensembles; conservation of historic sites; abbeys; gothic architecture; silting up; dykes; tourism; access to historic monuments; France.  
// Mont-Saint-Michel (France)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 80.
- 001928 - Nomination form. Cathédrale de Chartres. Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication (France). Paris, Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication, 1979. 5 p. (same text in eng, fre). Chartres Cathedral. eng. Incl. bibl.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; cathedrals; gothic architecture; historical surveys; conservation policy; France; nomination forms.  
// Chartres (France)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 81.
- 001929 - Icomos valuation. Cathédrale de Chartres. Chartres Cathedral (eng). Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1979. 3 p. (same text in eng, fre).  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; cathedrals; gothic architecture; France; historical surveys.  
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.  
// Chartres Cathedral, France (WHC 81)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 81.
- 001930 - Allocution de M. Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow à l'occasion de l'inscription de la Cathédrale de Chartres sur la liste du Patrimoine Mondial. M'Bow, Amadou-Mahtar. Unesco. Paris, Unesco, 1983. 3 p. (fre).  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; cathedrals; gothic architecture; France.  
// Chartres (France)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 81. URL: [http://unesdoc.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=56392&set=4BA20483\\_1\\_470&gp=1&mode=e&lin=1&ll=f](http://unesdoc.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=56392&set=4BA20483_1_470&gp=1&mode=e&lin=1&ll=f)
- 001931 - Map. Chartres Nos.5-6. Institut Géographique National (France). Paris, I.G.N., 1973. 1 map, scale 1:25,000. (fre).  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; cathedrals; gothic architecture; France; maps. // Chartres (France)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 81.
- 001932 - Plan. Cathédrale de Chartres, d'après un plan du 17ème siècle. Houvet, Et. sl, nd. 1 plan. (fre).  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; cathedrals; gothic architecture; France; plans. // Chartres (France)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 81. CALL NO: Plan : 1.
- 001933 - Plan. Cathédrale de Chartres : crypte avec ses diverses transformations. sl, 1908. 1 plan, scale 1:800. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; cathedrals; gothic architecture; crypts; France; plans.

// Chartres (France) ACCESSION NO: WHC 81. CALL NO: Plan : 2.

001934 - Plan. Cathédrale de Chartres : église haute. sl, nd. 1 plan, scale 1:800. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; cathedrals; gothic architecture; France; plans.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: chapels; altars; rood screens.

// Chartres (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 81. CALL NO: Plan : 3.

001935 - Plan. Elévation d'une travée intérieure de la nef. Elévation d'une travée extérieure de la nef et du bas-côté. Coupe transversale sur le bas-côté Nord. sl, nd. 3 plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; cathedrals; gothic architecture; France; plans.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: elevations; cross-sections; naves; aisles.

// Chartres (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 81. CALL NO: Plans : 4-5-6.

002171 - Frantiskánsky kostol v kosiciach - pamiatkovy vyskum. Haberlandová, Helena. Bratislava, Projectovy ústav kultúry, 1983. p. 10-11, illus. (Informacny bulletin. 10) (slo).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; religious architecture; architectural surveys; historical surveys; gothic architecture; Czechoslovakia.

// Institute for Cultural Projects, Bratislava (Czechoslovakia) // Kosice (Czechoslovakia)

ACCESSION NO: K-249.

002417 - Nomination form. Cathédrale d'Amiens. Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication (France). Paris, Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication, 1980. 13 p. (fre). Amiens Cathedral. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; cathedrals; gothic architecture; historical surveys; conservation policy; France; nomination forms.

// Amiens Cathedral (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 162.

002418 - Icomos evaluation. Cathédrale d'Amiens. Amiens Cathedral (eng). Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1981. 2 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; cathedrals; gothic architecture; France; historical surveys.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// Amiens Cathedral, France (WHC 162)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 162.

002419 - Plan. Extrait du plan cadastral (1851). Amiens, Agence des Bâtiments de France, 1971. 1 plan, scale 1:500. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; cathedrals; gothic architecture; France; plans.

// Amiens Cathedral (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 162. CALL NO: Plan : 1.

002420 - Plan. Amiens, Cathédrale: état en 1943/ état actuel. sl, nd. 1 plan. (fre). Avec la délimitation de la zone proposée pour inscription dans son état actuel.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; cathedrals; gothic architecture; France; plans.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: perimeter of protection.

// Amiens Cathedral (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 162. CALL NO: Plan : 2.

002421 - Plan. Plan de la Cathédrale d'Amiens. Godde. sl, 1897. 1 plan. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; cathedrals; gothic architecture; France; photographs; plans.

// Amiens Cathedral (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 162. CALL NO: Photo: 1.

002422 - Cathédrale d'Amiens, France. Moisenay-le-Petit, France, Editions Gaud, [s.d.]. 6 slides : col. (fre).  
Legends on mounts. Listed as WHC 162 in 1981.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; cathedrals; gothic architecture; facades;  
flying buttresses; ambulatories; rose windows; high reliefs; stained glass; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: aerial photography.

// Cathédrale d'Amiens, Amiens (France)

CALL NO: FR.AMI.09:1-6.

002592 - Rettung gotischer Baudenkmäler durch Methacryl-Injektionen? Lehmann, Hans. 1 p. (Allgemeine  
Bauzeitung, 20.1.1984) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; reinforcement; injections; epoxy resins; gothic architecture; solubility;  
Germany FR.

// Dom, Köln (GFR)

ACCESSION NO: 7901 C.P.

002609 - Rettung und Sanierung der Gebäudegruppe Nikolauskapelle, Steinhaus, "Gindele" in Ulm. Krins,  
Hubert. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 1984. p. 16-25, illus., plans. (Denkmalpflege in  
Baden-Württemberg. 13) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gothic architecture; chapels; wall paintings; historical surveys; restoration of historic  
monuments; conservation policy; conservation of historic towns; historic quarters; archaeological surveys;  
Germany FR.

// Nikolauskapelle, Ulm (Germany FR) // Steinhaus, Ulm (Germany FR) // "Gindelle", Ulm (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: K-60.

002732 - Das Doberaner Münster. Baier, Gerd; Voss, Johannes. Berlin, Verlag für Bauwesen, 1984. p. 226-  
229, illus., plans. (Architektur der DDR. 33,4, April) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of historic monuments; reroofing; cleaning and resurfacing of walls;  
monastic and conventual buildings; brickworks; cathedrals; gothic architecture; German DR.

// Münster, Doberan (German DR)

ACCESSION NO: K-14. ISSN: 0323-3413.

004117 - La Cathédrale gothique. Gandial-Coppin, Brigitte. Dijon, Archéologia, 1984. p. 53-65, illus., plans.  
(Archéologia. 196, nov.) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; gothic architecture; architecture history; historical surveys; building  
techniques; vaults; flying buttresses; terminology; stylistic analysis; France; Germany FR; UK.

// Abbatiale, Saint-Denis (France) // Eglise de Saint-Germain des Près, Paris (France) // Cathédrale,  
Chartres (France) // Cathédrale, Beauvais (France) // Cathédrale, Bourges (France) // Sainte Chapelle, Paris  
(France)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

004675 - Wells Cathedral : architecture and conservation. Harvey, H.; Colchester, L.S. Saint Andrew-by-the-  
Wardrobe, The Ancient Monuments Society, 1981. p. 104-112, illus. (Transactions of the Ancient Monuments  
Society. 25) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; chapels; medieval art; art history; gothic architecture; building techniques;  
structural failures; stabilization of structures; reinforcement; restoration works; UK.

// Wells Cathedral (UK) // Lady chapel, Wells (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-181.

004718 - Kyrkoarkeologi på Gotland och Västergarns romanska stenkyrka. Falck, Waldemar. Højbjerg, Forlaget  
hikuin, 1983. p. 203-218, illus. (Hikuin. 9) (various texts in dan, eng). The Archaeological study of churches on  
Gotland and the romanesque stone church of Västergarn. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; romanesque architecture; gothic architecture; churches;  
surrounding walls; archaeological excavations; dating; Sweden.

// Västergarn (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: 8433. ISBN: 87-87270-32-3. ISSN: 0105-8118.

- 005558 - De Hervormde Kerk te Heumen. Schulte, A.G. Amsterdam, KNOB, 1975. p.144-152, illus. (Bulletin KNOB. 75, 4) (dut).  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; gothic architecture; architecture history; building techniques; Netherlands.  
 // Hervormde Kerk, Heumen (Netherlands)  
 ACCESSION NO: K-281.
- 005573 - De Oude Kerk van Noordlaren. van Wezel, G.W.C. Amsterdam, KNOB, 1977. p. 216-232, illus., plans. (Bulletin KNOB. 76, 4/5) (dut).  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; gothic architecture; historical surveys; structural surveys; architecture history; Netherlands.  
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration of historic monuments.  
 // Noordlaren (Netherlands)  
 ACCESSION NO: K-281.
- 005967 - De Sint Jan van Den Bosch in de negentiende eeuw, een geschiedenis van goede bedoelingen. Peeters, C. Zeist, KNOB, 1973. p. 131-146, illus. (Bulletin KNOB. 72, 4) (dut). Victor de Stuers and the restoration of St. John's cathedral in 's-Hertogenbosch. eng.  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; restoration of historic monuments; gothic architecture; architecture history; Netherlands.  
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; architectural revivals; modern architecture; conservation policy.  
 // St. Janskerk, 's-Hertogenbosch (Netherlands)  
 ACCESSION NO: K-281.
- 006095 - Plan. Amiens. sl, nd. 1 plan. (fre). Délimitation de la zone proposée pour inscription (cathédrale et son parvis).  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; cathedrals; gothic architecture; France; plans.  
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: perimeter of protection.  
 // Amiens Cathedral (France)  
 ACCESSION NO: WHC 162. CALL NO: Plan : 3.
- 006101 - Photo. Cathédrale d'Amiens. sl, nd. 11 photos: col., b w, 17x23 cm. (fre). Legends: façade antérieure, façade ouest, portail central, le Beau Dieu, portail de la Vierge dorée, vue de la nef vers le chœur et vers l'entrée, rosace sud, clôture du chœur, stalles.  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; cathedrals; gothic architecture; France; photographs.  
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: facades; gateways; statues; naves; rose windows; choirs; stalls.  
 // Amiens Cathedral (France)  
 ACCESSION NO: WHC 162. CALL NO: Photos: 2 to 12.
- 006445 - De Sint Jacobskerk te s'Gravenhage. van Agt, J.J.F.W. Zeist, KNOB, 1961. p. 154-179, illus., plans. (Bulletin KNOB. 14, 4) (dut). St. James Church at The Hague. eng.  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; gothic architecture; architecture history; historical surveys; Netherlands.  
 // Sint Jacobskerk, Den Haag (Netherlands)  
 ACCESSION NO: K-281.
- 006649 - The Frankish Cathedral of Andravida, Elis, Greece. Sheppard, Carl D. Philadelphia, Society of Architectural Historians, 1985. p. 205-220, illus., map, plans. (Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians. 44, 3) (eng).  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; gothic architecture; Greece.  
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architecture history; archaeological dating; building techniques; archaeological surveys.  
 // Frankish Cathedral of Andravida, Elis (Greece)  
 ACCESSION NO: K-117. ISSN: 0037-9808.
- 007666 - L'Espace intérieur dans l'architecture gothique brabançonne au 15e siècle. Boyaziz, J.P. Bruxelles, Commission Royale des Monuments et des Sites, 1986. p. 5-57, illus. (Bulletin de la Commission Royale des Monuments et des Sites. 12) (fre).



PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gothic architecture; 15th; architecture history; churches; cathedrals; religious architecture; interior architecture; Belgium.  
// Province du Brabant (Belgium)  
ACCESSION NO: K-25.

008382 - Découverte d'une cathédrale, Clermont en Auvergne. Craplet, Bernard. Paris, Comité National d'Art Sacré, 1980. p. 61-67, illus. (Espace: église, arts, architecture. 9) (fre). Special issue: Viollet-le-Duc et son temps; incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; architecture history; gothic architecture; interior architecture; restoration works; France.  
// Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène - architect // Notre-Dame de Clermont, Clermont-Ferrand (France)  
ACCESSION NO: K-297. ISSN: 0180-7013.

009523 - Nomination form. Catedral de Burgos, Iglesia Catedral de Santa María. Dirección General de Bellas Artes y Archivos. sl, Dirección General de Bellas Artes y Archivos, 1983. 6 p. (spa). Cathédrale Santa María de Burgos. fre. Burgos Cathedral, Cathedral Church of Santa Maria. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; gothic architecture; cathedrals; historical surveys; conservation policy; Spain; nomination forms.  
// Catedral de Burgos (Spain)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 316 Rev.

009524 - Icomos valuation. La cathédrale de Burgos. The Cathedral, Burgos (eng). Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1984. 3 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; gothic architecture; cathedrals; historical surveys; Spain; valuations.  
// Catedral de Burgos (Spain)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 316 Rev.

009525 - Catedral de Burgos. Dirección General de Bellas Artes y Archivos (Spain). Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, Dirección General de Bellas Artes y Archivos, 1983. 148 p, illus. (spa). Annex. Incl. bibl., historical introduction, 40 photos of which 14 reproduce plans and elevation drawings, 7 book extracts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; gothic architecture; cathedrals; historical surveys; architecture history; photographs; aerial photography; facades; interior spaces; vaults; plans; engravings; cross-sections; gateways; architectural details; Spain.  
// Catedral de Burgos (Spain)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 314 Rev.

009590 - La Catedral de Segovia. Yubero Galindo, Dionisio. Editorial Everest, León, 1973. 63 p, illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; gothic architecture; cathedrals; Spain; tourist guidebooks.  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 311. ISBN: 84-241-4726-X.

009925 - De Nouveaux fragments pour le Jubé de Chartres. Pressouyre, Léon. Paris, Archeologia, 1972. p. 71-74, illus. (Archeologia. 50) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; gothic architecture; rood screens; archaeological remains.  
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: sculptures; statues; reconstitution; world heritage list.  
// Cathedral, Chartres (France)  
ACCESSION NO: K-263.

010110 - The Auxerre Cathedral Chevet and Burgundian Gothic Architecture. Titus, Harry B. Philadelphia, Society of Architectural Historians, 1988. p. 45-56, illus. (Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians. 47, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; architecture history; gothic architecture; descriptions; France.  
// Saint-Etienne, Auxerre (France)  
ACCESSION NO: K-117. ISSN: 0037-9808.

010160 - L' Abbatiale gothique de Marmoutier: observations complémentaires. Lelong, Charles. Paris, Société Française d'Archéologie, 1988. p. 277-305, illus. (Bulletin Monumental. 146, 4) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; abbey churches; gothic architecture; medieval architecture; descriptions; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: monasteries; archaeological excavations; sculptures.

// Marmoutier (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-32.

010366 - Wall-Paintings in the Church St. Georges at Ptuj. Höfler, Janez. Ljubljana, Zavod SR Slovenije za varstvo naravne in kulturne dediscine, 1988. p. 67-73. (Varstvo spomenikov. 30088000030) (ser).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of wall paintings; churches; gothic architecture; 13th; iconography; Yugoslavia.

// Church St. Georges, Ptuj (Yugoslavia)

ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 0350-9494.

010367 - The Restorer's Ascertainings and decisions during the Works in the Provostship Church of Ptuj. Gojkovic, Viktor. Ljubljana, Zavod SR Slovenije za varstvo naravne in kulturne dediscine, 1988. p. 75-87, illus. (Varstvo spomenikov. 30088000030) (ser).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; gothic architecture; restoration works; walls; consolidation of materials; wall paintings; colours; prevention of deterioration; Yugoslavia.

// Church St. Georges, Ptuj (Yugoslavia)

ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 0350-9494.

010370 - Zvolen hradná kaplnka. Gonda, Ján. Bratislava, Vytlacila CSTK, 1988. p. 5-7, illus. (Informacny bulletin. 22) (cze).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; reconstruction; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; conversion of buildings; galleries; Czechoslovakia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: castles.

// Castel chappel, Zvolen (Czechoslovakia)

ACCESSION NO: K-249.

011115 - S. Fortunato in Todi: Why the Hall Church? Gillerman, David M. Philadelphia, Society of Architectural Historians, 1989. p. 158-171, illus. (Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians. 48, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; architecture history; gothic architecture; descriptions; Italy.

// San Fortunato, Todi (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-117. ISSN: 0037-9808.

011119 - The Flamboyant Architecture of St.-Maclou, Rouen, and the Development of a Style. Neagley, Linda Elaine. Philadelphia, Society of Architectural Historians, 1988. p. 374-396, illus. (Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians. 47, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; cathedrals; medieval architecture; gothic architecture; historical surveys; stylistic analysis; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architecture history.

// Saint-Maclou, Rouen (France) // Cathédrale, Rouen (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-117. ISSN: 0037-9808.

011233 - Les Bâisseurs des cathédrales gothiques. Recht, Roland. Strasbourg, Editions les musées de la ville de Strasbourg, 1989. 498 p, illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; gothic architecture; medieval architecture; architecture history; theory of architecture; building sites; craftsmen; architects; architectural drawings; scale models; stained glass; Europe.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: France; Spain; Italy; Germany FR.

// Cathédrale, Milan (Italie) // Cathédrale, Narbonne (France) // Cathédrale, Strasbourg (France) // Cathédrale, Burgos (Spain) // Cathédrale, Ratisbonne (Germany FR) // Cathédrale Notre-Dame, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: 10022. ISBN: 2-901-833-01-2.

011271 - Apoteosis del Gótico Europeo. Terzi, Marinella. Madrid, Incafo S.A., Unesco, 1988. 31 p, illus. (El Patrimonio de la humanidad. 6) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gothic architecture; medieval architecture; cathedrals; Europe; France; Spain; world heritage list.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architecture history.

ACCESSION NO: 10026. ISBN: 92-3-302591-8; 84-348-2579-1.

011364 - Drie restauraties van de Sint Maarten te Zaltbommel. Van de Wouw, M. Zutphen, Koninklijke Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond, 1988. p. 185-199, illus. (Bulletin KNOB. 87, 5) (dut).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; gothic architecture; restoration works; descriptions; historical surveys; Netherlands.

// Sint Maarten, Zaltbommel (Netherlands)

ACCESSION NO: K-281. ISSN: 0166-0470.

011422 - De Sint-Catharinakerk te Hoogstraten Coméra, Dovéra: zoals ze was, waar ze was. Ceulaer, Ronald de; Aerts, Willem. Bruxelles, Ministerie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap, 1988. p. 12-23, illus. (Monumenten en Landschappen. 7, 4) (fle).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; restoration; architecture history; gothic architecture; war damage; Belgium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: 16th.

// Sint-Catharinakerk, Hoogstraten (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: K-204. ISSN: 0770-4948.

011568 - De Restauratie van de Onze-Lieve-Vrouwekathedraal te Antwerpen 1965-1983, 1984-1989. Aerts, W.; Van Langendonck, L. Antwerpen, Provinciebestuur van Antwerpen, 1989. 80 p, illus. (fle).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; restoration; architecture history; Belgium; gothic architecture.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: deterioration; roofs; naves; vaults; pillars; church fittings; archaeological excavations; wall paintings; exterior walls; church towers; organs; stained glass.

// Onze-Lieve-Vrouwekathedraal, Antwerp (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: 10152.

011569 - De Kathedraal. Haerens, Jo; Aerts, Willem; Veeckman, Johan. Antwerpen, Bestendigde Deputatie van de Provincieraad van Antwerpen, 1988. 57 p, illus. (fle). Catalogue of the exhibition in Our Lady's Cathedral in Antwerp for visual handicapped, 2 September-23 October 1988.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; gothic architecture; architecture history; restoration; archaeological excavations.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Belgium; catalogues.

// Onze-Lieve Vrouwekathedraal, Antwerp (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: 10135.

011651 - Chantier : les voûtes gothiques de Vivoin (Sarthe); une sacrée expérience. Guillemain, Daniel. Paris, Club du Vieux Manoir, 1990. p. 7-15, illus. (En direct de nos châteaux. 119) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; abbeys; vaults; 13th; gothic architecture; youth conservation workshops; France; stonework; ashlar; keystones; arches; historical surveys; associations.

// Prieuré de Vivoin, Sarthe (France)

ACCESSION NO: k-70. ISSN: 1140-8189.

011917 - Pecs and other cities and historic districts in Hungary. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 40 slides : col. (fre). Origin (earlier cataloging): "Uveges Diakeret" Forgalmoba Hozza: "Ofo tert." Legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; vernacular architecture; fortified architecture; gothic architecture; protection of historic sites; houses; churches; cathedrals; libraries; archives; streets; castles; palaces; ruins; domes; vaults; Hungary.

// Cathédral S. Pierre, Pècs (Hungary) // La Place Szechenyi, Pècs (Hungary) // Château Fort, Siklòs (Hungary) // Djami du pacha jakovali, Pècs (Hungary) // Eglise Mathias, Budapest (Hungary)

CALL NO: HU.AAA.02:1-40.

011935 - The Old cities of London and Westminster and the great residential estates, United Kingdom. Historic Buildings Committee, Greater London Council. London, Audio-Visual Productions, 1978. 24 slides : col. + 3 p. typescript. (eng). Copyright 1978. Produced in collaboration with the Historic Buildings Committee of the Greater London Council.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; roman architecture; gothic architecture; medieval architecture; military architecture; churches; cathedrals; abbeys; abbey churches; town halls; towers; spires; fountains; church towers; facades; architectural sculpture; maps; housing; UK.

// Jones, Inigo - architect // Wren, Sir Christopher - architect // Hawksmoor, Nicholas - architect // Westminster Abbey, London (UK) // Palace of Westminster, London (UK) // Bedford Square, Bloomsbury, London (UK) // Buckingham Palace, London (UK) // Covent Garden Piazza, London (UK) // Cumberland

Terrace, Regent's Park, London(UK) // Onslow Square, South Kensington, London (UK) // Milner Square, Islington, London (UK) // St. Ethelburga, Bishopsgate, London (UK) // Guildhall, London (UK) // St. Michael Paternoster Royal, London (UK) // St. Mary Woolnoth, London (UK) // Tower of London, London (UK)  
CALL NO: GB.LON.01:1-24.

011938 - Churches, public buildings, industry, commerce, shops and markets, London, United Kingdom. Historic Buildings Committee, Greater London Council. London, Audio-Visual Productions, 1978. 24 slides : col. + 3 p. typescript. (eng). Copyright 1978. Produced in collaboration with the Historic Buildings Committee of the Greater London Council.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public and civic architecture; gothic architecture; churches; theatres; warehouses; shops; shopping areas; market places; museums; bridges; road bridges; rivers; suspension bridges; towers; spires; church towers; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architectural drawings.

// Natural History Museum, London (UK) // Christ Church, Spitalfields, London (UK) // Royal Exchange, City, London (UK) // Albert Bridge, London (UK) // Richmond Bridge, London (UK) // Theatre Royal, Haymarket, London (UK) // Tower Bridge (Old London Bridge), London (UK) // Royal Albert Hall, London (UK) // Selfridges, London (UK) // Asprey's, London (UK) // Leadenhall Market, City, London (UK) // Covent Garden Market, London (UK) // St. Pancras Station, London (UK) // Victoria Embankment, London (UK)

CALL NO: GB.LON.03:1-24.

011939 - Church towers and spires in central London, United Kingdom. Historic Buildings Committee, Greater London Council; Historic Buildings Board, Greater London Council. London, Audio-Visual Productions, [s.d.]. 24 slides : col. + 2 p. typescript. (eng). Produced in collaboration with the Historic Buildings Board (Comittee?) of the Greater London Council. Publisher's serial no. 35-536.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; cathedrals; spires; church towers; gothic architecture; UK.

// St. Benet, Paul's Wharf, London (UK) // St. Michael Paternoster Royal, London (UK) // St. James, Piccadilly, London (UK) // Christ Church, Spitalfields, London (UK) // St. Anne, Limehouse, London(UK) // St. Mary-le-Strand, London (UK) // St. John, Smith Square, London (UK) // St. Clement Danes, Strand, London(UK) // St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London (UK) // St. Anne, Soho, London (UK) // Holy Trinity, Westminster, London (UK) // All Souls, Langham Place, London (UK) // St. Dunstan-in-the-West, London (UK) // St. Bride, London (UK) // St. Magnus the Martyr, London (UK) // St. Stephen, Walbrook, London (UK) // St. James Garlickhythe, Garlick Hill, London (UK) // Christ Church, London (UK) // St. Vedast, London (UK) // St. Dunstun-in-the East, London (UK) // St. Mary Woolnoth, London (UK)

CALL NO: GB.LON.04:1-24.

011950 - Old Town of Avila with its extra-muros churches, Spain. s.l., Ministerio de Cultura, España, s.d. 55 slides : col. + 3 p. (spa). From dossier WHC 348 listed in 1985. Two lists of legends accompany slides; slide order has been lost.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; fortified towns; gothic architecture; fortified churches; fortifications; cathedrals; churches; ramparts; doors; stained glass; interior spaces; vaults; medieval architecture; town gates; Spain.

// Iglesia de San Pedro, Avila (Spain) // Iglesia de San Vincente, Avila (Spain) // Iglesia de San Andrés, Avila (Spain) // Plaza de Santa Teresa, Avila (Spain)

CALL NO: ES.AVI.15:1-55 (WHC 348).

011967 - Historic Monuments in Cracow, Poland. Cracow's Historic Center, Poland. Dabrowiecki, St.; Jablonska, St.; Kapuscik, E.; Paszkowska, J.; Tyminski, J. Krajowa Agencja Wydawnicza. Warszawa, (Poland), Krajowa Agencja Wydawnicza, [s.d.]. 10 slides: col. (pol). Accompanying material: identifying legends. Cracow's Historic Center listed as WHC 29 in 1978.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; churches; streets; altars; fortifications; universities; town gates; gothic architecture; paintings; high reliefs; gold; sculptures; vaults; Poland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// St. Mary's Church, Cracow (Poland)

CALL NO: PL.CRA.04:1-10.

011979 - Historic Monuments and sites in Portugal. [s.l.], IRIS, [s.d.]. 128 slides : col. (por). Copyrighted. Condition: ave. to poor. Arranged alphabetically by city name.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; castles; libraries; churches; vaults; arcades; cathedrals; town gates; naves; aqueducts; houses; interior spaces; altars; painted ceilings; ceiling decorations; baroque

architecture; gothic architecture; decorative patterns; convents; streets; monasteries; towers; housing; gardens; domes; floors; marble; fortifications; tiles; Portugal.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: aerial photography.

// Mosteiro de Alcobaça, Alcobaça (Portugal) // Arco da Porta Nova, Braga (Portugal) // Templo de Diana, Evora (Portugal) // Igreja de S. Francisco, Evora (Portugal) // Basílica da Estrela, Lisbon (Portugal) // Tower of Belem, Lisbon (Portugal) // Convent of Christ, Tomar (Portugal) // Bairro de Miragaia, Porto (Portugal) // Palacio Nacional de Queluz, Queluz (Portugal)

CALL NO: PT.AAA.02:1-128.

011985 - Various Historic Monuments and sites in Milan, Italy. UNESCO. Milano, Italy, Muzio, [s.d.]. 36 slides : col. (ita). The Church and Dominican Convent of Santa Maria delle Grazie listed as WHC 93 in 1980.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; gothic architecture; cathedrals; airports; fountains; villas; castles; stained glass; sculptures; paintings; basilicas; bas-reliefs; bridges; railway stations; theatres; columns; crypts; Italy.

// Da Vinci, Leonardo // Il Duomo, Milan (Italy) // Piazza della Repubblica, Milan (Italy) // Alzaia Naviglio grande, Milan (Italy) // The Church and Dominican Convent of Santa Maria delle Grazie with "The Last Supper" by Leonardo da Vinci, Italy (WHC 93) // Scurolo di San Carlo, Milan (Italy) // Cloître de l'Eglise S. Maria delle Grazie, Milan (Italy) // Arch of Peace, Milan (Italy) // Scala Theatre, Milan (Italy) // Gallery V. Emanuel II, Milan (Italy) // Milano-Malpensa Airport, Milan (Italy) // Basilica di S. Ambrogio, Milan (Italy) // Castello Storzesco, Milan (Italy) // Chiaravalle Abbey, Milan (Italy) // Campanile of St. Gottardo, Milan (Italy) // Fontana Square, Milan (Italy)

CALL NO: IT.MIL.04:1-36.

011997 - Abbey of Sta. Maria of Vitória, Batalha, Portugal. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 1 slide :col. (eng). Mount: ICOMOS Dupli. Listed as WHC 264 in 1983.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; abbey churches; monasteries; gothic architecture; flying buttresses; Portugal.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Monastery of Batalha (Portugal) // Abbey of Sta. Maria of Vitória, Batalha (Portugal)

CALL NO: PT.BAT.12:01.

011998 - Mosteiro da Batalha, Portugal. [s.l.], IRIS, [s.d.]. 3 slides :col. (por). Copyrighted. Legends on mounts. Listed as WHC 264 in 1983.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; monasteries; gothic architecture; churches; cloisters; facades; interior spaces; formal gardens; courtyards; flying buttresses; vaults; arcades; Portugal.

// Monastery of Batalha, Batalha (Portugal)

CALL NO: PT.BAT.11:1-3.

012031 - Augustinerkloster, Erfurt, Deutschland. UNESCO. Erfurt, Germany, Imago Strahlbild, [s.d.]. 6 slides : col. (ger). Legends on mounts. Publisher's serial number: 0646-52CE. ICOMOS: VH 290. Copyrighted.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; churches; monasteries; cloisters; vaults; naves; stained glass; bas-reliefs; baptisteries; cells; gothic architecture; Germany; general views.

// Augustinerkloster, Erfurt (Germany) // Kirche und Kloster vom Johannesturm, Augustinerkloster, Erfurt (Germany)

CALL NO: DE.ERF.19:1-6.

012032 - Augustinerkloster, Erfurt, Deutschland. Erfurt, Germany?, Imago Strahlbild, [s.d.]. 6 slides : col. (ger). Legends on mounts. Publisher's serial number: 0646-51 CE. Copyrighted.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; churches; monasteries; cloisters; vaults; naves; convents; gothic architecture; half-timberings; altars.

// Augustinerkloster, Erfurt (Germany)

CALL NO: DE.ERF.18:1-6.

012035 - Monuments in four Spanish cities including Valencia, Spain. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 25 slides : col. (spa). Legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cathedrals; churches; architectural sculpture; arcades; streets; fortifications; vaults; convents; stone; high reliefs; ceilings; roofs; tiles; towers; gothic architecture; colonnades; capitals; cemeteries; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Alicante (Spain) // Castellon (Spain) // Marcia (Spain) // Iglesia Santos Juanes, Valencia (Spain) // Convento de Santo Domingo, Valencia (Spain) // Catedral Puerta del Palau, Valencia (Spain) // Catedral Puerta de los Apostoles, Valencia (Spain) // Portal de Valldigna, Valencia (Spain) // Paterna Torre y cuevas, Valencia (Spain) // Ayuntamiento, Valencia (Spain) // Palacia Marques de dos Aguas, Valencia (Spain) // Ademuz, Valencia (Spain) // Chelva, Valencia (Spain) // Ermita Ademuz, Valencia (Spain) // Benavites, Valencia (Spain) // La Lonja, Valencia (Spain)  
CALL NO: ES.AAA.11:1-25.

012114 - Cathédrale d'Aix-la-Chapelle, Allemagne. Washington, D.C., comcorps, [s.d.]. 2 slides : b w. (fre). From dossier WHC 3 listed in 1978.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; gothic architecture; byzantine architecture; cathedrals; high reliefs; cupolas; church towers; buttresses; Germany.  
// Aachen Cathedral, Aachen (Germany)  
CALL NO: DE.AAC.11:1-2 (WHC 3).

012126 - Ville historique de Tolède, Espagne. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 40 slides : col. (fre).  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; churches; bridges; gothic architecture; cathedrals; fortified towns; fortifications; streets; arcades; interior spaces; church towers; ramparts; bas-reliefs; decorative patterns; islamic architecture; architectural sculpture; high reliefs; colonnades; Spain.  
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views; aerial photography.  
// Toledo (Spain)  
CALL NO: ES.TOL.17:1-40 (WHC 379).

012132 - Castles, Houses, Churches, etc. in Germany. Muller, Hans. ICOMOS; Unesco. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 21 slides : col. (eng). HQTC Internship by Dr. Hans Muller in 1984. Slides missing: 4-8,10-12. Legends on Mounts.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; castles; churches; cathedrals; houses; housing; half-timberings; market places; fountains; streets; hotels; restoration; gothic architecture; town halls; universities; libraries; contemporary architecture; ruins; pedestrian ways; Germany.  
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.  
// Bauhaus, Dessau (Germany) // Water Castle, Heldrungen (Germany) // Reinhardsbrunn Castle (Germany)  
CALL NO: DE.AAA.21:1-28.

012153 - Burgos Cathedral, Burgos, Spain. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 5 slides : tinted. (fre). From dossier WHC 316 listed in 1984. Mounts: 05/84.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cathedrals; gothic architecture; facades; stairs; naves; vaults; ceilings; galleries; Spain.  
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: aerial photography; engravings.  
// Burgos Cathedral, Burgos (Spain)  
CALL NO: ES.BUR.04:1-5 (WHC 316).

012170 - Studley Royal Park and the Ruins of Fountains Abbey, United Kingdom. Historic Building and Monuments Commission for England; National Monuments Record (UK); National Trust (UK). [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 37 slides : col., b w + 2 p. typescript. (eng). From dossier WHC 372 listed in 1986. Accompanying material: legends. Many duplicates; 23 unique views.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; parks; ruins; rivers; lakes; ornamental lakes; churches; statues; fountains; historic monuments; abbey churches; spires; towers; gothic architecture; garden ornamental buildings; canals; UK.  
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: drawings.  
// Studley Royal Stables, Studley Royal Park (UK) // Ruins of Fountains Abbey, Studley Royal Park (UK) // Fountains Hall, Studley Royal Park (UK) // St. Mary's Church, Studley Royal Park (UK)  
CALL NO: GB.STU.06:1-36 (WHC 372).

012172 - Mont-Saint-Michel, Normandie, France. Paris, La Goélette, [s.d.]. 9 slides : col. + 1 p. (fre). From dossier WHC 80 listed in 1979. Accompanying material: legends. Missing: no. 9.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; monasteries; gothic architecture; cloisters; churches; refectories; crypts; vaults; spires; arcades; islands; naves; galleries; altars; interior spaces; France.  
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Mont-Saint-Michel (France)  
CALL NO: FR.MIC.30:1-9 (WHC 80).

012205 - Mosteiro dos Jerónimos, Lisboa, Portugal. Portugal?, IRIS, [s.d.]. 4 slides : col. (por). From dossier WHC 263 listed in 1983. Copyrighted. Legends on mounts. Condition: ave. (scratched).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; gothic architecture; cloisters; churches; interior spaces; vaults; pillars; naves; ceiling decorations; arcades; Portugal.

// Jeronimos Monastery, Lisbon (Portugal)  
CALL NO: PT.JER.10:1-4 (WHC 263).

012233 - Housing, Churches and Town Gate of the Hanseatic City of Lübeck, Germany. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 16 slides : col. (ger). From dossier WHC 272 listed in 1987. Legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; hanseatic towns; town gates; cathedrals; church towers; medieval architecture; gothic architecture; houses; stairs; naves; altars; vaults; tympana; interior spaces; doors; spires; religious art; choirs; galleries; flying buttresses; Germany.

// St. Mary's Church, Lübeck (Germany) // Town Hall, Lübeck (Germany) // Grosse Petersgrube, Lübeck (Germany) // Holstentor, Lübeck (Germany) // St. Katherine's Church, Lübeck (Germany) // hanseatic City of Lübeck, Germany (WHC 272)

CALL NO: DE.LUB.22:1-16 (WHC 272).

012235 - Views of the Hanseatic City of Lübeck, Germany. Bode, Ursula. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 5 slides : col. (ger). From dossier WHC 272 listed in 1987. Legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; churches; town halls; historic towns; hanseatic towns; spires; medieval architecture; gothic architecture; Germany; aerial photography; plans.

// St. Mary's Church, Lübeck (Germany) // Rathaus, Lübeck (Germany) // Hanseatic City of Lübeck, Germany (WHC 272)

CALL NO: DE.LUB.24:1-5 (WHC 272).

012238 - Cathédrale d'Amiens, XIIIe siècle, France. Allemand, Auguste. Orsay, France, Auguste Allemand, [s.d.]. 6 slides : col. (fre). Listed as WHC 162 in 1981. Legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; gothic architecture; cathedrals; facades; high reliefs; architectural sculpture; rose windows; stone; France.

// Amiens Cathedral, Amiens (France)

CALL NO: FR.AMI.13:1-6.

012239 - Cathédrale de Chartres, France. Archives Photographique (France?). [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 1 slide : col. (fre). Listed as WHC 81 in 1979. Legend on mount. Condition: ave.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cathedrals; gothic architecture; facades; bell towers; France.

// Chartres Cathedral, Chartres (France)

CALL NO: FR.CHA.12:01.

012434 - Les vestiges de peintures murales gothiques mises au jour dans la chapelle Saint-Symphorien de l'église Saint-Germain-des-Prés à Paris. Colas, Pierre. Paris, C.N.M.H., 1990. p. 91-93, illus. (Collection des actes et colloques de la Direction du Patrimoine. 9) In: "Architecture et decors peints, Amiens, Octobre 1989" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; archaeological excavations; churches; chapels; gothic architecture; dating; historical surveys; restoration; 13th; France.

// Montreuil, Pierre de // Monuments Historiques (France) // Saint-Germain-des-Prés, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 10343. ISBN: 2-11-086831-7.

013914 - Bourges Cathedral, France. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 80 slides: col.(2 copies) + 10 p. typescript. (fre). From WHC dossier 635 listed in 1992. One serie incomplete.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cathedrals; gothic architecture; religious architecture; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: facades; crypts; doorways; statues; tympana; stained glass; chapels; ambulatories; wall paintings; graves; choirs; tapisserie.

// Bourges Cathedral, Bourges (France)

CALL NO: FR.BOU.39: 1-80 (WHC 635).

013988 - Historic centre of Telc, Czech Republic. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 25 slides: col.(3 copies) + 1p.typescript + 1 slide(map). (eng). From WHC dossier 621 listed in 1990. Copy 3 is incomplete.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic town centres; public and civic architecture; Czech Republic; romanesque architecture; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; market places; domestic architecture; chapels; gardens; fountains.

// Historic centre of Telc, Czech Republic (WHC 621)

CALL NO: CS.TEL.02: 1-25 (WHC 621).

013995 - Historic Centre of Prague, Czech Republic. Solar, P. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 24 slides: col. (3 copies) + 1p.typescript+ 2 slides (maps). (eng). From WHC dossier 616 listed in 1992. Copy 3 is incomplete.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic town centres; public and civic architecture; Czech Republic; romanesque architecture; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; cathedrals; castles; monasteries; palaces; houses; bridges; rivers; interior architecture.

// Historic centre of Prague, Czech Republic (WHC 616)

CALL NO: CS.PRA.04: 1-24 (WHC 616).

013996 - Historic centre of Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic. Lebeda, J. Czech Republic, State Institute of ancient monuments care. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 25 slides: col. + 1p.typescript + 1 slide (map). (eng). From WHC dossier 617 listed in 1992. Copy 3 is incomplete.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic town centres; public and civic architecture; Czech Republic; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; castles; churches; monasteries; palaces; theatres; town halls; rivers; fortifications; decorations and ornaments; architectural details.

// Historic centre of Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic (WHC 617)

CALL NO: CS.CES.03: 1-25 (WHC 617).

016504 - St George's wooden church at Trnové. Dudás, Milos. Bratislava, Ministry of Culture SR, 1999. p. 31-33, illus. (Pamiatky Muzea: Cultural Heritage Magazine. 3,99) (slo). Dreveny kostol svätého Juraja v Trnovom. slo. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wooden architecture; gothic architecture; churches; Slovakia.

ACCESSION NO: K-154b. ISSN: 4335-4353.

016656 - Vilnius sanctuaries. Paknys, Mindaugas. Division of Tourism Department of Economics Municipality of Vilnius, Lithuania. Vilnius, Kalaliku pasaulis, 1999. 32 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; historic town centres; religious architecture; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; churches; Lithuania.

// Vilnius historic centre, Lithuania (WHC 541)

ACCESSION NO: 13809. CALL NO: V.H 1342. ISBN: 9986-04-113-9.

017269 - Gothic architecture in the Reign of Kasimir the Great: Church architecture in lesser Poland 1320-1380. Crossley, Paul. Krakow, Ministerstwo Kultury I Sztuki, 1985. 492 p., illus., plans. (eng). Incl. bibl., index and list of plates.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; gothic architecture; churches; 14th; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: 2265.

017697 - Notre-Dame Cathedral in Tournai. 145 slides : col (fre). From WHC 1009 listed in 2000 ; 2 pages typescript.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; cathedrals; romanesque architecture; gothic architecture; world heritage list; sculptures; capitals; stained glass; Belgium.

// Notre-Dame Cathedral in Tournai, Belgium (WHC 1009)

CALL NO: BE.TOU.11 : 1-145 (WHC 1009).

017748 - Ville historique de Trogir. 36 slides : col (eng). From WHC 810 listed in 1997 ; 1 page typescript.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; religious architecture; world heritage list; facades; houses; castles; cathedrals; gothic architecture; stone carving; paintings; Croatia.

// Historic city of Trogir, Croatia (WHC 810)

CALL NO: CR.TRO.02: 1-36 (WHC 810).

017797 - Cathédrale de Cologne. 30 slides : col (eng). From WHC 292 relisted in 1996



PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; world heritage list; gothic architecture; aerial photography; cathedrals; sculptures; naves; Germany.

// Cologne Cathedral, Germany (WHC 292)

CALL NO: DE.COL.34: 1-30 (WHC 292 rev.).

019101 - The church of St. Peter in Dvor, near Polhov Gradec: conservation report. Lubej, Uros. Ljubljana, Misnistrstvo za kulturo, 2001. p. 62-83, illus., plans. (Varstvo spomenikov. Journal for the protection of monuments. 39, 2001) (same text in slv, eng). Cerkev sv. Petra v Dvoru pri Polhoverm Gradcu: konservatorsko porocilo. slv.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; gothic architecture; conservation; restoration works; Slovenia.

// Church of San Peter, Dvor, Slovenia

ACCESSION NO: K- 188. ISSN: 1580-5174.

019102 - The church of Our Lady of Sorrows in Buseca Vas. Peskar, Robert. Ljubljana, Misnistrstvo za kulturo, 2001. p. 46-61, illus., plans. (Varstvo spomenikov. Journal for the protection of monuments. 39, 2001) (same text in slv, eng). Cerkev Zalostne Matere bozje v Buseci vasi. slv.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: romanesque architecture; gothic architecture; churches; wall paintings; frescoes; restoration of wall paintings; Slovenia.

// Buseca Vas, Slovenia

ACCESSION NO: K- 188. ISSN: 1580-5174.

021225 - The church of St. Apollinaris in Remagen, Germany: its significance and restoration. Custodis, Paul-Georg. Madrid, ICOMOS, 2002. p. 137-139. In: "XIII Asamblea General del ICOMOS. Actas" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; restoration; gothic architecture; Germany.

// Remagen, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 14328. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/madrid2002/actas/137.pdf>

022516 - Vilnius sanctuaries. Paknys, Mindaugas. Division of Tourism Department of Economics Municipality of Vilnius, Lithuania. Vilnius, Kalaliku pasaulis, 1999. 32 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; historic town centres; religious architecture; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; churches; Lithuania.

// Vilnius historic centre, Lithuania (WHC 541)

ACCESSION NO: 13809. CALL NO: V.H 1342. ISBN: 9986-04-113-9.

022871 - Nomination form: Historic Town of Trogir. Belamaric, Josko. Split, National Service for Protection of Cultural Natural Heritage, 1996. 21 pages. (eng). incl. plates, maps, photos (b w).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; religious architecture; world heritage list; facades; castles; cathedrals; gothic architecture; stone carving; paintings; Croatia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: nomination forms.

// Historic City of Trogir, Croatia (WHC 810)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 810 (1).

022949 - Cesky Krumlov - Photographic Documentation. anon. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 14 p., format A3. (eng). 2 copies; b w photos, 1 pages of transcript, spiral-bound; listed in 1992.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; world heritage list; historic town centres; Czech Republic; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; castles; churches; monasteries; palaces; theatres; town halls; rivers; fortifications; architectural details; interiors.

// Historic centre of Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic (WHC 617)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 617 (1).

022950 - Cesky Krumlov - Supporting Graphic Documentation. anon. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 14 p., format A3. (eng). 2 copies, incl. plans, maps, historic views, 1 page of transcript; spiral-bound

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic town centres; Czech Republic; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; castles; churches; monasteries; palaces; theatres; town halls; rivers.

// Historic centre of Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic (WHC 617)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 617 (2).

022951 - Cesky Krumlov 90 - Welcome in South Bohemia. anon. Cesky Krumlov, Regional Service of Commerce, (s.d.). folded leaflet. (eng). 2 copies, incl. photos, maps.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks; world heritage list; historic town centres; Czech Republic; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; castles; churches; palaces; theatres; town halls.  
// Historic centre of Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic (WHC 617)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 617 (3).

022955 - Telc - Photographic Documentation. anon. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 16 p., format A3. (eng). 2 copies, spiral-bound, inc. list of photos, 24 photos b w/ col.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; world heritage list; historic town centres; public and civic architecture; Czech Republic; romanesque architecture; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; market places; domestic architecture; chapels; gardens; fountains.  
// Historic centre of Telc, Czech Republic (WHC 621)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 621 (1).

022956 - Telc - Supporting Graphic Documentation. anon. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 11 p., format A3. (eng). 2 copies, spiral-bound, inc. list of graphics, maps, plans, architectural drawings.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic town centres; public and civic architecture; Czech Republic; romanesque architecture; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; market places; domestic architecture; chapels; gardens; fountains.  
// Historic centre of Telc, Czech Republic (WHC 621)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 621 (2).

022987 - L'eglise Sainte-Barbe Kutna Hora. Galerie na valech. Libice. ega-L, (s.d.). 24 p., illus. (fre).  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic sites; Czech Republic; historical surveys; cathedrals; church fittings; organs; gothic architecture.  
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks.  
// Kutná Hora: Historic Town Centre with the Church of St Barbara and the Cathedral of Our Lady at Sedlec, Czech Republic (WHC 732)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 732 (4).

022988 - Kutna Hora - Photographic Documentation. Bezdek, L. Archive Supp. [s.l.]. s.n., (s.d.). 45 p., format A4. (eng). incl. 1 page list of photos, 44 photos b w.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; world heritage list; historic sites; cathedrals; historical surveys; church fittings; organs; gothic architecture; Czech Republic.  
// Kutná Hora: Historic Town Centre with the Church of St Barbara and the Cathedral of Our Lady at Sedlec, Czech Republic (WHC 732)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 732 (5).

023148 - Patrimoine culturel de la Slovaquie - Monuments d'architecture. Slovakia's Cultural Heritage - architectural monuments. Urbanova, Norma; Sukajlova, Margita. Bratislava, Ars Monument, 1996. 95 p., illus. (same text in eng, fre).  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; medieval architecture; fortified towns; Slovakia; churches; romanesque architecture; gothic architecture; wooden architecture; icons; art nouveau; public and civic architecture.  
// Bardejov Town Conservation Reserve, Slovakia (WHC 973) // Devin Castle, Slovakia // St. George's Church, Kostol'any pod Tribecom, Slovakia // St. George Rotunda, Skalica, Slovakia // Bratislava, Slovakia  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 973 (1). ISBN: 80-901174-5-7.

023248 - Das ist die Hansestadt Lübeck. Federau, Bernt (design); Scheutzow, Jürgen W. (text); Bohnenkamp, Inge (trans. dan); Tetzlaff, Milvi (transl. eng, swe). Lübeck, LN-Verlag, 1982. 64 p, illus. (same text in ger, dan, swe, eng). Detta är Hansesstaden Lübeck. dan. incl. city map.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; hanseatic towns; town gates; cathedrals; church towers; medieval architecture; gothic architecture; houses; Germany; photographs.  
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks.  
// St. Mary's Church, Lübeck (Germany) // Town Hall, Lübeck (Germany) // Holstentor, Lübeck (Germany) // Hanseatic City of Lübeck, Germany (WHC 272)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 272 (1). ISBN: 3-87498-310-2.

023249 - Der Dom zu Lübeck. Wilde, Lutz; Brüdern, Jutta (phot.). München; Berlin, Deutscher Kunstverlag, 1983. 27 p, illus, 17,5x12,5 cm. (Grosse Baudenkmäler. Heft 348) (ger). incl. ground floor plan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; hanseatic towns; cathedrals; church towers; gothic architecture; houses; Germany; photographs; romanesque architecture; historical surveys; church fittings; altars; sculptures.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks.

// Hanseatic City of Lübeck, Germany (WHC 272)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 272 (4).

023252 - St. Marien. Wilde, Lutz. 13th ed. Lübeck, Schmidt-Römhild, 1985. 24 p, illus, 16,5x11,5 cm. (Lübecker Führer. Nr. 2) (ger). incl. ground floor plan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; hanseatic towns; cathedrals; church towers; gothic architecture; Germany; romanesque architecture; historical surveys; church fittings; altars; sculptures; architecture history.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks.

// Hanseatic City of Lübeck, Germany (WHC 272) // St Mary's Cathedral, Lübeck, Germany

ACCESSION NO: WHC 272 (5). ISBN: 3-7950-1057-8.

023254 - St. Jakobi. Wilde, Lutz. Schoof, Armin. 3rd ed. Lübeck, Schmidt-Römhild, 1984. 32 p, illus, 16,5x11,5 cm. (Lübecker Führer. Nr. 8) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; hanseatic towns; gothic architecture; Germany; churches; historical surveys; architecture history; town halls; organs.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks.

// Hanseatic City of Lübeck, Germany (WHC 272) // St Jakobi Church, Lübeck, Germany

ACCESSION NO: WHC 272 (7). ISBN: 3-7950-1058-6.

023354 - Cologne Cathedral: Its History - Its Works of Art. Wolff, Arnold. Köln, Greven, 1995. 52 p, illus (eng). incl. ground floor map.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; world heritage list; gothic architecture; cathedrals; sculptures; naves; Germany; architecture history; chapels; stained glass; windows; historical surveys.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks.

// Cologne Cathedral, Germany (WHC 292)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 292 (1). ISBN: 3-7743-9285-5.

023355 - Kölner Domblatt Jahrbuch des Zentral-Dombau-Vereins (1). Wolff, Arnold; Böttcher, Petra; Hilger, Hans Peter; Kramp, Mario; Vaassen, Elgin; Kausch, Roger; Van Treeck, Peter; Mösche, Maria Therese; et al. Köln, Verlag Kölner Dom, 1995. 336 p, illus (Kölner Domblatt. 60) (ger). additional booklet short version: 46 p "Sonderdruck" - Bilan des Travaux (2).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; world heritage list; gothic architecture; cathedrals; sculptures; tombs; Germany; architecture history; historical surveys; restoration; reconstruction.

// Kuyn, Konrad - architect // Gau, Franz Christian - architect // Cologne Cathedral, Germany (WHC 292)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 292 (2) 1/2. ISBN: 3-922-422-24-2. ISSN: 0450-6413.

023356 - Das Chorgestühl. Bermann, Ulrike; Matz, Reinhard (phot); Schenk, Axel (phot). Köln, Verlag Kölner Dom, 1995. 48 p, illus (Meisterwerke des Kölner Domes. 3) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; world heritage list; gothic architecture; cathedrals; sculptures; Germany; architecture history; historical surveys; wood.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks.

// Cologne Cathedral, Germany (WHC 292)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 292 (3). ISBN: 3-922-442-23-4.

023357 - Chronologie der ersten Bauzeit des Kölner Domes 1248-1277. Wolff, Arnold. Köln, Verlag J. P. Bachem, 1968. 264 p, illus (Kölner Domblatt. 28/29) (ger). dissertation No. D 82 at TH Aachen; incl. architectural drawings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; world heritage list; gothic architecture; cathedrals; Germany; architecture history; historical surveys; 13th.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks.

// Cologne Cathedral, Germany (WHC 292)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 292 (4).

023358 - Das Römisch-Germanische Köln - Führer zu Museum und Stadt. Wolff, Gerta. 4th ed. Köln, Verlag J. P. Bachem, 1993. 288 p, illus (ger). incl. maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; world heritage list; gothic architecture; cathedrals; Germany; architecture history; historical surveys; historic towns; maps.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks.

// Römisch-Germanisches Museum, Cologne, Germany // Cologne Cathedral, Germany (WHC 292)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 292 (5). ISBN: 3-7616-1118-8.

023359 - La Cathédrale de Cologne. Schulten, Walter; Wagner-Jourdain, Georges (trad). Köln, Greven, 1977. 40 p, illus (fre). incl. ground floor map.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; world heritage list; gothic architecture; cathedrals; sculptures; naves; Germany; architecture history; chapels; stained glass; windows; historical surveys.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks.

// Cologne Cathedral, Germany (WHC 292)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 292 (6). ISBN: 3-7743-0143-3.

023360 - Gestaltung der Domumgebung nach dem Krieg: Beobachtungen ,Dokumente und Stimmen von Zeitzeugen zu Kölns Wechseljahren seit 1945. Schubert, Horst. Köln, Presse + Informationsamt der Stadt Köln, 1993. 30 p, illus (Gelebtes Köln. 1/93) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; gothic architecture; cathedrals; Germany; architecture history; chapels; historical surveys; urban development; war damage; urban renewal; town planners; town planning; 20th; modern architecture.

// Adenauer, Max -politician // Weyres, Willy - architect // Schwarz, Rudolf - town planners // Cologne Cathedral, Germany (WHC 292)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 292 (7).

023425 - Die Zisterzienser Abtei Maulbronn. Paulus, Eduard; Asperger, Willy (ed). Württembergischer Altertumsverein (ed). Faksimile Ausgabe. Stuttgart; Maulbronn, Paul Neff, Mediadruck Maulbronn, 1890, 1978. 114 p, illus. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; monasteries; Germany; towns; 19th; historical surveys; architecture history; libraries; education; gothic architecture; romanesque architecture; architectural details; maps.

// Maulbronn Monastery Complex, Germany (WHC 546)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 546 (2).

023426 - Maulbronner Impressionen. Seitz, Barbara (text); Riehle, Eckart (transl. eng); Blessing, Marie Luise (trasl. fre); Asperger, Willy (ed) ; Krüger, Klaus (ed). Faksimile Ausgabe. Maulbronn, Werbung und Verlagf, Buchhandlung Krüger, 1977. 73 p, illus. (ger). incl. summery eng/ fre; bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; monasteries; Germany; historical surveys; architecture history; libraries; gothic architecture; romanesque architecture; architectural details; maps; photographs.

// Maulbronn Monastery Complex, Germany (WHC 546)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 546 (3).

023929 - Der Dom zu Freiberg. Magirius, Heinrich; Beyer, Klaus G. (phot.). 1st ed. Berlin, Union Verlag, 1977. 242 p, illus. (ger). incl. bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; gothic architecture; conservation; churches; interior architecture; romanesque architecture; German DR.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys.

// Cathedral at Freiberg, German DR

ACCESSION NO: 14752.

024082 - Kirchliche Denkmalpflege in Luxemburg. Schmitt, Michel. Sondernummer: Denkmalschutz. Luxemburg, Sankt-Paulus-Druckerei, 1975. p. 73-93, illus. (Hémecht: revue d'histoire luxembourgeoise. 2/3) (ger).

Chapel in Budersberg/ Düdelingen, Luxemburg.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; restoration of historic monuments; reconstruction; religious architecture; preservation; churches; interior architecture; romanesque architecture; gothic architecture; baroque; Luxembourg.

// Church of Saeul // Church at Lanen // Church at Simmern // St Peter and Paul Church in Niederwiltz // Church at Waldbredimus // Church at Ospern // St Peter Church at Echternach // Church of Sassenheim // Church of Merl // Monastery of Vianden // Convent of Ulflingen // St Nikolaus Church at Vianden // Chapel of Loreto at Clerf // Church of Knaphoscheid // Church of Junglinster // Church of Rodenborn // Chapel of Klein-Reisdorf

ACCESSION NO: 5294.

024137 - Reviving monuments: historic architecture and temporary projects: approaches to historic building reuse seen on 40 sites in Europe today. Mathieu, Jean-Noël (dir.). Association des centres culturels de rencontre (ACCR). France, Lemoniteur, 2003. 143 p., illus. (same text in eng, fre). La reprise des monuments: architecture historique et projets contemporains: pratiques de la réutilisation sur 40 sites en Europe aujourd'hui.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; historic monuments; reuse; rehabilitation; case studies; Europe.

// Royaumont, France // Le Grand-Hornu, Belgium // L'Ospitale, Italy // Suomenlinna, Finland (WHC 583) // La Tourette, France

ACCESSION NO: 14746. ISBN: 2-281-19198-2.

027413 - Crkva sv. Petra i Pavla u Saregradu - rezultati istrazivanja. Bilic, Darka; Vujica, Kristina. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2005. p. 99-109, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 28) (cro). The Church of SS. Peter and Paul in Saregrad - the results of investigations. eng. Incl. abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monasteries; churches; gothic architecture; restoration; conservation; Croatia.

// Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Saregrad, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

027435 - Os monumentos do século XV. Chicó, Mario Tavares. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2005. p. 68-77, illus. (Monumentos: Revista Semestral de Edifícios e Monumentos. 23) (por). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; gothic architecture; 15th; cathedrals; Portugal.

// Silves, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.

028129 - Practice of historic roof structure conservation. Case studies: Gothic roof structures from Transylvania. Imola, Kirizan. Florence, Collegio degli Ingegneri della Toscana, 2005. p. 127-131, illus. In: "Proceedings of the International Conference: Conservation of historic wooden structures, Florence 22-27 February 2005; Vol. 2" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Italian.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gothic architecture; churches; roofs; conservation of architecture; loadbearing walls; timber-framed architecture; structures of buildings; restoration works; Romania.

// Transilvania, Romania

ACCESSION NO: 14871. CALL NO: Bo.293.

029516 - Wiederherstellung der ehemaligen Schlosskapelle Schmiedelfeld : Grenzen der Umsetzung einer denkmalpflegerischen Konzeption. Roggenbuck-Azad, Ulrike. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 2002. p. 238-242, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 4, 2002) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: chapels; choirs; gothic architecture; cultural heritage; conservation; stucco works; reconstruction.

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

029996 - Gotyckie dekoracje malarskie elewacji kosciola parafialnego P.W. Sw. Katarzyny Aleksandryjskiej w Golubiu. Przyczynek do badan nad dekoracja maswerkowa w architekturze Panstwa Zakonnego w Prusach. Tuliszewski, Piotr. Warszawa, Krajowy Osrodek Badan i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2006. p. 39-51, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 1, 2006) (pol). Gothic painted decorations on the elevation of the Church of St. Catherine of Alexandria in Golub: a contribution to studies about tracery decoration in the architecture of the Teutonic Order State in Prussia. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; gothic architecture; plasterwork; windows; friezes; decorations and ornaments; decorative patterns; Poland.

// St Catherine of Alexandria, Golub, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

030401 - 650 Jahre Chor des Heiligkreuzmünsters in Schwäbisch Gmünd. 1351-2001: Architektur und Skulptur als Zeugnisse der Parlerzeit. Strobel, Richard. Stuttgart, Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2001. p. 85-94, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 2, 2001) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; choirs; gothic architecture; 14th; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

031276 - Etude sur les cathédrales gothiques. Kurmann, Peter. [Paris], [ICOMOS], 1988. 38 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gothic architecture; cathedrals; comparative analysis; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 15318.

033107 - Gothic roof structures modelling. Kirizsán, Imola. Delhi, MacMillan, 2007. p. 503-510, illus. In: "Structural analysis of historical constructions: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques: vol.1" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gothic architecture; roofs; structures of buildings; churches; timber-framed architecture; timber-framing; beams; modelling; roofs; mechanical properties; structural surveys; Romania.

ACCESSION NO: 15517-1. ISBN: 978-1403-93155-9.

033242 - Succursal Church of St Georges in Trnovec: the oldest preserved depiction in Styria of St George on horse back fighting the dragon. Podkriznik, Natasa. Ljubljana, Zavod za varstvo kulture dediscine Slovenije, 2007. p.28-37, illus. (Varstvo spomenikov: journal of the protection of monuments. 42-43) (same text in slv, eng). Podružnicna cerkev sv. Jurija v Trnovcu: Najstarejša ohranjena upodobitev jurija na konju v boju z zmajem na stajerskem. slv.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; romanesque architecture; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; frescoes; restoration ; renaissance; Slovenia.

// Succursal Church of St George, Trnovec, Slovenia

ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 1580-5174.

034433 - Studies on the structure of Gothic cathedrals. Roca, Pere. Guimarães, Universidade do Minho, 2001. p. 71-90, illus. In: "Historical constructions 2001: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques" (eng). Incl. bibl.and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cathedrals; gothic architecture; structural surveys; structural elements; structural damage; analysis of materials; case studies; Spain.

// Mallorca Cathedral, Spain // Barcelona Cathedral, Spain // Tarazona Cathedral, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15518. ISBN: 972-8692-01-3.

034684 - Laser stereogrammeter and its application to measurement of tilt of Gothic pillars. Sklodowski, M.; Cudny, W. Guimarães, Universidade do Minho, 2001. p. 445-451, illus. In: "Historical constructions 2001: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; churches; gothic architecture; structural elements; pillars; structural damage; structural failures; measurements and instruments; lasers; tests; analysis; case studies; Poland.

// St. John's Church, Gdansk, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 15518. ISBN: 972-8692-01-3.

034907 - Management for a historic site: Complex of St. Peter and Paul Church in Marianka by Paslek. Cielatkowska, Roma; Lorenz, Piotr. Scientific Committee on Common Heritage PNC ICOMOS. Gdansk, PNC ICOMOS, 2008. 68 p., illus, maps. (various texts in pol, eng). Plan zarzadzania objektem zabytkowym: kosciol pw. sw. Piotra i Pawla w Mariance Kolo Pasleka. pol.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; churches; gothic architecture; management plans; conservation; Poland.

// Historic Site Complex of St. Peter and Paul Church, Marianka, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 15750. ISBN: 83-907931-2-1.

035257 - Analysis of gothic structure. Roca, P. Istanbul, Yildiz Technical University, 2001. p. 291-300, illus. In: "Studies in ancient structures. Proceedings of the 2nd International Congress. Istanbul (Turkey), July 9-13, 2001" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; gothic architecture; cathedrals; structures of buildings; structural failures; structural damage; conservation; technique; analysis; modelling; numerical simulation; computer techniques; case studies; Spain.

// Mallorca cathedral, Spain // Barcelona cathedral, Spain // Tarazona cathedral, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15201-2. ISBN: 975-461-303-6.

035445 - Medieval walls system against earthquakes types: structural model and qualitative aspects. Cassinello, Maria Josefa. Delhi, MacMillan, 2007. p. 1563-1570, illus. In: "Structural analysis of historical constructions: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques: Vol. 3" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; gothic architecture; traditional techniques; building techniques; earthquake protection; walls; building materials; stone; structural elements; vaults; arches; columns; buttresses; flying buttresses; earthquake resistance; modelling; numerical simulation; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 15517-3. ISBN: 978-1403-93157-3.

035688 - The modern methods of analysis in reconstruction of the historical buildings. Czeslaw, Miedzialowski; Mikolaj, Malesza. Delhi, MacMillan, 2007. p. 1231-1238, illus. In: "Structural analysis of historical constructions: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques: Vol. 2" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; churches; 3D; gothic architecture; masonry; arches; modelling; restoration.

ACCESSION NO: 15517-2. ISBN: 978-1403-93156-6.

037180 - L'église Saint-Philibert de Dijon : premiers travaux d'assainissement. Pallot, Eric. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2010. p. 84-87, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2010/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; religious architecture; religious heritage; gothic architecture; deterioration; crystallization of salts; desalting; restoration; restoration works; france.

// Church Saint-Philibert of Dijon, Côte d'Or, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037325 - Monumentos arquitectónicos de España: Monasterio de San Juan de los Reyes. Vela Cossío, Fernando; Cabeza, Arnáiz, Guillermo. Madrid, Instituto Juan de Herrera, Escuela técnica superiora de arquitectura, Universidad politécnica de Madrid, 2009. 52 p., illus. (various texts in spa, fre). Incl. facsimile

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; religious heritage; gothic architecture; monasteries; historical surveys; spain.

// Monastery of San Juan de los Reyes, Toledo, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16251. ISBN: 978-84-9728-319-9.

037849 - Les vitraux de Piffaretti, à l'église Saint-Martin d'Harfleur : du "partage" entre artiste et maître verrier, retour d'expérience des ateliers Duchemin. Pous, Emmanuel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 58-59, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; gothic architecture; stained glass; contemporary art; restoration; replacement; bays; colours; stained glass techniques; crafts; know-how; france.

// Piffaretti, Bernard // Harfleur church, Normandy region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037850 - Les vitraux de l'église de Saint-Gildas-des-Bois : une commande publique singulière. Nédellec, Claire. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 60-61, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; gothic architecture; stained glass; contemporary art; restoration; replacement; bays; colours; stained glass techniques; public funding; public participation; france.

// Convert, Pascal // Church of Saint-Gildas-des-Bois, Pays de Loire region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037851 - Les vitraux de Zao Wou-Ki au prieuré Saint-Cosme, à La Riche. Blin, Jean-Pierre. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 62-63, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; gothic architecture; stained glass; contemporary art; restoration; replacement; bays; colours; stained glass techniques; public funding; public participation; france.

// Wou-Ki, Zao // Saint-Cosme priory, La riche, Pays de Loire region, France  
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038438 - Zastitna arheoloska istrazivanja provedena od 1953. do 1955. godine na lokaciji srusene crkve sv. Mihovila Arhandela u Mihovljanu kod Cakovca. Korunek, Marijana. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 173-186, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). Protecting the industrial heritage of Zagreb through the production of conservation plans by the city institute for the protection of cultural and natural monuments in Zagreb. eng. Incl. abstract in english  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological research; gothic art; gothic architecture; churches; religious architecture; statues; damage; documentation; cultural heritage; Croatia.

// Church of St Mihovil, Zagreb, Croatia  
ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038447 - Cluny sous les feux de l'archéologie du bâti : les campagnes de fouilles et d'études 2006-2011. Sapin, Christian; Baud, Anne. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 18-21, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; sanctuaries; abbeys; gothic architecture; gothic art; religious heritage; archaeological excavations; restoration; conservation; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France  
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038448 - Cluny 2010 : le projet Hézélon, une mise en valeur patrimoniale tournée vers le public. Sapin, Christian; Baud, Anne. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 22-37, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; sanctuaries; abbeys; gothic architecture; gothic art; religious heritage; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; promotion; town centres; public awareness; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France  
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038449 - Un nouveau parcours de visite. La médiation à l'abbaye de Cluny, l'utilisation du numérique. Blondet, Solenne; Roy, Clotilde; Verger, François-Xavier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 38-40, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; abbeys; gothic architecture; gothic art; religious heritage; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; digitalization; 3D; tourism; visitors; modernization; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France  
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038836 - Deux projets du XVIIIe siècle pour la reconstruction de l'église Saint-Gilles à Verrès. Sartorio, Gabriele. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 102-108, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (fre). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; gothic architecture; christian heritage; reconstruction; restoration projects; 18th; historic surveys.

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

040040 - Patrimoine religieux : des trésors à découvrir. Foucher, Jean-Pascal; Dégremont, Cécile. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2014. p. 52-57, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 255) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; renaissance; gothic architecture; religious architecture; religious art; cathedrals; churches; abbeys; choirs; shrines; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.



## Baroque Architecture

000071 - Ouro Preto : a treasury of Brazilian Baroque. Shaw, Kathryn. Washington, Organization of American States, 1981. p. 26-31, illus. (Americas. 33, 3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; baroque architecture; churches; world heritage list; Brazil.

// OAS // Ouro Preto (Brazil)

ACCESSION NO: K-4. CALL NO: V.H. 496.



001132 - Nomination form. Ville de Ouro Preto. Direction Générale de l'IPHAN (Brazil). sl, Direction Générale de l'IPHAN, 1979. 8 p. (fre). Town of Ouro Preto. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; baroque architecture; historical surveys; conservation policy; churches; wall paintings; tourism; air pollution; subsidence; ironworks; Brazil; nomination forms.

// Ouro Preto (Brazil)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 124.

**Church of St. Casimir's, Krakow,  
Poland. © Jerzy /Flickr.**

001136 - Photo. Ouro Preto. Stille; Knopper, Adriane. sl, Ministerio da Educacao, 1964. 2 photos: b w, 18x18/18x23 cm. (various texts in eng, por). Legend: vista: procissao no Domingo de Páscoa, igreja: Rosário.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; baroque architecture; churches; streets; general views; Brazil; photographs.

// Ouro Preto (Brazil)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 124. CALL NO: Photos: 22-23.

001383 - Plan. Centro Historico de Quito: sitios historicos. Guerrero, R. sl, 1974. 1 plan, scale 1:5,000. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; baroque architecture; Ecuador; plans - conservation areas; degrees of protection; historic monuments; churches; squares; streets.

// Quito (Ecuador)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 2. CALL NO: Plan : 5.

001424 - Quito eterno: Iglesias y conventos. Moreno Proano, Agustin; Merino Valencia, Hector. Quito, Ediciones Paralelo Cero, 1975. 359 p, illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; baroque architecture; churches; convents; statues; sculptures; altarpieces; Ecuador.

// Quito (Ecuador)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 2.

001435 - Nomination form. Couvent de Saint-Gall. Office cantonal des monuments historiques (Switzerland). (s.l.), Office cantonal des monuments historiques, 1982. 9 p. (fre). Date received: 20-12-82/ Lendi, Walter/ Incl. bibl., 2 sets.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; convents; medieval architecture; baroque architecture; Switzerland; historical surveys; conservation policy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: nomination forms.

// Convent of St Gall, Switzerland (WHC 268)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 268 (1).

001436 - Icomos evaluation. Le Couvent de Saint-Gall. The Convent of St. Gall (eng). Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1983. 2 p. (same text in eng, fre). 12 sets.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; convents; medieval architecture; baroque architecture; Switzerland; historical surveys.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations

// Convent of St Gall, Switzerland (WHC 268)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 268 (2).

001443 - Stiftsbibliothek Sankt Gallen: Geschichte, Barocksaal, Manuskripte. Duft, Johannes. 5th ed. Uznach, Gebr. Oberholzer, 1979. 27 p, illus., 12x20 cm. (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; interior spaces; convents; baroque architecture; Switzerland; historical surveys.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks.

// Convent of St Gall, Switzerland (WHC 268)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 268 (7).

001470 - Die Wies: l'église de Wies, lieu de pèlerinage près de Steingaden, Haute Bavière. Satzger, Alfons. Tübingen, Gebrüder Metz, (s.d.). 31 p, illus., 12x17 cm. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks; world heritage list; churches; pilgrimage; baroque architecture; Germany; historical surveys; architecture history.

// Pilgrimage Church of Wies, Germany (WHC 271)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 271.

001780 - Nomination form. Ensemble historique urbain et architectural de la ville de Cracovie. Ministère de la Culture et des Beaux Arts, Direction Générale des Musées et Monuments Historiques (Poland). [s.l.], Direction Générale des Musées et Monuments Historiques, 1978. 13 p. (fre). Date received: 06-06-78/ Pawlowski, Krzysztof/ Incl. bibl., 3 copies.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; medieval architecture; Poland; historical surveys; conservation policy; chateaux; cathedrals; baroque architecture.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: nomination forms.

// Cracow's Historic Centre, Poland (WHC 29)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 29 (1).

001818 - Photo. Wiesenkirche. München, Foto-Archiv Dr. Lamb, (s.d.). 1 photo: b w, 13x18 cm. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; churches; place of pilgrimage; baroque architecture; Germany FR; decorations and ornaments; church fittings.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: photographs.

// Pilgrimage Church of Wies, Germany (WHC 271)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 271. CALL NO: Photo: 14.

002130 - Preliminary survey. Noto cathedral - east and west bell towers. Hughes, Richard E. London, Martin Centre for Architectural and Urban Studies, [1983]. [21] p, illus., plan. (eng). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; bell towers; cathedrals; subsidence; underpinning; cracks; mortar; vegetation; reinforcement; reports; baroque architecture; 18th; Italy.

// Hughes, Richard E. - consultant // Cathedral, Noto (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 7643. CALL NO: Se. 183.

002532 - Einsiedeln, das Dorf im Schatten des Klosters. Oechslin, Werner. Bern, Gesellschaft f4ur Schweizerische Kunstgeschichte, 1984. p. 219-230, illus., plans. (Nos Monuments d'Art et d'Histoire = Unsere Kunstdenkmäler = Nostri Monumenti Storici. 2) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural surveys; baroque architecture; 19th; vernacular architecture; urban renewal; architectural revivals ; historical surveys; villages; monasteries; Switzerland.

// Einsiedeln (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: K-128.

003051 - Zur Baugeschichte der Pfarrkirche St. Verena in Risch. Die Ergebnisse der archäologischen Untersuchungen von 1978. Stöckli, Werner; Wadsack, Franz. Zug, Kalt-Zehnder, 1981. p. 21-37, illus., plans. (Zuger Neujahrsblatt. 810000000) (ger). Off print.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; churches; historical surveys; archaeological excavations; baroque architecture; restoration of historic monuments; excavation reports; graves; archaeological remains; archaeological dating; towers; Switzerland.

// Pfarrkirche St. Verena, Risch (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: 8024. CALL NO: Arch. 36.

003058 - Die Wies: the Pilgrim Church of the Gegeisselten Heiland. Loemke, Karl; Kienberger, Wilhelm. Lechbruck, Kienberger, (s.d.). 46 p, illus., 20x20 cm. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; churches; place of pilgrimage; baroque architecture; tourist guidebooks; historical surveys; architecture history; photographs; Germany FR.

// Pilgrimage Church of Wies, Germany (WHC 271) ACCESSION NO: WHC 271 (3).

003061 - Photo. Wieskirche. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 13 photos: b  
w, 18x24 cm. (ger). 1 p transcript.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; place of pilgrimage; churches; baroque architecture; Germany FR;  
church fittings; interiors; photographs.

// Pilgrimage Church of Wies, Germany (WHC 271)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 271. CALL NO: Photos: 1 to 13.

003062 - Icomos evaluation. Eglise de pèlerinage "die Wies". The Pilgrimage Church of Wies (eng). Icomos.  
Paris, Icomos, 1983. 2 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; pilgrimage; churches; baroque architecture; Germany; historical  
surveys; conservation policy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// Pilgrimage Church of Wies, Germany (WHC 271)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 271 (2).

003063 - Nomination form. Wies church ("Wieskirche" or "Kirche in den Wiesen"), Catholic pilgrimage church  
of the Gegeisselter Heiland. Bayerisches Landesamt für Denkmalpflege (Germany). München, Bayerisches  
Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 1982. 10 p. (same text in fre, eng). Wieskirche (die Wies) ou "Kirche in den  
Wiesen", Centre de pèlerinage catholique du Gegeisselter-Heiland. fre. Date received: 23-12-82/ Magnus,  
Backes/ Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; pilgrimage; churches; baroque architecture; Germany; historical  
surveys; conservation policy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: nomination forms.

// Pilgrimage Church of Wies, Germany (WHC 271)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 271 (1).

003446 - Historic town of Ouro Preto, Brazil. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 48 slides : col. + 4 p. typescript. (fre).  
Accompanying material: legends. Condition: ave. to poor (scratched, faded). Missing: not every slide (72 total)  
on list found in set.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; baroque architecture; churches;  
houses; facades; decorations and ornaments; streets; squares; fountains; museums; church fittings; theatres;  
Brazil.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Museum of Inconfidencia, Oura Preto (Brazil) // Antonio Dias, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Our Lady of Pilar, Ouro  
Preto (Brazil) // Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Church of St. Iphigenia, Ouro Preto  
(Brazil) // Virassaia, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // House of Contos, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // La Barra, Ouro Preto (Brazil) //  
Tiradentes Square, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Church of Our Lord of Matosinhos, Cabeças, Ouro Preto (Brazil) //  
Chapel of Padre Faria, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Church of Our Lady of the Rosary, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Church of  
St. Francis of Assisi, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Chapel of Our Lady das Mercedes de Cima, Ouro Preto (Brazil) //  
Church of St. Francis of Paula, Ouro Preto (Brazil)

CALL NO: BR.OUR.01:1-48 (WHC 124).

003543 - Conservation in action : Ouro Preto, monument town. Gonzaga Teixeira, Luiz. York, Conseil  
International des Monuments et des Sites, 1984. p. 137-153, illus. (Monumentum. 27, 2, June) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; world heritage list; historical surveys; baroque  
architecture; urban development; religious institutions; churches; reconstruction; architecture history; historic  
town centres; listing of historic monuments; conservation of cultural heritage; assessment of damage; 18th;  
Brazil.

// ICOMOS // Ouro Preto (Brazil)

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: [http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol27-2/vol27-2\\_5.pdf](http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol27-2/vol27-2_5.pdf)

003931 - Icomos valuation. Sanctuaire du Bon Jésus à Congonhas. Sanctuary of Bom Jesus in Congonhas  
(eng). Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1985. 2 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; shrines; churches; chapels; baroque architecture; Brazil;  
valuations.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys.

// Sanctuary of Bom Jesus, Congonhas (Brazil) ACCESSION NO: WHC 334.

003932 - Reconquista de Congonhas. The Reconquest of Congonhas (eng). La Reconquête de Congonhas (fre). Ayrosa, Eduardo; Machado, Lourival Gomes. Rio de Janeiro, Ministerio da Educação e Cultura, Instituto Nacional do Livro, 1960. 113 p, illus., 24x31 cm. (same text in por, eng, fre). Document supplémentaire 1.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; shrines; churches; baroque architecture; architecture history; conservation of historic monuments; restoration works; statues; Brazil.

// Sanctuary of Bom Jesus, Congonhas (Brazil)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 334.

004234 - Centre historique de la ville d'Olinda, Brésil. Lobo, Pedro. SEC-SPHAN (Brazil?). Brazil?, SEC-SPHAN, [s.d.]. 29 slides : col. + 3 p. typescript. (fre). From dossier WHC 189 listed in 1982. Accompanying material: legends.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; historic monuments; baroque architecture; colonial architecture; churches; cloisters; chapels; painted ceilings; houses; streets; squares; botanical gardens; factories; Brazil.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: aerial photography; general views.

// Centre Preto Velho, Olinda (Brazil) // Prison Episcopale, Olinda (Brazil) // Couvent de Nossa Senhora das Neves, Olinda (Brazil) // Eglise de Nossa Senhora das Neves, Olinda (Brazil) // Eglise de Nossa Senhora das Gracas, Olinda (Brazil) // Eglise Episcopale, Olinda (Brazil) // Eglise de Nossa Senhora do Carmo, Olinda (Brazil) // Eglise da Misericordia, Olinda (Brazil) // Place do Varadouro, Olinda (Brazil)

CALL NO: BR.OLI.04:1-29 (WHC 189).

004287 - Die Propsteikirche St. Clemens in Hannover - Probleme der Rekonstruktion eines barocken Zentralbaus. Königfeld, Peter. Berlin, Deutscher Kunstverlag, 1984. p. 29-40, illus., plans, map. (Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 42, 1) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; reconstruction; baroque architecture; architecture history; historical surveys; history of conservation; interior architecture; conservation of historic monuments; war damage; Germany FR.

// Propsteikirche St. Clemens, Hannover (German FR)

ACCESSION NO: K-63. ISSN: 0012-0375.

005013 - Madre de Deus : restauração recupera esplendor oitocentista. Rio, Fundação Nacional próMemória, 1984. p. 20-22, illus. (Sphan PróMemória. 30) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; restoration works; decorations and ornaments; baroque architecture; 18th; Brazil.

// Igreja de Madre de Deus, Pernambuco (Brazil)

ACCESSION NO: K-178. ISSN: 0101-3467.

005568 - Conservering en restauratie van de wand- en gewelfschilderingen in de kerk van St.-Gerlachus te Houtem. Kurvers, H.H.J. Amsterdam, KNOB, 1977. p. 89-114, illus. (Bulletin KNOB. 76, 2) (dut).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; baroque architecture; wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; restoration techniques; historical surveys; Netherlands.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: case studies.

// St.-Gerlachuskerk, Houthem (Netherlands)

ACCESSION NO: K-281.

005978 - De Gerlachuskerk te Houthem en haar monumentale beschildering. Le Blanc, P.M. Amterdam, KNOB, 1977. p. 59-88, illus., plans. (Bulletin KNOB. 76, 2) (dut).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; baroque architecture; restoration of wall paintings; Netherlands.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; case studies; stylistic analysis; decorations and ornaments.

// Gerlachuskerk, Houthem (Netherlands)

ACCESSION NO: K-281.

006194 - Los hallazgos en San Miguel Escobar. Antigua Guatemala, 1983. Mesa redonda sobre los hallazgos en San Miguel Escobar. Consejo Nacional para la Protección de la Antigua Guatemala. Guatemala, CNPAG, 1984. 15 p, illus. (Suplemento Carta Informativa. 11, 1) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; improvement of sanitation; archaeological finds; baroque architecture; colonial architecture; proceedings of conferences; historical surveys; Guatemala.

// San Miguel Escobar, Antigua Guatemala (Guatemala)

ACCESSION NO: K-39.

006195 - La Antigua Guatemala. Request for Emergency Assistance submitted by Guatemala. Consejo Nacional para la Protección de la Antigua Guatemala. Guatemala, CNPAG, 1979. 10 p, illus., plans. (eng). 36 photos.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; colonial architecture; baroque architecture; earthquake damage; restoration projects; international assistance; costs; photographs; plans; churches; cloisters; monasteries; Guatemala.

// Iglesia San Pedro Apostol, Antigua Guatemala (Guatemala) // Iglesia San Cristobal El Bajo, Antigua Guatemala (Guatemala) // Claustro Mayor, Colegio Compania de Jesus, Antigua Guatemala (Guatemala) // Atrio del Sagrario, Catedral, Antigua Guatemala (Guatemala) // Palacio Episcopal, Antigua Guatemala (Guatemala) // Iglesia Santa Clara, Antigua Guatemala (Guatemala) // Templo Los Remedios, Antigua Guatemala (Guatemala) // Monasterio San Francisco, Antigua Guatemala (Guatemala) // La Recolección, Antigua Guatemala (Guatemala) // Claustro Mayor del Hospital, Antigua Guatemala (Guatemala)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 65.

006197 - Photo. Fachada de la iglesia de La Merced. Cid, Donald Del. sl, 1976. 1 photo : b w, 11x18 cm. (spa). Legend : Danos minimos en fachada.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; baroque architecture; churches; earthquake damage; facades; Guatemala; photographs.

// Iglesia La Merced, Antigua Guatemala (Guatemala)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 65. CALL NO: Photo: 8.

006199 - Photo. Antigua Guatemala (La cathédrale et la place principale). Raccah, Albert; Roger, Dominique. Unesco. Paris, Unesco, 1962. 2 photos: b w, 18x24 cm. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; baroque architecture; colonial architecture; cathedrals; squares; natural disasters; volcanoes; earthquake damage; Guatemala; photographs.

// Antigua Guatemala (Guatemala)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 65. CALL NO: Photos: 1-2.

006289 - Bericht über die Restaurierung des Hochaltars der Pfarrkirche 1980/81. Pfaffenbichler, Michael. Wien, Verlag Anton Schroll, 1985. p. 42-43. (Österreichische Zeitschrift für Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 39, 1-2) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iconographic analysis; baroque architecture; marble; conservation techniques; churches; altars; Austria.

// Katholike Pfarrkirche, Stadtschlaining (Austria)

ACCESSION NO: K-151.

007762 - O Barroco no Brasil, análise da bibliografia crítica e colocação de pontos de consenso e de dúvidas. Silva Telles, Augusto C. da. Rio de Janeiro, Fundação Nacional Pró Memória, 1984. p. 125-137, illus., plans. (Revista do Patrimônio. 19) (por). Le Baroque au Brésil : analyse de la bibliographie critique et exposition de points de consensus et de doutes. fre. The Baroque Style in Brazil : an analysis of its critical bibliography and indication of points of consensus and doubts. eng. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: baroque architecture; religious architecture; architecture history; decorations and ornaments; churches; Brazil.

ACCESSION NO: K-278.

007836 - Pricevanje cerkve v Lescah. Zadnikar, Marijan. Ljubljana, Zavod SRS za varstvo naravne in kulturne dediscine, 1985. p. 35-47, illus., plans. (Varstvo Spomenikov. 27) (slv). The New testimony of the Church at Lesce. eng. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; baroque architecture; restoration works; Yugoslavia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: art history; frescoes.

// Church, Lesce, Slovenia (Yugoslavia)

ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 0350-9494.

007968 - The Astonishing Baroque. Wilder Weismann, Elizabeth. Washington, General Secretariat of the Organization of American States, 1985. p. 8-11, 60-63, illus. (Américas. 37, 6) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: baroque architecture; 17th; 18th; churches; cathedrals; architecture history; decorations and ornaments; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-4. ISSN: 0379-0940.

008949 - Preddvori a balustráda pražské Lorety. L'Avant-cour et la balustrade de Notre-Dame-de-Lorette de Prague (fre). Kase, Jirí. Praha, Státní ústav památkové péče a ochrany přírody, 1986. p. 207-213, illus. (Památky a příroda. 11, 4) (cze).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: baroque architecture; churches; reconstruction; Czechoslovakia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: history of conservation.

// Notre-Dame-de-Lorette, Praha (Czechoslovakia)

ACCESSION NO: K-153.

009376 - Robert de Cotte, sa clientèle allemande et ses aides (Chapitre V). Colombier, Pierre du. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1956. p. 132-151, plans. In: "L'architecture française en Allemagne au XVIIIe siècle" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; castles; baroque architecture; Germany FR; historical surveys; chapels; decorations and ornaments; world heritage list.

// Cotte, Robert de - architect // Castles of Augustusburg and Falkenlust at Brühl, Germany (WHC 288)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 288 (7).

009399 - Cathedral and Liebfrauen Church, Trier, Germany. Germany?, Schwalbe DIA, [s.d.]. 12 slides: col. (ger). From dossier WHC 367 listed in 1986.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; cathedrals; baroque architecture; facades; naves; decorations and ornaments; architectural sculpture; stucco works; pulpits; altars; tombs; domes; statues; tympana; medieval art; vaults; floors; inlay; high reliefs; crypts; Germany.

// Roman Monuments, Cathedral of St Peter and Church of Our Lady in Trier, Germany (WHC 367)

CALL NO: DE.TRI.03:1-12 (WHC 367).

009482 - The Vatican, Holy See. [s.l.], OTO, [s.d.]. 37 slides : col. (ita). From dossier WHC 286 listed in 1984.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; religious art; basilicas; museums; perimeter of protection; basilicas; squares; altars; sculptures; formal gardens; chapels; painted ceilings; wall paintings; frescoes; entrances; interior spaces; baroque architecture; Holy See.

// Michelangelo - painter - sculptor - architect // Raffaello - painter // St. Peter's Basilica, Vatican (Holy See) // St. Peter's Square, Vatican (Holy See) // Sixtine Chapel, Vatican (Holy See) // Vatican Gardens, Vatican (Holy See)

CALL NO: VA.VAT.02:1-37 (WHC 286).

010370 - Zvolen hradná kaplnka. Gonda, Ján. Bratislava, Vytlačila CSTK, 1988. p. 5-7, illus. (Informacny bulletin. 22) (cze).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; reconstruction; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; conversion of buildings; galleries; Czechoslovakia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: castles.

// Castel chappel, Zvolen (Czechoslovakia)

ACCESSION NO: K-249.

011114 - Borromini, S. Ivo, and Prudentius. Herz, Alexandra. Philadelphia, Society of Architectural Historians, 1989. p. 150-155, illus. (Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians. 48, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; architecture history; baroque architecture; decorations and ornaments; 17th; Italy.

// San Ivo alla Sapienza, Rome (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-117. ISSN: 0037-9808.

011415 - Die Restaurierung der Hauskapelle des ehemaligen harrachschen Gartenpalais in Wien - Landstrasse. Rizzi, Wilhelm Georg. Wien, Österreichisches Bundesdenkmalamt, 1988. p. 135-149, illus. (Österreichische Zeitschrift für Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 42, 3/4) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: chapels; baroque architecture; restoration; materials; frescoes; descriptions; Austria.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: 18th.

// Gartenpalais Harrach, Vienna (Austria) // Januariuskapelle, Vienna (Austria)

ACCESSION NO: K-151.

011781 - Zupna Crkva svih svetih u Dakovu. Papic, Tone; Valencic, Bozica. Zagreb, Mala Biblioteka Godisnjaka Zastite Spomenika Kulture Hrvatske, 1990. 92 p., illus. (scr). The All Saints' Church in Dakovo. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosques; churches; conversion of buildings; baroque architecture; architectural revivals; decorations and ornaments; restoration works; Yugoslavia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys.

// All Saints' Church, Dakovo (Yugoslavia)

ACCESSION NO: 10236.

011866 - Weltkulturdenkmäler in Deutschland. Meyer, Lutz-Henning; Lepie, Herta; Winterfeld, Dethard von; Caspary, Hans; Petzet, Michael; Hausmann, Wilfried; Boeck, Urs; Bornheim gen. Schilling, Werner; Meissner, Jan; Ronig, Franz. München, Icomos, 1991. 108 p, illus. (Icomos Cahiers du Comité National Allemand. 1991) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of architecture; restoration of historic monuments; baroque architecture; domes; Germany; churches; cloisters; castles; historic gardens; descriptions; world Heritage List.

// Aachen Cathedral, Germany (WHC 3) // Speyer Cathedral, Germany (WHC 168) // Würzburg Residence with the Court Gardens and Residence Square, Germany (WHC 169) // Pilgrimage Church of Wies, Germany (WHC 271) // Castles of Augustusburg and Falkenlust at Brühl, Germany (WHC 288) // St Mary's Cathedral and St Michael's Church at Hildesheim, Germany (WHC 187) // Roman Monuments, Cathedral of St Peter and Church of Our Lady in Trier, Germany (WHC 367) // Hanseatic City of Lübeck, Germany (WHC 272) // Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532) // Abbey and Altenmünster of Lorsch, Germany (WHC 515) // Maulbronn Monastery Complex, Germany (WHC 546) // Burgberg und Altstadt von Meissen (Germany)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-311-7.

011966 - Historic Monuments in Gdansk, Poland. Makarewicz, J.; Sadowski, S.; Siudecki, J.; Tyminski, M.; Baik, M.; Uklejewski, J.; Wozniczko, K. Krajowa Agencja Wydawnicza. Warszawa, (Poland), Krajowa Agencja Wydawnicza, [s.d.]. 10 slides : col. (pol). Accompanying material: identifying legends.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; churches; town halls; fountains; town gates; donjons; prisons; facades; streets; baroque architecture; doors; high reliefs; architectural sculpture; towers; wood; Poland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Maritime Institute, Gdansk (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: PL.GDA.05:1-10.

011968 - Altar by Wit Stwosz at the Church of Our Lady in Cracow, Poland. Dabrowiecki, S.; Sprudin, D.; Tyminski, J. Krajowa Agencja Wydawnicza. Warszawa, (Poland), Krajowa Agencja Wydawnicza, [s.d.]. 10 slides : col. (pol). Accompanying material: identifying legends.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: altars; churches; religious art; polychromy; sculptures; altarpieces; high reliefs; baroque architecture; decorations and ornaments; Poland.

// Stwosza, Wita - sculptor // Church of Our Lady, Cracow (Poland)

CALL NO: PL.CRA.07:1-10.

011973 - Cultural Heritage of Poland. UNESCO. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 20 slides : col. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; cathedrals; palaces; churches; interior spaces; sculptures; altars; altarpieces; domes; doors; religious art; church fittings; town halls; friezes; baroque architecture; painted ceilings; Poland.

// Castle of Dzialynski, Kornik (Poland) // City Hall, Zamosc (Poland) // The Star House, Torun (Poland) // St. Ann's Church, Cracow (Poland) // King's Palace, Warsaw (Poland) // Altarpiece, Church of Our Lady, Cracow (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: PL.AAA.08:1-20.

011979 - Historic Monuments and sites in Portugal. [s.l.], IRIS, [s.d.]. 128 slides : col. (por). Copyrighted. Condition: ave. to poor. Arranged alphabetically by city name.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; castles; libraries; churches; vaults; arcades; cathedrals; town gates; naves; aqueducts; houses; interior spaces; altars; painted ceilings; ceiling decorations; baroque architecture; gothic architecture; decorative patterns; convents; streets; monasteries; towers; housing; gardens; domes; floors; marble; fortifications; tiles; Portugal.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: aerial photography.

// Mosteiro de Alcobaça, Alcobaça (Portugal) // Arco da Porta Nova, Braga (Portugal) // Templo de Diana, Evora (Portugal) // Ingreja de S. Francisco, Evora (Portugal) // Basilica da Estrela, Lisbon (Portugal) // Tower of Belem, Lisbon (Portugal) // Convent of Christ, Tomar (Portugal) // Bairro de Miragaia, Porto (Portugal) // Palacio Nacional de Quéluz, Quéluz (Portugal)

CALL NO: PT.AAA.02:1-128.

012063 - Santa Maria de la Salute et La Piazzetta, Venise, Italie. Vorontzoff, A.; Albert-Hesse, Jane (text); Roger, D. Unesco. Paris, Unesco, [s.d.]. 2 slides : col. + 1 p. (fre). Listed as WHC 394 in 1987.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; cathedrals; baroque architecture; architectural sculpture; prevention of damage; Italy.

// Santa Maria de la Salute, Venice (Italy) // La Piazzetta, Venice (Italy) // Venice and its Lagoon, Italy (WHC 394) CALL NO: IT VEN.05:1-2.

012101 - Ville Vieille et Ville de Stanislas (Series C) Nancy, France. Pierron, Jean-Marie. CRMH Lorraine; Ministère de la Culture. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 37 slides : col.+ 2 p. typescript. (fre). Listed as WHC 229 in 1983. Mounts: 11/83. Accompanying material: legends; numbering begins with 2.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic town centres; historic monuments; baroque architecture; domestic architecture; public and civic architecture; streets; town gates; chapels; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Palais Ducal, Nancy (France) // Porte de la Craffe, Nancy (France) // Eglise Saint-Epvre, Nancy (France) // Place de l'Arsenal, Nancy (France) // Chapelle des Cordeliers, Nancy (France) // Hôtel Ferraris, Nancy (France) // Hôtel de Fontenoy, Nancy (France) // Hôtel de Curel, Nancy (France) // Hôtel d'Haussonville, Nancy (France) // Place Malval, Nancy (France)

CALL NO: FR.NAN.27:2-38.

012103 - Ville Vieille et Ville de Stanislas (Series A) Nancy, France. Pierron, Jean-Marie. CRMH Lorraine; Ministère de la Culture. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 40 slides : col.+ 2 p. typescript. (fre). Listed as WHC 229 in 1983. Mounts: 11/83. Accompanying material: legends; numbering begins with 2.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic town centres; historic monuments; baroque architecture; domestic architecture; public and civic architecture; streets; facades; squares; libraries; church towers; town gates; cathedrals; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Place d'Alliance, Nancy (France) // Place Stanislas, Nancy (France) // Porte Ste. Catherine, Nancy (France) // rue Stanislas, Nancy (France)

CALL NO: FR.NAN.25:2-41.

012113 - Eglise de pèlerinage de Wies, Allemagne. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 3 slides : col. (fre). From dossier WHC 271 listed in 1983.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; churches; baroque architecture; decorations and ornaments; interior spaces; painted ceilings; naves; pulpits; altars; stucco works; sculptures; architectural sculpture; frescoes; Germany; general views; pilgrimage.

// Pilgrimage Church of Wies, Wies (Germany)

CALL NO: DE.WIE.16:1-3 (WHC 271).

012241 - Vues de Quito, Equateur. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 45 slides : col. (fre). From dossier WHC 2 listed in 1978. Legends on mounts. Many duplicates; 11 unique views.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; baroque architecture; churches; chapels; doors; squares; interior spaces; streets; church towers; columns; polychromy; paintings; statues; architectural sculpture; Ecuador.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Incan Monument, Quito (Ecuador) // Chapelle San Francisco, Quito (Ecuador) // Cathedrale de la Plaza Mayor, Quito (Ecuador) // Plaza San Francisco, Quito (Ecuador) // La Ronda, Quito (Ecuador) // Iglesia de la Campaña, Quito (Ecuador)

CALL NO: EC.QUI.01:1-45 (WHC 2).

012253 - Zones de monuments historiques du centre de la ville de Mexico, Mexique. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 32 slides : col. (fre). From dossier WHC 412 listed in 1987. Density varies. Legends on mounts.



PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; baroque architecture; public and civic architecture; cathedrals; squares; restoration; earthquakes; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; arcades; galleries; fountains; facades; naves; altars; bell towers; temples; palaces; Mexico.

// Palacio Nacional, Mexico City (Mexico) // Place Santa Veracruz, Mexico City (Mexico) // La Merced, Mexico City (Mexico) // Place Santa Catarina, Mexico City (Mexico) // Place St. Domingo, Mexico City (Mexico) // Place de l'Etudiant, Mexico City (Mexico) // Palacio Iturbide, Mexico City (Mexico) // Palacio de Minería, Mexico City (Mexico) // Place Regina, Mexico City (Mexico)

CALL NO: MX.MEX.02:1-32 (WHC 412).

012533 - Annual Meeting in the Committee. Denmark, 1986. Fredensborg Slot (palace). National Committee of Denmark, ICOMOS, 1986. p. 9-11, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; 18th; 19th; Denmark- pavilions; chapels; baroque architecture; statues; sandstone; marble.

// Gottfried Grund, Johann (Sculptor) // Krieger, J.C. (architect and gardener) // Harsdorff, C.F. (architect) // Jardin, N.H. (architect) // Wiedewelt, Johs (sculptor) // FredensborgSlot (Denmark) // Marienlyst, Elsinore (Denmark) // Ledreborg (Denmark)

ACCESSION NO: 10636. CALL NO: J.H. 267.

012616 - The conservation of the cathedral of Leon-Nicaragua; a study of material relating to the conservation of a Late Baroque cathedral in Latin America. Thirkettle, Alistair. Cordoba, (s.n.), 1991. illus., plans, maps. (various texts in eng, fre, spa). incl. bibl. and cuttings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; historical surveys; Baroque architecture; cathedrals; 20th.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architecture; descriptions; wall paintings; deterioration; restoration; conservation plans; polychromy.

// Cathedral of Leon (Nicaragua)

ACCESSION NO: 10506.

013923 - Baroque Churches of the Philippines, Philippines. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 27 slides: col. + 4 slides(plans). (eng). Listed as WHC 677 in 1993. No legend.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; baroque architecture; churches; fortified architecture; Philippines.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: walls; roofs; facades.

// Baroque Churches of the Philippines (Philippines)

CALL NO: PH.CHU.01: 1-27.

013988 - Historic centre of Telc, Czech Republic. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 25 slides: col.(3 copies) + 1p.typescript + 1 slide(map). (eng). From WHC dossier 621 listed in 1990. Copy 3 is incomplete.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic town centres; public and civic architecture; Czech Republic; romanesque architecture; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; market places; domestic architecture; chapels; gardens; fountains.

// Historic centre of Telc, Czech Republic (WHC 621)

CALL NO: CS.TEL.02: 1-25 (WHC 621).

013995 - Historic Centre of Prague, Czech Republic. Solar, P. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 24 slides: col. (3 copies) + 1p.typescript+ 2 slides (maps). (eng). From WHC dossier 616 listed in 1992. Copy 3 is incomplete.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic town centres; public and civic architecture; Czech Republic; romanesque architecture; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; cathedrals; castles; monasteries; palaces; houses; bridges; rivers; interior architecture.

// Historic centre of Prague, Czech Republic (WHC 616)

CALL NO: CS.PRA.04: 1-24 (WHC 616).

013996 - Historic centre of Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic. Lebeda, J. Czech Republic, State Institute of ancient monuments care. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 25 slides: col. + 1p.typescript + 1 slide (map). (eng). From WHC dossier 617 listed in 1992. Copy 3 is incomplete.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic town centres; public and civic architecture; Czech Republic; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; castles; churches; monasteries; palaces; theatres; town halls; rivers; fortifications; decorations and ornaments; architectural details.

// Historic centre of Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic (WHC 617)

CALL NO: CS.CES.03: 1-25 (WHC 617).

014245 - Galicia no Tempo. Santiago de Compostella, 1991. Galicia Barroca. Bonet Correa, Antonio. Santiago de Compostella, Xunta de Galicia, Arzobispado de Santiago, 1992. p. 185-199, illus. (Galicia no tempo 1991 : Conferencias/otros estudios: Nuevas visiones en torno a la temática de Galicia no Tempo) (spa). Incl. bibl., biography of author.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: baroque architecture; cathedrals; 17th; 18th; Spain -churches; cloisters; descriptions; stairs; public and civic architecture; squares; architectural heritage.

// San Martiño Pinario, Santiago (Spain) // Monasterio de Montero, Coruña (Spain) // Iglesia de la Peregrina, Pontevedra (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: 12266. ISBN: 84-453-0470-4. (s).

016448 - L'itinéraire de l'art baroque slovène. Direction de la Sauvegarde des Monuments Historiques et Sites de la République de Slovénie. Ljubljana, Conseil de l'Europe, 1992. 117 p., illus., plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: baroque architecture; churches; castles; Slovenia; case studies.

// Slovenia

ACCESSION NO: 13738.

016502 - Wooden church in the Museum Garden in Kosice. Markusová, Kristina. Bratislava, Ministry of Culture SR, 1999. p. 23-25, illus. (Pamiatky Muzea: Cultural Heritage Magazine. 3,99) (slo). Dreveny kostolík v záhrade kosického múzea. slo. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wooden architecture; religious architecture; churches; baroque architecture; museums; Slovakia.

ACCESSION NO: K-154b. ISSN: 4335-4353.

016656 - Vilnius sanctuaries. Paknys, Mindaugas. Division of Tourism Department of Economics Municipality of Vilnius, Lithuania. Vilnius, Kalaliku pasaulis, 1999. 32 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; historic town centres; religious architecture; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; churches; Lithuania.

// Vilnius historic centre, Lithuania (WHC 541)

ACCESSION NO: 13809. CALL NO: V.H 1342. ISBN: 9986-04-113-9.

017115 - The opposites and unity of baroque architecture in Prague. Pavlik, Milan. Praha, ICOMOS Czech, 2000. p.12-25, illus. In: International Symposium ICOMOS 2000: Prague, a hub of european culture (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; baroque architecture; churches; Czech Republic.

// Historic Centre of Prague, Czech Republic (WHC 616)

ACCESSION NO: 13871. CALL NO: V.H.1351.

017745 - Monastère bénédictin millénaire de Pannonhalma et son environnement naturel. 45 slides : col (fre). From WHC 758 listed in 1996 ; 1 page typescript.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; world heritage list; monasteries; stone carving; cloisters; baroque architecture; capitals; paintings; flowers; maps; Hungary.

// Millenary benedictine monastery of Pannonhalma and its natural environment, Hungary (WHC 758)

CALL NO: HU.PAN.07: 1-45 (WHC 758).

017772 - Patrimônios da humanidade no Brasil. Tirapeli, Percival; Ab'Saber, Aziz; Mundy, Kevin, tra. Sao Paulo, Metalivros, 2000. 288 p., illus. (same text in por, eng). World Heritage Sites in Brazil. eng. Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural heritage; natural heritage; conservation; environmental deterioration; national parks; forests; rock art; human settlement sites; historic towns; colonial architecture; baroque architecture; modern architecture; 20th; churches; wall paintings; sculptures; town planning; case studies; Brazil.

// UNESCO // IPHAN // ICOMOS // IUCN // Serra da Capivara National Park, Brasil (WHC 606) // Discovery Coast Atlantic Forest Reserves, Brasil (WHC 892) // Atlantic Forest Southeast Reserves, Brasil (WHC 893 - 894 rev.) // Iguacu National Park, Brasil (WHC 355) // Historic Centre of the Town of Olinda, Brasil (WHC 189) // Historic Centre of Salvador de Bahia, Brasil (WHC 309) // Historic Centre of São Luis, Brasil (WHC 821) // Historic Town of Ouro Preto, Brasil (WHC 124) // Historic Centre of the town of Diamantina, Brasil (WHC 890) // Sanctuary of Bom Jesus do Congontas, Brasil (WHC 334) // Brasilia, Brasil (WHC 445) // Guarani Mission, Brasil

ACCESSION NO: 13978(a). ISBN: 85-95371-30-7.

018581 - Le couvent de Saint-Gall. De Weck, Jean-Baptiste. Madrid, UNESCO, 1999. p. 68-79, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 12, 1999) (same text in fre, spa). El convento de Saint-Gall. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; convents; world heritage list; baroque architecture; Switzerland.

// Convent of St Gall, Switzerland (WHC 268)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

018956 - The Temple of the Knights of Malta. Piro, Nicholas de; Cilia, Daniel, fotogr. Malta, Miranda Publications, 1999. 304p., illus., plans. (eng). Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; baroque architecture; Malta.

// Temple of the Knights, Valletta, Malta

ACCESSION NO: 14142. ISBN: 99909-85-03-0.

021012 - Santa Catalina, Valencia: actuaciones de conservación en la Torre Barroca. Casar Pinazo, José Ignacio; Montesinos Pérez, José Manuel. Valencia, Generalitat Valenciana, 2003. p. 56-64, illus. (Recuperem Patrimoni. 1, 2003) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: baroque architecture; churches; restoration works; Spain.

// Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14404.

021038 - Conhecendo os Patrimônios da Humanidade no Brasil. Tirapeli, Percival. Sao Paulo, Metalivros, 2001. 96 p., illus. (por). Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; natural heritage; national parks; forests; rock art; human settlement sites; historic towns; colonial architecture; baroque architecture; modern architecture; 20th; churches; wall paintings; sculptures; town planning; case studies; Brazil.

// Serra da Capivara National Park, Brasil (WHC 606) // Discovery Coast Atlantic Forest Reserves, Brasil (WHC 892) // Atlantic Forest Southeast Reserves, Brasil (WHC 893 - 894 rev.) // Iguacu National Park, Brasil (WHC 355) // Historic Centre of the Town of Olinda, Brasil (WHC 189) // Historic Centre of Salvador de Bahia, Brasil (WHC 309) // Historic Centre of São Luis, Brasil (WHC 821) // Historic Town of Ouro Preto, Brasil (WHC 124) // Historic Centre of the town of Diamantina, Brasil (WHC 890) // Sanctuary of Bom Jesus do Congontas, Brasil (WHC 334) // Brasilia, Brasil (WHC 445) // Guarani Mission, Brasil // Parque Nacional do Jaú, Brazil

ACCESSION NO: 13978(b). ISBN: 85-85371-64-X.

022516 - Vilnius sanctuaries. Paknys, Mindaugas. Division of Tourism Department of Economics Municipality of Vilnius, Lithuania. Vilnius, Kalaliku pasaulis, 1999. 32 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; historic town centres; religious architecture; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; churches; Lithuania.

// Vilnius historic centre, Lithuania (WHC 541)

ACCESSION NO: 13809. CALL NO: V.H 1342. ISBN: 9986-04-113-9.

022949 - Cesky Krumlov - Photographic Documentation. anon. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 14 p., format A3. (eng). 2 copies; b

w photos, 1 pages of transcript, spiral-bound; listed in 1992.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; world heritage list; historic town centres; Czech Republic; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; castles; churches; monasteries; palaces; theatres; town halls; rivers; fortifications; architectural details; interiors.

// Historic centre of Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic (WHC 617)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 617 (1).

022950 - Cesky Krumlov - Supporting Graphic Documentation. anon. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 14 p., format A3. (eng). 2 copies, incl. plans, maps, historic views, 1 page of transcript; spiral-bound

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic town centres; Czech Republic; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; castles; churches; monasteries; palaces; theatres; town halls; rivers.

// Historic centre of Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic (WHC 617)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 617 (2).

022951 - Cesky Krumlov 90 - Welcome in South Bohemia. anon. Cesky Krumlov, Regional Service of Commerce, (s.d.). folded leaflet. (eng). 2 copies, incl. photos, maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks; world heritage list; historic town centres; Czech Republic; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; castles; churches; palaces; theatres; town halls.

// Historic centre of Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic (WHC 617)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 617 (3).

022955 - Telc - Photographic Documentation. anon. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 16 p., format A3. (eng). 2 copies, spiral-bound, inc. list of photos, 24 photos b

w/ col.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; world heritage list; historic town centres; public and civic architecture; Czech Republic; romanesque architecture; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; market places; domestic architecture; chapels; gardens; fountains.

// Historic centre of Telc, Czech Republic (WHC 621)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 621 (1).

022956 - Telc - Supporting Graphic Documentation. anon. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 11 p., format A3. (eng). 2 copies, spiral-bound, inc. list of graphics, maps, plans, architectural drawings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic town centres; public and civic architecture; Czech Republic; romanesque architecture; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; market places; domestic architecture; chapels; gardens; fountains.

// Historic centre of Telc, Czech Republic (WHC 621)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 621 (2).

023586 - Igrejas paulistas: barroco e rococó. Tirapeli, Percival; Silva, Manoel Nunes da (phot.). São Paulo, Editora UNESP, Imprensa oficial del Estado, 2003. 372 p., illus. (por). Incl. bibl. and appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; religious architecture; baroque architecture; rococo; Brazil.

// São Paulo (Estado), Brazil

ACCESSION NO: 14684. ISBN: 85-7060-162-X.

023716 - San Francisco de Lima, a jewel of Latin America colonial art. Barbin, Christina. Paris, UNESCO, 1987. 8 p., illus. (UNESCO Special. 11, 1987) (same text in fre, eng). L'art baroque en Amérique Latine: San Francisco de Lima. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; colonial architecture; baroque architecture; convents; Peru.

// San Francisco de Lima, Peru

ACCESSION NO: K-545.

024454 - The Ensemble of the Novodevichy convent. UNESCO. 64 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1097 listed in 2004.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; monastic and conventual buildings; convents; baroque architecture; Russian Federation.

// The ensemble of the Novodevichy convent, Russian federation (WHC 1097)

ACCESSION NO: RU.NOV.18.1-64 (WHC 1097).

025481 - Arquitectura religiosa pombalina. Da Silva, Raquel Henriques. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2004. p. 108-115, illus., maps. (Monumentos: Revista Semestral de Edifícios e Monumentos. 21) (por). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic quarters; religious architecture; churches; baroque architecture; Portugal.

// Baixa Pombalina, Lisboa, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: k-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.

026934 - Igreja dos Paulistas : Resgatar o esplendor do Barroco. Branco, Ricardo Lucas; Ribeiro, José Alberto. Lisboa, GECORPA, 2005. p. 8-10, illus. (Pedra e Cal. 26) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; baroque architecture; movable cultural property; religious fittings; Portugal.

// Igreja dos Paulistas, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-507. ISSN: 1645-4863.

027025 - Periodic Report: Baroque Churches. National Commission for Culture and the Arts. Heritage Sites Unit-Special Projects Division, Philippines. [Paris], [UNESCO], [2003]. 30p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; periodic reports; baroque architecture; churches; religious architecture; conservation; management; authenticity; Philippines.

// Baroque Churches, Philippines (WHC 677)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 677.

028076 - Restauración de la iglesia de la Magdalena de Sevilla. Jimenez, Alfoso; Pinto, Francisco. Barcelona, Diputació, 1993. p. 189-196, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 5) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; churches; baroque architecture; restoration projects; consolidation; structural surveys; roofings; timber-framing; reinforcement; Spain.

// Simposi sobre restauració monumental. 3rd. Barcelona, 19-21 November 1992 // Iglesia de la Magdalena, Sevilla, Spain

ACCESSION NO: k-395. ISBN: 84-7794-253-6.

029508 - Nussbaum, Furnier und Kapuziner. Zur Restaurierung der Altäre in der Kapuzinerkirche Mario Loreto in Stühlingen, Kreis Waldshut. Zimdars, Dagmar. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 2001. p. 226-227, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 4, 2001) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; altarpieces; baroque architecture; inlay; veneering; religious architecture.

// Stühlingen, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

029695 - Beeinträchtigung eines Kulturdenkmals oder "baustilgerechte Kaschierung"? : zur Nachbildung eines Barockgiebels am Konventgebäude der Benediktinerabtei Neresheim. Pressler, Karsten. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 2004. p. 203-213, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 4, 2004) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 12th; monasteries; reconstruction; baroque architecture.

// Neumann, Balthasar // Neresheim, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

033148 - Baroque Ljubljana. Kemperl, Metoda; Klemencic, Matej; Weigl, Igor. Ljubljana, Institute for the Protection of Cultural Heritage in Slovenia, 2007. 83 p., illus. (Cultural and natural monuments of Slovenia: Guidebook Series. 210) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; baroque architecture; historic monuments; churches; palaces; fountains; painted ceilings; wall paintings; castles; monasteries; Slovenia.

// Ljubljana, Slovenia

ACCESSION NO: 15645. ISBN: 978-961-6420-30-3.

033149 - Piran, St. George. Kovac, Mojca M. Ljubljana, Institute for the Protection of Cultural Heritage of Slovenia, 2006. 58 p. (Cultural and natural monuments of Slovenia: a guidebooks collection. 211) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; churches; bell towers; baptisteries; architectural ensembles; historical surveys; restoration; architectural design; presbyteries; church fittings; painted ceilings; statues; baroque architecture; Slovenia.

// Church of St. George, Piran, Slovenia

ACCESSION NO: 15644. ISBN: 978-961-6420-25-9.

033242 - Succursal Church of St Georges in Trnovec: the oldest preserved depiction in Styria of St George on horse back fighting the dragon. Podkriznik, Natasa. Ljubljana, Zavod za varstvo kulture dediscine Slovenije, 2007. p.28-37, illus. (Varstvo spomenikov: journal of the protection of monuments. 42-43) (same text in slv, eng). Podružnicna cerkev sv. Jurija v Trnovcu: Najstarejsa ohranjena upodobitev jurija na konju v boju z zmajem na stajerskem. slv.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; romanesque architecture; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; frescoes; restoration ; renaissance; Slovenia.

// Succursal Church of St George, Trnovec, Slovenia

ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 1580-5174.

033646 - Glory of Lisbon: restoring Nossa Senhora da Encarnação. Varela Flor, Susana. New York, WMF, 2004. p. 34-37, illus. (World Monuments ICON. Winter 2004/2005) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; baroque architecture; wall paintings; restoration; Portugal.

// Church of Nossa Senhora da Encarnação, Lisbon, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-603. ISSN: 1539-4190.

034370 - Patrimonio y restauración. Región de Murcia, Dirección General de Bellas Artes y Bienes Culturales. Murcia, Región de Murcia, 2008. 6 leaflets, illus. (Patrimonio y Restauración. 5) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; restoration works; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; prehistoric sites; palaeontology; palaeontological sites; roman architecture; baroque architecture; churches; fortifications; forts; Spain.

// Region de Murcia, Spain // Casa Romana de la Calle Era, Puerto de Mazarrón, Murcia, Spain // San Agustín, Ojós, Murcia, Spain // La Soledad, Cehegín, Murcia, Spain // La Hoya de la Sima, Jumilla, Murcia, Spain // Fuerte de Navidad, Cartagena, Murcia, Spain // Noria de Don Carlos Soriano, Molina de Segura, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15506-5.

034437 - The reconstruction of the Frauenkirche in dresden. Jäger, W.; Burkert, T. Guimarães, Universidade do Minho, 2001. p. 167-185, illus. In: "Historical constructions 2001: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques" (eng). Incl. bibl.and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; war damage; world war II; churches; reconstruction; projects; baroque architecture; cupolas; ruins; restoration works; archaeology; tests; numerical simulation; Germany.

// Frauenkirche, Dresden, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 15518. ISBN: 972-8692-01-3.

035466 - Investigation on the Limestone Ashlar Masonry in the São Francisco Monastery. Mendonça de Oliveira, Mário; Muñoz, Rosana; Matos A. F. Cerqueira, Karina. Delhi, MacMillan, 2007. p. 1739-1745, illus. In: "Structural analysis of historical constructions: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques: Vol. 3" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; architectural ensembles; religious architecture; monasteries; churches; historic town centres; colonial architecture; baroque architecture; cloisters; damage; structural failures; structural damage; building materials; properties of materials; investigations; tests; non-destructive methods; descriptions; masonry; case studies; Brazil.

// São Francisco church and monastery, Salvador de Bahía, Brazil

ACCESSION NO: 15517-3. ISBN: 978-1403-93157-3.

036079 - Hungary: Baroque heritage and monumental places of worship. Buda Castle Parish Church of Our Lady; Diocese of Pécs; Municipality of Székesfehérvár. Oslo, Riksantikvaren, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 2009. p. 50-69, illus. In: "Culture and continuity: Revitalising European Heritage - A Norwegian contribution" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: baroque architecture; historic monuments; reconstruction; restoration; conversion of buildings; churches; religious architecture.

// Matthias Church, Budapest, Hungary // Episcopate of Pécs, Hungary // Hiemer-Font-Caraffa, Székesfehérvár, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: 15909. ISBN: 978-82-7574-050-0.

037156 - La reconstruction de la Frauenkirche de Dresde. Jürgen, Paul. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2010. p. 92-93, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2010/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: war damage; reconstruction; churches; religious architecture; baroque; baroque architecture; religious heritage; germany.

// Frauenkirche, Dresden, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037825 - El patrimonio artístico y cultural de Lorca. Segado Bravo, Pedro. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 122-135, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; cultural heritage; historic houses; historic towns; baroque; baroque architecture; churches; religious heritage; spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

038204 - Ursuline Convent in Ljubljana. Resman, Blaz. Ljubljana, Institute for the Protection of Heritage Slovenia, 2011. 99 p., illus. (Cultural and natural monuments of Slovenia: guidebook series. No. 213) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; convents; christian architecture; monasteries; baroque; baroque architecture; 18th; slovenia.

ACCESSION NO: 16365. ISBN: 978-961-6037-62-4.

**12- Santuario de Atotonilco, San Miguel de Allende, Mexico.**  
© Gtoexperience /Flickr.

039162 - As Misericórdias e o seu património. Reis, Bernardo. Lisbon, GECORPA, 2012. p. 10-12, illus. (Pedra e Cal. 54) (por). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; religious art; christian heritage; churches; paintings; social aspects; works of art; inventories; conservation; tourism; baroque architecture; portugal.

// Misericórdia Church, Algarve, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-507. ISSN: 1645-4863.

## Neo-Classical Architecture

012985 - Water and coal : Power stations in lower Saxony and Bremen 1902-1945. Mende, Raphael. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 207-210, illus. In: "Industry, Mand and Landscape / Industrie, Homme et Paysage" (eng). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; electric power stations; gasworks; 20th; Germany- blast furnaces; neo-classicism; religious architecture; brick; coal; case studies; influences.

// Georgschacht, Stadthagen (Deutschland)

ACCESSION NO: A.O. 417. CALL NO: 12291. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

017779 - Restoration and rehabilitation of historic buildings and towns, 18-20th century in the Balkans. Exhibition Catalogue. Technical Chamber of Greece, Section of Central Macedonia. Thessaloniki, technical Chamber of Greece, 1999. 215 p., illlus, plans, maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; historic town centres; historic monuments; case studies; rehabilitation; vernacular architecture; neo-classicism; byzantine architecture; industrial architecture; houses; museums; villages; churches; monasteries; Albania; Bulgaria; Macedonia; Greece; Romania; Yugoslavia; Turkey.

// Restoration and rehabilitation of historic buildings and towns from 18-20th century in the Balkans. Thessaloniki, January 1999

ACCESSION NO: 13981. ISBN: 960-7425-20-0.

027438 - A talha da Sé. Lameira, Francisco. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2005. p. 100-105, illus. (Monumentos: Revista Semestral de Edifícios e Monumentos. 23) (por). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wood; chapels; altarpieces; baroque; rococo; neo-classicism; Portugal.

// Sé de Silves, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.

032703 - San Miguel de Allende and Sanctuary of Jesus Nazareno de Atotonilco, Mexico. Vidargas, Francisco; Lopez Morales, Francisco Javier. San Miguel de Allende, Presidencia Municipal, 2008. 47 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; historic monuments; urban development; religious architecture; public and civic architecture; baroque architecture; neo-classicism; temples; shrines; Mexico.

// San Miguel de Allende and Sanctuary of Jesus Nazareno de Atotonilco, Mexico (WHC 1274)

ACCESSION NO: 15614. CALL NO: V.H. 1490.

032704 - San Miguel de Allende et le Sanctuaire of Jesús Nazareno de Atotonilco, Mexique. Vidargas, Francisco; Lopez Morales, Francisco Javier. San Miguel de Allende, Presidencia Municipal, 2008. 47 p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; historic monuments; urban development; religious architecture; public and civic architecture; baroque architecture; neo-classicism; temples; shrines; Mexico.

// San Miguel de Allende and Sanctuary of Jesus Nazareno de Atotonilco, Mexico (WHC 1274)

ACCESSION NO: 15615. CALL NO: V.H. 1490.

034129 - San Miguel de Allende y el Santuario de Jesús Nazareno de Atotonilco, México. Vidargas, Francisco; Lopez Morales, Francisco Javier. San Miguel de Allende, Presidencia Municipal, 2008. 47 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; historic monuments; urban development; religious architecture; public and civic architecture; baroque architecture; neo-classicism; temples; shrines; Mexico.

// San Miguel de Allende and Sanctuary of Jesus Nazareno de Atotonilco, Mexico (WHC 1274)

ACCESSION NO: 15736. CALL NO: V.H. 1490.

040046 - La Chapelle Saint-Ferdinand : requiem de pierre pour un prince défunt. David, Anne-Lise; Picarel, Isabelle. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2014. p. 16-19, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 256) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments; religious heritage; religious architecture; religious art; neo-classicism; churches; chapels; stained glass; marble; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

## Modern Architecture

000582 - De Julianakapel te Sint-Joost-ten-Node. Paesmans, S. Brussel, Rijksdienst voor Monumenten en Landschapzorg, 1982. p. 24-34, illus. (Monumenten en Landschappen. 1, 5) (fle). The Juliana chapel in St.Joost-ten-Node (Brussels). eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; chapels; interior architecture; architectural revivals; modern architecture; gothic architecture; Belgium.

// Helleputte, Joris - architect // Juliana chapel, St Joost-ten-Node, Brussels (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: K-204.

000789 - Die Restaurierung der Wandmalereien in den Chornischen der Paulskirche zu Schwerin. Geipel, Wieland. Berlin, Verlag für Bauwesen, 1982. p. 23-25, illus. (Farbe und Raum. 82,11) (ger). The Restoration of wall paintings at St. Paul's church in Schwerin. eng. Restavracija stennoj rospisi v cerkvi Cb. Pavla v Sverine. rus.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; choirs; architectural revivals; modern architecture; restoration works; wall paintings; German DR.

// Paulskirche, Schwerin (Geman DR)

ACCESSION NO: K-84.

003717 - Das Turmmuseum der Marienkirche zu Mühlhausen. Korf, Winfried. Berlin, Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1984. p. 89-97, illus. (Neue Museumskunde. 27, 2) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural revivals; modern architecture; historical surveys; architecture history; re-assembly; building techniques; monumental sculpture; mouldings; restoration of historic monuments; towers; architectural design; churches; museums; German DR.

// Turmmuseum, Mühlhausen (German DR) // Marienkirche, Mühlhausen (German DR)

ACCESSION NO: K-135. ISSN: 0028-3282.

005624 - L' Eglise de Bressaucourt ; un monument néo-roman dans la campagne jurassienne. Hauser, Michel. Bern, Société d'Histoire de l'Art en Suisse, 1985. p. 165-169, illus. (Nos Monuments d'Art et d'Histoire/Unsere Kunstdenkmäler/I Nostri monumente storici. 36, 2) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; historic monuments; churches; 19th; architectural revivals; modern architecture; byzantine architecture; romanesque architecture; Switzerland.

// Vallat, Maurice - architect // Eglise de Bressaucourt (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: K-128. ISSN: 0566-263X.

005969 - Het Restauratie-ontwerp uit 1863 van de Munsterkerk in Roermond. Devliegheer, Luc. Zeist, KNOB, 1972. p. 17-18, plans. (Bulletin KNOB. 71, 1) (dut). Cuypers original restoration plans for the Munsterkerk in Roermond. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; restoration projects; 19th; architectural revivals; modern architecture; Netherlands.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation policy.

// Cuypers, P.J.H. - architect // Munsterkerk, Roermond (Netherlands)

ACCESSION NO: K-281.

005970 - Viollet le Duc en de restauratie van de Munsterkerk in Roermond. van Agt, J.F. Zeist, KNOB, 1972. p. 19-20, illus. (Bulletin KNOB. 71, 1) (various texts in dut, eng). Viollet le Duc and the restoration of the Munsterkerk in Roermond. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; restoration projects; architectural revivals; modern architecture; architecture history; Netherlands.



**Cathédrale Notre-Dame de  
Royan, France. ©  
Jacqueline Poggi /Flickr.**



SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys.

// Viollet-le-Duc, architect (1814-1879) // Cuypers, P.J.H. - architect // Munsterkerk, Roermond (Netherlands)  
ACCESSION NO: K-281.

006136 - Nijmeegs Canisiuscollege bedreigd. van Leeuwen, Wies. Amsterdam, KNOB, 1980. p. 114-116, illus. (Bulletin KNOB. 79, 3) (dut).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: schools; chapels; architectural revivals; modern architecture; conservation policy; Netherlands.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architectural surveys.

// Viollet-le-Duc, E. - architect // Canisiuscollege, Nijmegen (Netherlands)  
ACCESSION NO: K-281.

006139 - De Amsterdamse Vondelkerk. Lansink, Lydia. Amsterdam, KNOB, 1980. p. 156-165, illus. (Bulletin KNOB. 79, 4) (dut).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; conservation policy; damage; architectural revivals; modern architecture; Netherlands.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architecture history; dereliction; protection of cultural heritage; conservation areas; historic quarters.

// Cuypers, P.J.H. - architect // Viollet-le-Duc, E. - architect // Vondelkerk, Amsterdam (Netherlands)  
ACCESSION NO: K-281.

016206 - Seine Saint-Denis. Restauration de l'église Notre Dame du Raincy. DRAC Ile de France. Paris, Ministère de la Culture, 1996. 12 p., illus. (Patrimoine restauré : Ile de France. 2) (fre). Restoration of Notre Dame du Raincy church in Seine Saint Denis (trad.). eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; churches; modern architecture; restoration works; France.

// Perret, A. (archit) // Perret, G. (archit) // Notre Dame de Raincy, France  
ACCESSION NO: 13600.

017772 - Patrimônios da humanidade no Brasil. Tirapeli, Percival; Ab'Saber, Aziz; Mundy, Kevin, tra. Sao Paulo, Metalivros, 2000. 288 p., illus. (same text in por, eng). World Heritage Sites in Brazil. eng. Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural heritage; natural heritage; conservation; environmental deterioration; national parks; forests; rock art; human settlement sites; historic towns; colonial architecture; baroque architecture; modern architecture; 20th; churches; wall paintings; sculptures; town planning; case studies; Brazil.

// UNESCO // IPHAN // ICOMOS // IUCN // Serra da Capivara National Park, Brasil (WHC 606) // Discovery Coast Atlantic Forest Reserves, Brasil (WHC 892) // Atlantic Forest Southeast Reserves, Brasil (WHC 893 - 894 rev.) // Iguacu National Park, Brasil (WHC 355) // Historic Centre of the Town of Olinda, Brasil (WHC 189) // Historic Centre of Salvador de Bahia, Brasil (WHC 309) // Historic Centre of São Luis, Brasil (WHC 821) // Historic Town of Ouro Preto, Brasil (WHC 124) // Historic Centre of the town of Diamantina, Brasil (WHC 890) // Sanctuary of Bom Jesus do Congontas, Brasil (WHC 334) // Brasilia, Brasil (WHC 445) // Guarani Mission, Brasil

ACCESSION NO: 13978(a). ISBN: 85-95371-30-7.

017776 - Monumentos y Sitios de Chile. ICOMOS Chile. Ediciones Altazor, Ediciones de la Universidad Internacional SEK, 1999. 325 p., illus., plans. (various texts in spa, eng). Incl. bibl., appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; vernacular architecture; underwater heritage; world heritage list; risk preparedness; modern architecture; town planning; historic quarters; legal protection; legislation; case studies; fortifications; churches; Chile.

// ICOMOS Chile // Icomos Chile, Asamblea General. XII. Mexico, October 1999 // Santiago, Chile // Valparaiso, Chile // Rapa Nui National Park, Chile (WHC 715) // The Churches of Chiloé, Chile (WHC 971)  
ACCESSION NO: 13983. ISBN: 956-7472-11-4.

020892 - The architectonic restoration and consolidation of the San Vincenzo Church in La Martella (Ludovico Quaroni, 1951). Saito, Mauro. Eindhoven, Docomomo, 1991. p. 311-315, illus. In: "Conference proceedings: Docomomo First International Conference sept. 12-15, 1990" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; 20th; churches; Italy.

// La Martella, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 14305. CALL NO: MO. 001 / DOCO 1. ISSN: 9038600615.

021038 - Conhecendo os Patrimônios da Humanidade no Brasil. Tirapeli, Percival. Sao Paulo, Metalivros, 2001. 96 p., illus. (por). Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; natural heritage; national parks; forests; rock art; human settlement sites; historic towns; colonial architecture; baroque architecture; modern architecture; 20th; churches; wall paintings; sculptures; town planning; case studies; Brazil.

// Serra da Capivara National Park, Brasil (WHC 606) // Discovery Coast Atlantic Forest Reserves, Brasil (WHC 892) // Atlantic Forest Southeast Reserves, Brasil (WHC 893 - 894 rev.) // Iguacu National Park, Brasil (WHC 355) // Historic Centre of the Town of Olinda, Brasil (WHC 189) // Historic Centre of Salvador de Bahia, Brasil (WHC 309) // Historic Centre of São Luis, Brasil (WHC 821) // Historic Town of Ouro Preto, Brasil (WHC 124) // Historic Centre of the town of Diamantina, Brasil (WHC 890) // Sanctuary of Bom Jesus do Congontas, Brasil (WHC 334) // Brasilia, Brasil (WHC 445) // Guarani Mission, Brasil // Parque Nacional do Jaú, Brazil

ACCESSION NO: 13978(b). ISBN: 85-85371-64-X.

023360 - Gestaltung der Domumgebung nach dem Krieg: Beobachtungen ,Dokumente und Stimmen von Zeitzeugen zu Kölns Wechseljahren seit 1945. Schubert, Horst. Köln, Presse + Informationsamt der Stadt Köln, 1993. 30 p, illus (Gelebtes Köln. 1/93) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; gothic architecture; cathedrals; Germany; architecture history; chapels; historical surveys; urban development; war damage; urban renewal; town planners; town planning; 20th; modern architecture.

// Adenauer, Max -politician // Weyres, Willy - architect // Schwarz, Rudolf - town planners // Cologne Cathedral, Germany (WHC 292)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 292 (7).

023882 - Twentieth Century Church Architecture in Germany: Dokumentation - Presentation - Interpretation. Schnell, Hugo; Dine, Paul J. (transl. eng). Munich; Zürich, Verlag Schnell Steiner, 1974. 180 p, illus. (eng). eng version of the ger ed, chapter 4: abridged ed of ger text reduced number of groundplans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; religious architecture; architecture history; building materials; modern architecture; ground plans; architectural drawings; descriptions; interpretation; Germany; 20th.

ACCESSION NO: 14729.

026479 - Des églises sacrifiées? Groulx, Jocelyn; Dubuc, Caroline. Québec, Editions Continuité, 2005. p. 39-43, illus. (Continuité. 104) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; churches; conservation; Canada.

CALL NO: K-053. ISSN: 0714-9476.

029257 - A delay of decay : Notre Dame de Royan (Guillaume Gillet, 1955). Oudin, Philippe. Eindhoven , DOCOMOMO, 1998. p. 105-111, illus., plans. (Preservation Technology. Dossier 2) In: "The fair face of concrete : conservation and repair of exposed concrete" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: concrete; cathedrals; religious architecture; modern architecture; 20th; war damage; world war II; restoration.

// Notre Dame de Royan

ACCESSION NO: 15084. CALL NO: MO. 002/D2. ISBN: 90-6814-076-0.

029258 - Spiritual architecture in concrete : Antonius Church (Moser, 1927), Goetheanum (Steiner, 1928). Ristic, Vojislav. Eindhoven , DOCOMOMO, 1998. p. 112-119, illus. (Preservation Technology. Dossier 2) In: "The fair face of concrete : conservation and repair of exposed concrete" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: concrete; churches; modern architecture; façades; reinforced concrete; chemical analysis; tests; restoration; Switzerland.

// Antonius Church, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: 15084. CALL NO: MO. 002/D2. ISBN: 90-6814-076-0.

030294 - Monuments and Sites: Russia. Dushkina, Natalia (ed.). ICOMOS Russia. Colombo, ICOMOS, 1996. 278 p., illus. (rus). Incl. abstracts in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; world heritage list; conservation; development; restoration; churches; monasteries; historic towns; modern architecture; Russian Federation.

// General Assembly ; "11th". Sofia, Bulgaria, October, 1996 // Moscow, Russian Federation

ACCESSION NO: 13887. ISBN: 955-613-091-8.

033104 - Karsamaki church in Finland- Modern language of form combined with old techniques and craftsmanship. Soikkeli, Anu; Koiso-Kanttila, Jouni. Delhi, MacMillan, 2007. p. 479-480, illus. In: "Structural analysis of historical constructions: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques: vol.1" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; wooden architecture; logs; structural surveys; building techniques; traditional techniques; craftsmanship; woodworks; modern architecture; Finland.

// Karsamaki church, Finland

ACCESSION NO: 15517-1. ISBN: 978-1403-93155-9.

035091 - Una didattica per il restauro. Bellanca, Calogero; Muratore, Oliva; Pergoli Campanelli, Alessandro; Riccardi, Marco. Sapienza Università di Roma. 1st ed. Roma, Atena Editrice, 2008. 210 p., illus., plans. (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of historic monuments; theory of restoration; restoration works; training; re-use; museums; colours; case studies; historic monuments; palaces; churches; modern architecture; villas; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: 15875. CALL NO: F. 237.

037737 - Vom Fugenbild Betonkosmetik. Habegger, Von Ueli. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2012. p. 40-43, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2012) (ger). Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; concrete; reinforced concrete; deterioration; humidity; modern architecture; architectural heritage; churches; conservation techniques; conservation of materials; restoration; restoration projects; coatings; facades.

// Church Saint-Antoine, Bâle, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

039617 - Back to the future - forward to the past: replacing modernist buildings with reconstructions. Schmidt, Leo. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2013. p. 32-45, illus. (Historic Environment. 25, 1) In: "(Un)loved Modern (1)" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; modern architecture; modernism; cultural heritage; historic towns; historic town centres; theory of conservation; world war II; war damage; reconstruction; town planning; destruction of cultural heritage; philosophy of conservation; memory; intangible heritage; historic buildings; historic surveys; case studies; palaces; churches; hotels; germany.

// City of Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate state, Germany // City of Dresden, State of Saxony, Germany // City of Hildesheim, state of Lower Saxony, Germany // City of Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

039715 - La restauration du couvent Sainte-Marie de La Tourette, Éveux, Rhône. Goven, François; Repellin, Didier; Sbriglio, Jacques; Frère Jean-Marie; Gueullette, o.p. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 100-107, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2013/2) In: "Le centenaire de la loi de 1913 : La restauration du patrimoine du XXe siècle" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; architectural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; religious heritage; christian heritage; christian architecture; convents; monastic and conventual buildings; conservation of architectural heritage; restoration of cultural heritage; restoration works; rehabilitation; stained glass; cement; concrete; building materials; registration; classification; France.

// Le Corbusier (architect)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

## Contemporary Architecture

003689 - Denkmalpflege und Stadterneuerung in Jugoslawien.

Custodis, Paul Georg. 92 p, illus., plans, map. (ger). Historic Quarters Training Seminar 1982, report. Incl. notes and references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; conservation of historic towns; Yugoslavia; protection of historic towns; legislation; national level; urban renewal; historical surveys; case studies; training courses; integrated conservation; contemporary architecture; historic monuments; administration; conservation measures; monastic and conventual buildings; churches; wall paintings; yugoslavia.

// Icomos // Serbische Klöster, Fruska Gora (Yugoslavia) // Novi Sad (Yugoslavia) // Massnahmen (Yugoslavia) // Petrovaradin (Yugoslavia) // Sisatovac (Yugoslavia) // Petkovica (Yugoslavia) // Mostar (Yugoslavia) // Ohrid (Yugoslavia) // Split (Croatia) // Skofja Loka (Yugoslavia) // Radovljica (Yugoslavia)

ACCESSION NO: 8137. CALL NO: V.H. 728.



14- The Church of Saint Pierre (Firminy, France) © Daniel OnWay/Flickr.

008899 - 60 Ans d'architecture religieuse contemporaine. Hindré, Jean-Pol. Chambray-lès-Tours, Centre national de pastorale liturgique. Comité national d'art sacré, 1986. p. 5-16, illus. (Chroniques d'art sacré. 7) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; contemporary architecture; France; Switzerland; Germany FR; Belgium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: K-297. ISSN: 0246-1331.

009935 - Über den inventarisatorischen Umgang mit der Architektur nach 1945. Oder: Wie alt müssen Kulturdenkmale sein ? Osteneck, Volker (Dr.). Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 1988. p. 80-85, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 2, 1988) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: housing; churches; war damage; contemporary architecture; inventories; cultural identity; Germany FR.

ACCESSION NO: K-60. ISSN: 0342-0027.

012132 - Castles, Houses, Churches, etc. in Germany. Muller, Hans. ICOMOS; Unesco. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 21 slides : col. (eng). HQTC Internship by Dr. Hans Muller in 1984. Slides missing: 4-8,10-12. Legends on Mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; castles; churches; cathedrals; houses; housing; half-timberings; market places; fountains; streets; hotels; restoration; gothic architecture; town halls; universities; libraries; contemporary architecture; ruins; pedestrian ways; Germany.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Bauhaus, Dessau (Germany) // Water Castle, Heldrungen (Germany) // Reinhardsbrunn Castle (Germany)

CALL NO: DE.AAA.21:1-28.

012924 - Catedral de Brasília, a energia dentro de nós. Pupe, William Cunha. Sao Leopoldo, Eduzi-Sul, 1985. p. 25-37, illus. (Estudios Tecnológicos. 7) (por). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; cathedrals; contemporary architecture; Brazil.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: descriptions.

// Niemayer, Oscar // Brasilia (Brazil)

ACCESSION NO: 10860. ISSN: 0101-5303.

033984 - Une oeuvre paradoxale, l'église Saint-Pierre de Firminy - Vert. Goven, François; Grange-Chavanis, Jean-François; Oberrie, José; Fernandez, Aurelio. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2007. p. 72-79, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; historic monuments; contemporary architecture; reinforced concrete; France.

// Le Corbusier // Église Saint-Pierre de Firminy - Vert, Loire, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-85822-955-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037854 - "L'art dans les chapelles", art contemporain et patrimoine religieux : une expérience singulière dans le Morbihan. Delavallade, Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 94-95, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; chapels; contemporary art; contemporary architecture; interior design; architectural design; cultural policy.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

039661 - Deux réalisations vendéennes au coeur d'un débat récurrent. Prunet, Pascal. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 44-49, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2013/1) In: "Dossier : Création architecturale et monuments historiques" (fre). Incl. notes, plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; cathedrals; abbeys; romanesque architecture; fortified churches; RESTORATION projects; contemporary architecture; infill; infill buildings; architectural projects; structural components; structures of buildings; re-use; debates; france.

// Saint-Vincent de Nieul-sur-l'Auze abbey, Vendée region, France // Abbey church in Maillezay, Vendée region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0273-4. ISSN: 1168-4534.

039662 - Reconversion en Normandie d'un patrimoine religieux désaffecté : deux exemples de programmes culturels ambitieux. Decaris, Bruno. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 51-55, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2013/1) In: "Dossier : Création architecturale et monuments historiques" (fre). Incl. notes, plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; abbeys; convents; monastic and conventual buildings; RESTORATION projects; contemporary architecture; infill; infill buildings; architectural projects; re-use; conversion of buildings; libraries; schools; france.

// L'abbaye d'Ardenne, Saint-Germain-la-Blanche-Herbe, Normandy region, France // Couvent des pénitenciers de Louviers, Normandy region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0273-4. ISSN: 1168-4534.

## Heritage of Christian missions

000895 - Per la conservazione delle missiones Guaranies. Di Stefano, Roberto; Gazaneo, Jorge O.; Bozano, J.; Pernaut, Carlos. Napoli, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiani, 1983. p. 5-146, illus., maps, plans, surveys. (Restauro. 81,56) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mission buildings; world heritage list; Paraguay; Argentina; Brazil.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; architecture history; urban development; urban fabric; vernacular architecture; churches; adobe; decorations and ornaments; 17th; 18th; integrated conservation; deterioration.

// The Company of Jesus // Ignazio Guazú (Paraguay) // Itapua (Paraguay) // San Cosme (Paraguay) // Santa Fe (Paraguay) // Santiago (Paraguay) // Jesus (Paraguay) // Santa Rosa (Paraguay) // Trinidad (Paraguay) // Loreto (Argentina) // San Ignazio Miní (Argentina) // Concepcion (Argentina) // Corpus (Argentina) // Santa Maria la Mayor (Argentina) // Candelaria (Argentina) // Yapeyú (Argentina) // Santa Cruz (Argentina) // San Javier (Argentina) // San Carlos (Argentina) // Apostoles (Argentina) // San Tomé (Argentina) // Santa Ana (Argentina) // San José (Argentina) // Martires (Argentina) // Sao Nicolau (Brazil) // Sao Miguel (Brazil) // Sao Borja (Brazil) // Sao Luis (Brazil) // Sao Lourenco (Brazil) // Sao Juao (Brazil) // Santo Angelo (Brazil)

ACCESSION NO: K-162.

001829 - Icomos Evaluation. Sao Miguel das Missoes. Sao Miguel das Missoes (eng). Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1983. 2 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; ruins; Brazil; historical surveys; conservation policy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis: Ruins of Sao Miguel das Missoes, Brazil (WHC 275)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 275.

001831 - Plan. Sao Miguel das Missoes. anon. sl, Ministère de l'Education et de la Culture, SPHAN - Pró-Memória. 5 plans. (fre). Incl. plan du site, plan de l'église, coupe transversale de l'église, coupe longitudinale de l'église, façade de l'église.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; churches; ground plans; cross-sections; lengthwise sections; elevations; facades; plans; Brazil.

// Sao Miguel das Missoes, Brazil

ACCESSION NO: WHC 275.

001832 - Plan de gestion. anon. sl, Ministère de l'Education et de la Culture, SPHAN - Pró-Memória, 1983. 5 p. (fre). Incl. 2 plans: "zones d'usage"

"système de voirie - Proposition" + 2 tableaux.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; zoning regulations; regulation size; non aedificandi areas; plans; management plans; Brazil.

// Sao Miguel das Missoes (Brazil)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 275.

001851 - Nomination form. Sao Miguel das Missoes. Ministère de l'Education et de la Culture (Brazil). sl, Ministère de l'Education et de la Culture, 1982. 8 p. (fre). Date received: 30-12-82/ Vilaça, Marcos Vinicios/ Incl. bibl., analyse historique (30 p.).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; ruins; Brazil; nomination forms.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; architecture history; conservation policy.

// Sao Miguel das Missoes (Brazil)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 275.

001883 - Loi du développement urbain (loi No 738/80). Santo Angelo, 1980. 17 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; urban development; zoning regulations; regulation size; traffic control; Brazil; laws.

// Sao Miguel das Missoes (Brazil)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 275.

001884 - Sao Miguel das Missoes. Silva Telles, Augusto Carlos da; Lobo, Pedro. sl, Ministère de la Culture et de l'Education, Fondation Nationale Pró-Memória, 1983. 23 p. (fre). Incl. bibl., location map, 9 photos, 4 plans (système de voirie-proposition, zones d'usage, plan du site, plan de l'église), reproduction du plus vieux dessin connu de l'église (XVIIe).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; churches; Brazil.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; management plans; photographs; plans.

// Sao Miguel das Missoes (Brazil)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 275.

002996 - Photo. Sao Miguel das Missoes. sl, sn, sd. 62 photos: b

w, col. , 7x10 cm. /13x20 cm. (fre). Annexe 4.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; ruins; churches; Brazil; photographs.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: aerial photography; general views; facades; naves; gateways; architectural details; archaeological finds; statues; sculptures.

// Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis: Ruins of Sao Miguel das Missoes, Brazil

ACCESSION NO: WHC 275.

002997 - Nomination form 3. Réductions Jésuitiques des Guaranis - Missions Jésuitiques - Ruines Jésuitiques situées en Argentine: Nuestra Señora de Santa Ana - San Ignacio Mini-Santa María la Mayor - Nuestra Señora de Loreto. Délégation permanente de la République argentine auprès de l'Unesco. sl, Délégation permanente de la République argentine auprès de l'Unesco, 1983. 6, 16 p. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; ruins; Argentina; nomination forms.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; conservation policy; architecture history; building techniques.

// San Ignacio Mini (Argentina) // Nuestra Señora de Santa Ana (Argentina) // Nuestra Señora de Loreto (Argentina) // Santa María la Mayor (Argentina)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 291.

002998 - Nomination form 2. 1/Réductions Jésuitiques de Guaranis - Missions Jésuitiques - Ruines Jésuitiques. 2/Parc National Ignazú. sl, 1983. 6 p + annexes. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; ruins; national parks; historical surveys; conservation policy; Argentina; nomination forms.

// Nuestra Señora de Candelaria (Argentina) // Nuestra Señora de Santa Ana (Argentina) // Nuestra Señora de Loreto (Argentina) // San Ignacio Mini (Argentina) // Corpus Domine (Argentina) // Concepcion de la Sierra (Argentina) // Santa María la Mayor (Argentina) // Los Santos Martires (Argentina) // San Javier (Argentina) // Apostoles (Argentina) // San Jose (Argentina) // Parc National Ignazu (Argentina)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 291.

002999 - Nomination form 1. Ruines de la Mission Jésuitique des Guaranies San Ignacio Miní. Comisión Nacional de Museos , Monumentos y Lugares Históricos. sl, Comisión Nacional de Museos, Monumentos y Lugares Históricos, 1983. 15 p. (fre). Date received: 20-09-83/ Gelly y Obes, Carlos Ma./ Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; ruins; historical surveys; architecture history; conservation measures; Argentina; nomination forms.

// San Ignacio Mini (Argentina)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 291.

003000 - Photo. San Ignacio Mini. sl, sn, 1938-83. 15 photos: b w, col., 12x18 cm./23x27 cm. (fre). With sketches and architectural drawings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; ruins; churches; Argentina; photographs.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views; facades; gateways; architectural details; sketches.

// Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis: San Ignacio Mini, Santa Ana, Nuestra Senora de Loreto and Santa Maria Mayor, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: WHC 291.

003001 - Plan. Conjunto Jesuitico San Ignacio Mini. sl, Comisión Nacional de Museos, Monumentos y Lugares Históricos, 1983. 5 plans, scale 1: 2 000/ 1: 32 000. (various texts in fre, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; perimeter of protection; Argentina; plans.

// San Ignacio Mini (Argentina)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 291.

003002 - Plan. Las Ruinas de San Ignacio. Núñez Brian, J. sl, nd. 1 plan. (spa). Légende détaillée.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; Argentina; plans.

// San Ignacio Mini, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: WHC 291.

003060 - Plan. Reduccion de Santa Maria la Mayor, Reduccion de Loreto, Reduccion de Santa Ana. sl, nd. 3 plans. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; Argentina; plans.

// Santa Maria la Mayor (Argentina) // Nuestra Senora de Loreto (Argentina) // Nuestra Senora de Santa Ana (Argentina)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 291.

003075 - Map. Réductions Jésuitiques de Guaranies et Parc National Iguazu. sl, 1944-77. maps, scale 1:10 000/ 1: 50 000. (spa). Annexe 3 b. 2e proposition, location maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; national parks; Argentina; maps.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: geographical maps.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 291.

003082 - Missions jésuites des Guaranis: San Ignacio Mini, Argentine. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 14 slides: col. (fre). From dossier WHC 291-275 listed in 1983-84. Mounts: 05/84.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological heritage; mission buildings; rivers; Argentina.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: aerial photography.

// San Ignacio Mini (Argentina)

CALL NO: AR.GUA.02:1-14 (WHC 291-275). (restricted).

003118 - Icomos valuation. Missions jésuites des Guaranis. Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis (eng). Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1984. 3 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; ruins; historical surveys; conservation policy; Argentina; valuations.

// San Ignacio Mini (Argentina) // Nuestra Senora de Santa Ana (Argentina) // Nuestra Senora de Loreto (Argentina) // Santa Maria la Mayor (Argentina)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 291.

003119 - Photo. Parc Iguazu et Ruines Jésuitiques. sl, sn, sd. 56 photos: b w, col., 20x25 cm. (fre). In Annexe 3 c, 2e proposition.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; national parks; Argentina; photographs.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: aerial photography; general views; rivers; archaeological remains; gateways; steps; pilasters.

// Nuestra Senora de Loreto (Argentina) // Nuestra Senora de Santa Ana (Argentina) // Santa Maria la Mayor (Argentina) // Nuestra Senora de Candelaria (Argentina) // Los Santos Martines (Argentina) // San Ignacio Mini (Argentina) // Parc National Ignazu (Argentina) // Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis: San Ignacio Mini, Santa Ana, Nuestra Senora de Loreto and Santa Maria Mayor, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: WHC 291.

003138 - Photo. Parc Iguazu et Ruines Jésuitiques: photographies aériennes. sl, nd. 114 photos: b w, 19x19 cm. (fre). In Annexe 3 c, 2e proposition. Photocopies. Montage photographique pour le Parc Ignazu avec carte correspondante.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; national parks; aerial photography; Argentina; photographs.

// San Ignacio Mini (Argentina) // Nuestra Senora de Santa Ana (Argentina) // Nuestra Senora de Loreto (Argentina) // Nuestra Senora de Candelaria (Argentina) // Corpus Domine (Argentina) // Concepcion de la Sierra (Argentina) // Santa Maria la Mayor (Argentina) // Los Santos Martires (Argentina) // San Janvier (Argentina) // Apostoles (Argentina) // San Jose (Argentina) // Parc National Iguazu (Argentina)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 291.

003139 - Photo. Ruines jésuites: photographies aériennes. sl, nd. 8 photos: b w, 24x24 cm. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; aerial photography; rivers; Argentina; photographs.

// Nuestra Senora de Loreto (Argentina) // Nuestra Senora de Santa Ana (Argentina) // Santa Maria la Mayor (Argentina) // San Ignacio Mini (Argentina)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 291.

003152 - Misiones Jesuíticas en América. Gazaneo, Jorge O. sl, nd. 163 p., illus., plans. (same text in spa, fre, eng). Jesuit Missions in America. eng. Missions Jesuites en Amérique. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; Argentina; Brazil; Paraguay; Uruguay.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; architecture history; conservation measures; restoration works.

// Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis: San Ignacio Mini, Santa Ana, Nuestra Senora de Loreto and Santa Maria Mayor, (Argentina), Ruins of Sao Miguel das Missoes (Brazil) (WHC 275-291)

ACCESSION NO: 7621.

003154 - 3 000 Guaranies y un Tiroles. Braumann, Franz. St Gabriel Steyler, nd. 83 p, illus., 20x22 cm. (spa). Incl. maps, plans, photographs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; historical surveys; Argentina; tourist guidebooks.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 275-291.



003155 - Ruinas Jesuíticas de San Ignacio Mini. Buenos Aires, Boffi

González Producciones Gráficas, nd. 30 p, illus., 18x27 cm. (spa). Incl. map, plan, photographs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; ruins; photographs; Argentina; tourist guidebooks.

// San Ignacio Mini (Argentina)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 275-291.



**Jesuit Mission, Alta Gracia © Adam Jones / Flickr**

003162 - Conjuntos Jesuíticos de Guaraníes en la Provincia de Misiones. sl, Dirección General de Cultura de la Provincia de Misiones, nd. 126 p, 22x29 cm. (spa). Incl. plans, photographs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; historical surveys; architecture history; building techniques; conservation policy; restoration works; Argentina.

// Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis (Argentina)

CALL NO: 9435.

003163 - Slide. Nuestra Señora de Candelaria. sl, nd. 4 slides: col. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; ruins; general views; walls; columns; Argentina; slides.

// Candelaria (Argentina)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 291. CALL NO: Slides: 1 to 4.

003164 - Slide. Nuestra Señora de Santa Ana. sl, nd. 18 slides: col. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; ruins; Argentina; slides.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views; steps; gateways; walls; columns; archaeological field work.

// Nuestra Señora de Santa Ana (Argentina)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 291. CALL NO: Slides: 5 to 22.

003165 - Slide. San Ignacio Mini. sl, nd. 8 slides: col. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; ruins; gateways; architectural details; sculptures; museums; flagging; Argentina; slides.

// San Ignacio Mini (Argentina)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 291. CALL NO: Slides: 23 to 28, 30-31.

003191 - Slide. Santa María la Mayor. sl, nd. 4 slides: col. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; ruins; Argentina; slides.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: walls; restoration works.

// Santa María la Mayor (Argentina)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 291. CALL NO: Slides: 32 to 35.

003192 - Slide. Los Santos Martires. sl, nd. 9 slides: col. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; ruins; general views; archaeological remains; Argentina; slides.

// Los Santos Martires (Argentina)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 291. CALL NO: Slides: 36 to 44.

003193 - Slide. Parque Nacional Iguazu. sl, nd. 16 slides: col. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; national parks; general views; rivers; falls; Argentina; slides.

// Parque Nacional Iguazu (Argentina)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 291. CALL NO: Slides: 45 to 60.

- 003194 - Slide. Nuestra Señora de Loreto. sl, nd. 1 slide: col. (spa).  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; ruins; vegetation; argentina; slides.  
 // Nuestra Señora de Loreto (Argentina)  
 ACCESSION NO: WHC 291. CALL NO: Slide: 61.
- 003195 - Slide. San Ignacio Mini. UNESCO. sl, nd. 3 slides: col. (spa).  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; ruins; architectural details; gateways; Argentina; slides.  
 // San Ignacio Mini // Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis, Santa Ana, Nuestra Señora de Loreto and Santa Maria Mayor, Argentina (WHC 291)  
 ACCESSION NO: WHC 291. CALL NO: Slides: 62 to 64.
- 003374 - Sao Miguel das Missoes, Unesco declara ruínas Patrimônio da humanidade. Brasília, Fundação Nacional próMemória, 1983. p. 1-6, illus. (SPHAN próMemória. 27, Nov.-Dec.) (por).  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; churches; ruins; reinforcement; restoration works; Brazil.  
 // Di Stefano, Roberto // SPHAN // Unesco // Sao Miguel das Missoes (Brazil)  
 ACCESSION NO: K-178. ISSN: 0101-3467.
- 003375 - Reflexoes sobre as Missoes Jesuíticas. Gutiérrez, Ramón. Brasília, Fundação Nacional próMemória, 1983. p. 7-8. (SPHAN próMemória. 27, Nov.-Dec.) (por).  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mission buildings; historical surveys; town planning.  
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Brazil.  
 ACCESSION NO: K-178. ISSN: 0101-3467.
- 005658 - An Enduring testament. Gould Stoddart, Veronica. Washington, General Secretariat of the Organization of American States, 1985. p. 28-31, 61-63, illus. (Américas. 37, 3) (eng).  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mission buildings; architecture history; churches; archaeological remains; Paraguay.  
 // Jesuit missions (Paraguay)  
 ACCESSION NO: K-4. ISSN: 0379-0940.
- 006233 - Las Misiones Jesuíticas, a 340 años de San Ignacio Mini. Marx, José. 47 p, maps, plans. (spa).  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mission buildings; historical surveys; destruction of cultural heritage; world heritage list; tourist guidebooks; Argentina.  
 // San Ignacio, Misiones (Argentina)  
 ACCESSION NO: 8679.
- 006473 - Les Missions Jésuites des Guaranis. Bozzano, Jorge. Paris, Unesco, 1985. p. 13-20, illus., map. (Informations Unesco. 810) (fre).  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mission buildings; historical surveys; Argentina.  
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: descriptions; architecture history; world heritage list.  
 // San Ignacio Mini (Argentina)  
 ACCESSION NO: K-109.
- 006792 - A New life for the Melanesian Mission House. Colgan, Wynne. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 1985. p. 4-5, illus. (Historic places in New Zealand. 8) (eng).  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mission buildings; history of conservation; New Zealand.  
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conversion of buildings; revitalization.  
 // Melanesian Mission College, Kohimarama (New Zealand)  
 ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 0112-0743.
- 007144 - International symposium and training workshop on the conservation of adobe. Lima - Cusco, 1983. Tumacacori national monument. Paul McHenry, Jr. Lima, UNDP-Unesco, 1985. p. 123-125. (eng). Adobe. International symposium and training workshop on the conservation of adobe. Final report and major papers. List of participants. Incl. conclusions and recommendations.  
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: adobe; raw materials; mission buildings; reinforcement; USA; proceedings of conferences.  
 // Icomos // Iccrom // The Tumacacori Mission, Tucson (USA)

ACCESSION NO: 8923. CALL NO: Br.C. 074.

007519 - Ordini religiosi nell'assetto urbano - architettonico iberoamericano. Sartor, Mario. Roma, Istituto Nazionale d'Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte, 1985. p. 285-317, illus. (Rivista dell'Istituto Nazionale d'Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte. 6-7) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colonial architecture; religious architecture; mission buildings; urban fabric; historical surveys; Latin America; world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: K-169.

008037 - Eglise Notre-Dame de Bonne-Espérance. Wright, Janet. Ottawa, Parcs Canada, 1986. 24 p, illus. (same text in eng, fre). Church of Our Lady of Good Hope. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; architecture history; mission buildings; interior architecture; decorations and ornaments; Canada.

// Eglise Notre-Dame de Bonne-Espérance, Fort Good Hope, Territoires du Nord-Ouest (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 8980. ISBN: 0-660-91691-6.

008051 - Las Antiguas misiones jesuíticas de Moxos y Chiquitos. Posibilidades de su aprovechamiento turístico. Martini, José Xavier. Paris, UNESCO, 1977. 131 p, illus., map. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; mission buildings; Bolivia; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: religious institutions; architecture history; tourist facilities; restoration projects; statistics.

// Misiones jesuíticas de Moxo, Beni (Bolivia) // Misiones de Chiquitos, Santa Cruz (Bolivia)

ACCESSION NO: 241. CALL NO: To. 196. DOC CODE: PP/1975-76/3.411.6; FMR/CC/CH/77/147.

008549 - Conservación, rescate, y puesta en valor del patrimonio monumental; estudio preliminar. Bozzano, Jorge; Saldivar, Carlos. Buenos Aires, Comisión Mixta Argentino-Paraguaya del Río Paraná, [1986]. m.p., illus., figs, plans. (spa). Monitoring project, incl. maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; mission buildings; Paraguay; Argentina; Brazil.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; dams; cultural tourism.

// Misión de Nuestra Señora de la Candelaria (Argentina) // Misión de Santa Ana (Argentina) // Misión de Nuestra Señora de Loreto (Argentina) // Misión de San Ignacio Miní (Argentina) // Misión de Corpus Christi (Argentina) // Misión de Santa María La Mayor (Argentina) // Misión de la Santísima Trinidad (Paraguay) // Misión de Jesús (Paraguay) // Misión de los Santos Cosme y Damián (Paraguay)

ACCESSION NO: 9304.

009051 - El Patrimonio del Mundo. Aritio, Luis Blas. Madrid, Plaza

Janés, Incafo, S.A., 1985. 264 p, illus. (El Patrimonio del Mundo. 5) (spa). Incl. world heritage list.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; historic sites; descriptions; architecture history; natural sites.

// Unesco // Vatican City (Holy See) // M'Zab Valley (Algeria) // Salvador de Bahia (Brazil) // Persepolis (Iran) // Santiago de Compostela (Spain) // Istanbul (Turkey) // Bryggen, Bergen (Norway) // Taxila (Pakistan) // Cahokia Mounds State Historic Site (USA) // Aachen Cathedral, Germany (WHC 3) // Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Jesuit Missions, Guaranis (Argentina and Brazil) // Palace and Park, Fontainebleau (France) // Temples, Ggantija (Malta) // Stari Ras and Sopocani, Yugoslavia (WHC 96) // Takht-i-Bahi and Sahr-i-Bahlol (Pakistan) // Royal Saltworks, Arc et Senans (France) // Islamic Cairo (Egypt) // Old City, Avila (Spain) // Caves, Ajanta (India) // Ancient City, Damascus (Syrian AR) // Nubian monuments and Assuan (Egypt) // Rila Monastery (Bulgaria)

ACCESSION NO: 9494. ISBN: 84-01-60285-8; 84-01-60290-4.

009067 - The Jesuit Guaraní Missions. Les Missions jésuites des guaraníes (fre). Gutierrez, Ramón. Rio de Janeiro, Pró Memória, 1986. 110 p, illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre, por, spa). As Missoes jesuíticas dos guaranis. por. Las Misiones jesuíticas de los guaraníes. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mission buildings; world heritage list; Paraguay; Brazil; Argentina.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: international campaigns; master plans; historical surveys; restoration works; reinforcement; architectural surveys.

ACCESSION NO: 9478.

009985 - Projeto Missoes. PróMemória. Porto-Alegre, Ministério da Cultura, Fundação Nacional Pró-Memória, [1987]. [var. pag.]. (various texts in por, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mission buildings; restoration projects; enhancement; tourist facilities; Brazil; world heritage list.

// Jesuit-Guaranis(Brazil)

ACCESSION NO: 9722.

011272 - La Arquitectura Colonial Española. Tutor, Pilar. Madrid, Incafo S.A., Unesco, 1988. 32p, illus. (El Patrimonio de la humanidad. 7) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colonial architecture; historic towns; mission buildings; Latin America; world heritage list.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Mexico; Peru; Guatemala; Ecuador; descriptions.

ACCESSION NO: 10027.

011407 - Estudio general sobre el patrimonio arquitectónico urbano de las misiones en América en relación con el quinto centenario del descubrimiento: 1492-1992. Gazaneo, Jorge O. Paris, Icomos, 1989. [mul. pag.]. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mission buildings; conservation; enhancement; architectural projects; Latin America.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Argentina; Paraguay; Brazil; expert reports.

// Jesuit missions (Latin America)

ACCESSION NO: 10069.

011655 - Farm at Waimate. Doyle, Judith. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 1990. p. 5-10, illus. (New Zealand Historic Places. 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mission buildings; farmhouses; settlement of buildings; 19th; New Zealand.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; descriptions.

// Mission House, Waimate (New Zealand)

ACCESSION NO: k-136. ISSN: 0112-0743.

011656 - The Maori Churches of the South Island. Chambers, Wesley. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 1990. p. 15-20, illus. (New Zealand Historic Places. 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mission buildings; wooden architecture; churches; oceanian art; religious art; decorations and ornaments; architectural revivals; stylistic influences; 19th; New Zealand.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; typological analysis.

// Onuku (New Zealand) // Wairau Pa (New Zealand) // The Kaik, Moeraki (New Zealand) // Otakou, Otago Heads (New Zealand) // Rapaki (New Zealand)

ACCESSION NO: k-136. ISSN: 0112-0743.

011659 - Churches Illustrate Impact of New Faith. Tumataroa, Phil. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 1990. p. 41-43, illus. (New Zealand Historic Places. 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mission buildings; churches; decorations and ornaments; oceanian art; architecture history; 19th; New Zealand.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys.

// St Mary, Tikitiki (New Zealand) // St Paul, Tikitiki (New Zealand)

ACCESSION NO: k-136. ISSN: 0112-0743.

011906 - Save our common heritage, forty-eight slide version. Sauvons notre Patrimoine Culturel, collection de 48 diapositives (fre). Salvemos el Patrimonio de la Humanidad, versión para 48 diapositivas (spa). Albert-Hesse, Jane (text). Paris, Unesco, [s.d.]. 48 slides : col. + 36 p. booklet (multiple pagination). (same text in fre, eng, spa). Accompanying material: narrative legends with photographic credits for each slide.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; palaces; houses; churches; citadels; mosques; forts; temples; minarets; castles; cloisters; mission buildings; buddhist architecture; islamic architecture; wall paintings; buddhas; squares; archaeological heritage; statues; stupas; earth architecture; fortified towns; decorations and ornaments; medinas; fountains; ruins; caryatids; ancient architecture; Mauritania; Senegal; Ethiopia; Cuba; Peru; Brazil; Argentina; Haiti; Guatemala; Bangladesh; Sri Lanka; Viet Nam SR; Thailand; Afghanistan; Nepal; Pakistan; Indonesia; Yemen PDR; Yemen AR; Morocco; Tunisia; Egypt; Lebanon; Turkey; Yugoslavia; Malta; Greece; Italy; slides; general views.

CALL NO: SS.PAT.04:1-48.

012092 - Missions jésuites de Guaranis: ruines de "Sao Miguel das Missoes," Brésil. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 4 slides : col. (fre). From dossier WHC 275 listed in 1983-84. Some duplicates; 2 unique views. Condition: ave.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological heritage; mission buildings; churches; arcades; ruins; interior spaces; Brazil.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Sao Miguel das Missoes, (Brazil)

CALL NO: BR.GUA.03:1-4 (WHC 275).

012166 - Missions jesuites de Guaranis: ruines de Sao Miguel das Missoes, Brasil. Arepi; Fury, P.; Albert-Hesse, Jane (text). Unesco. Paris, Unesco, [s.d.]. 2 slides : col. + 1 p. (eng). Two identical slides. Condition: ave. Accompanying material: legend from booklet bearing series title.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological heritage; mission buildings; churches; facades; ruins; bell towers; stone; Brazil.

// Church of Sao Miguel of the Missions (Brazil) // Jesuit Missions of Guaranis (Brazil)

CALL NO: BR.GUA.02:1-2.

012196 - Historic Landmarks, Towns and civil engineering works in the United States. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 11 slides : col. (eng). Monticello listed as WHC 442 in 1987. Formerly cataloged in the general collection as VH 321, 395.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; mission buildings; churches; viaducts; towns; streets; railway stations; railway bridges; boats; mining equipment; houses; colonial architecture; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Wright, Frank Lloyd - architect // National Historic Landmarks (USA) // Jerome, Arizona (USA) // Maxwell House (NHL), Georgetown, Colorado (USA) // Robie House, Chicago, Illinois (USA) // Pleasant Hill, Kentucky (USA) // Seal Harbor, Maine (USA) // Woodland Park, St. Paul, Minnesota (USA) // Pueblo Bonita, New Mexico (USA) // Ephrata Cloister, Pennsylvania (USA) // Kinzua Viaduct, Erie Railroad, Pennsylvania (USA) // San José Mission, San Antonio, Texas (USA) // Monticello, Charlottesville, Virginia (USA)

CALL NO: US.AAA.01:1-11. (restricted).

012906 - Sao Miguel das Missoes. Governo do Estado do Rio Grande do sul (Brazil). Brazil, Estado do Rio Grande do Sul, 1982. p. 5, illus., plans, 15 cm. (por). folder.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; missions; historic towns; 18th; Brazil.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: urban development; tourist guidebooks; protection of cultural heritage; ruins.

// Sao Miguel das Missoes, Estado do Rio Grande do sul (Brazil)

ACCESSION NO: 10864. CALL NO: V.H. 1168.

012920 - O processo histórico, platino no século 17 : da aldeia Guarani ao povoado missioneiro. Kem, Arno Alvarez. p. 23-41. (Estudios Ibero-americanos. XI,1) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; Latin America; religious institutions; 17th; Brazil.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: colonization; villages; social aspects; Baroque architecture; world heritage list.

// Guarani Missions (Brazil)

ACCESSION NO: 10862.

012939 - Jornadas internacionales de la misiones jesuíticas. 2nd, 1986. A Arqueologia histórica, a história e os trinta povos da missoes. Kern, Arno Alvarez. p. 37-43. (Anales (Jornadas internacionales de las misiones jesuísticas)) (por). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; colonization; historical surveys; missions; Brazil.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historiography; etymology; analysis; scientific cooperation; anthropology.

ACCESSION NO: 10863. CALL NO: arch. 286.

013470 - Jesuit Missions of the Chiquitos, Bolivia. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 42 slides: col., b w + 4p. (spa). From dossier WHC 529 listed in 1990. Accompanying material: legends. Some legends on mounts. Note: some legends do not seem to fit their numbered counterparts. Slides taken in 1930, 1970, 1971, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1984, 1986, 1988.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; religious architecture; religious art; wooden architecture; sculptures; roofs; maps; churches; interior architecture; altars; bell towers; restoration; facades; Bolivia.

// Jesuit Missions of the Chiquitos (Bolivia)

CALL NO: BO.CHI.03:1-42 (WHC 529). (restricted).

013552 - Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis, Argentina and Brazil. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 60 slides: col. (eng). Listed as WHC 291-275 in 1983-84. No. 29 is missing.No legend.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; religious architecture; natural environment; Argentina.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: rock art sites; rivers.

// Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis (Argentina and Brazil)

CALL NO: AR.GUA.03:1-60. (restricted).

013867 - Las Misiones Jesuíticas del Guayrá. Cabral, Salvador; Amat, Aníbal G.; Rojas, Liliana; Cambas, Graciela; Morales SJ, Martín M.; Gazaneo, Jorge O.; Paula, Alberto de; Sustersic, Bozidar D.; Di Stefano, Roberto; Mordo, Carlos. Unesco-ICOMOS. Buenos Aires, Manrique Zago Ediciones, 1993. 222 p., illus., plans. (spa). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; colonial architecture; religious architecture; town planning; paintings; sculptures; iconography; decorations and ornaments; case studies; deterioration; anastylosis; photogrammetric surveys.

// Guaranis Jesuit mission (Argentina) (Brazil) (WHC 291-275)

ACCESSION NO: 12568. ISBN: 950-9517-41-0.

013871 - Inventario e informe preliminar sobre el estado presente del patrimonio monumental : misiones Jesuíticas Guaranies en territorio argentino. Gazaneo, Jorge O. (Director of programme). ICOMOS, Comité Argentino. Argentina, ICOMOS, 1976. [77] p., illus., plans, maps. (spa). Refuncionalización de las áreas jesuíticas en Argentina. esp. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; religious architecture; historical surveys; Argentina.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration projects; inventories; case studies.

// Guaranis missions (Argentina) (WHC 291-275)

ACCESSION NO: 10985. CALL NO: INV/AR 01.

013970 - The Filipino heritage and the augustinian contribution. Steger, Barbara. Philippines, Santa Barbara Publishing House, 1994. p. 66-72, illus. (Design and Architecture. III, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; churches; missions; convents; Philippines.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: colonial architecture.

// Paoay, Ilocos Norte (Philippines (WHC 677) // Santa María, Ilocos Sur (Philippines) (WHC 677)

ACCESSION NO: 12728.

013974 - Jesuit Missions of la Santísima Trinidad de Parana and Jesus de la Tavarangue, Paraguay. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 20 slides: col. (eng). From WHC dossier 648 listed in 1993. No legend.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; religious architecture; churches; Paraguay.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: ruins; archaeological sites; walls; facades.

// Jesuit Missions of la Santísima Trinidad de Parana and Jesus de la Tavarangue (Paraguay)

CALL NO: PY.JES.02: 1-20 (WHC 648). (restricted).

013975 - Jesuit Missions of la Santísima Trinidad de Parana and Jesus de la Tavarangue, Paraguay. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 62 slides: col. + 4p. typescript + 4 slides (maps). (spa). From WHC dossier 648 listed in 1993. Incomplete 1-17 : Jesus de Tavarangue 1-35 : Santísima Trinidad de Parana 1-10 : Santos Cosme Y Damiano.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; religious architecture; archaeological sites; Paraguay.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: churches; crypts; cemeteries; belfries; walls; arches; doorways; reliefs; sculptures; galleries.

// Jesuit missions of la Santísima Trinidad de Parana and Jesus de la Tavarangue (Paraguay)

CALL NO: PY.JES.01: 1-62 (WHC 648). (restricted).

014058 - Un architecte de renommée internationale : Pieter Huyssens. Institut belge d'information et de documentation. Bruxelles, Institut belge d'information et de documentation. 3 p., phot. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architects; religious architecture; mission buildings; 17th; Belgium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: baroque architecture; biographies; decorations and ornaments; facades; paintings.

// Huyssens, Peter // Agullon, François // Rubens, Pierre P. // Saint-Charles de Borromée, Anvers (Belgium) // Sainte Walburge, Bruges (Belgium) // Saint Loup, Namur (Belgium) // Gésù, Rome (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 12960.

014218 - The jesuit missions of the Guarani and Chiquitos. Gutierrez, Ramon. UNDP/UNESCO. UNDP-UNESCO Regional project for cultura urban and environmental heritage, 1994. p. 75-77, illus. In: Systematic monitoring exercise: world heritage sites latin america, the caribbean and mozambique (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; 17th; 18th; 20th; South America.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: villages; ruins; consolidation; cleaning; archaeological excavations.

// UNESCO // Guarani and Chiquitos missions(Argentina, Bolivia and Brazil, Paraguay) // Chiquitano(Bolivia)  
ACCESSION NO: 12941.

014498 - 1782 Moravian Mission building. Hopedale. Labrador. Architectural investigation report and foundation repairs proposal. Architectural investigation report and foundation repairs proposal. Dalibard, J.; Weil, M.; Peck, R. Canadian Restoration Services Division I.A.N.D. Ottawa, Canadian Canadian Restoration Services Division, 1973. 41 p., 27 fig., 9 plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; mission buildings; 18th; 19th; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: descriptions; maintenance; restoration.

// Hopedale, Labrador (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 10565. CALL NO: A.T. 563.

014677 - Mission settlements in South Africa : A report on their historical background and prospects for conservation. Japha, Derek; Japha, Vivienne; Le Grange, Lucien. University of Cape Town. Cape Town, University of Cape Town, 1993. 97 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious architecture; missions; historical surveys; South Africa.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation.

ACCESSION NO: 12609. ISBN: 0-621-15411-3.

015117 - Mission settlements in South Africa. A report on their historical background and prospects for conservation. A report on their historical background and prospects for conservation. Japha, D.; Japha, V.; Le Grange, F. University of Cape Town. Cape Town, Department of Environment Affairs, 1993. 97 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., list of missions.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; religious architecture; vernacular architecture; missions; South Africa.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; conservation; preservation.

ACCESSION NO: 13341. CALL NO: A.T. 572. ISBN: 0-621-15411-3.

015404 - Las Misiones Jesuíticas de Chiquitos. Parejas Moreno, Alcides. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1996. p.103-118, illus. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 202) In: "Monuments and Sites: Bolivia" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; historical surveys; social aspects; Bolivia.

// Jesuit Missions of the Chiquitos (Bolivia) (WHC 529)

ACCESSION NO: 13414. ISBN: 955-613-088-8. (Nongovernmental international organization).

015406 - Restauración de las iglesias misionales de Chiquitos. Roth, Hans. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1996. p.129-145, illus. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 202) In: "Monuments and Sites: Bolivia" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mission buildings; churches; restoration works; restoration techniques; altarpieces; wood; Bolivia.

// Jesuit Missions of Chiquitos (Bolivia) (WHC 529)

ACCESSION NO: 13414. ISBN: 955-613-088-8. (Nongovernmental international organization).

017297 - Protection et mise en valeur du patrimoine culturel brésilien dans le cadre du développement touristique et économique. Brésil - (mission) 24 novembre 1966 - 8 janvier 1967, et 19 avril - 1er juin 1967. Parent, Michel. UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 1968. 192p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; enhancement; economic development; Brazil.

CALL NO: To. 084. URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0000/000088/008836fb.pdf>

017772 - Patrimônios da humanidade no Brasil. Tirapeli, Percival; Ab'Saber, Aziz; Mundy, Kevin, tra. Sao Paulo, Metalivros, 2000. 288 p., illus. (same text in por, eng). World Heritage Sites in Brazil. eng. Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural heritage; natural heritage; conservation; environmental deterioration; national parks; forests; rock art; human settlement sites; historic towns; colonial architecture; baroque architecture; modern architecture; 20th; churches; wall paintings; sculptures; town planning; case studies; Brazil.

// UNESCO // IPHAN // ICOMOS // IUCN // Serra da Capivara National Park, Brasil (WHC 606) // Discovery Coast Atlantic Forest Reserves, Brasil (WHC 892) // Atlantic Forest Southeast Reserves, Brasil (WHC 893 - 894 rev.) // Iguacu National Park, Brasil (WHC 355) // Historic Centre of the Town of Olinda, Brasil (WHC 189) // Historic Centre of Salvador de Bahia, Brasil (WHC 309) // Historic Centre of São Luis, Brasil (WHC 821) // Historic Town of Ouro Preto, Brasil (WHC 124) // Historic Centre of the town of Diamantina, Brasil (WHC 890) // Sanctuary of Bom Jesus do Congontas, Brasil (WHC 334) // Brasilia, Brasil (WHC 445) // Guarani Mission, Brasil

ACCESSION NO: 13978(a). ISBN: 85-95371-30-7.

017777 - Monumentos Brasileiros no Patrimônio Mundial. ICOMOS Brazil; Instituto do Patrimônio Artístico e Cultural da Bahia; Governo do Estado de Goiás. Salvador, ICOMOS Brazil, 2000. 321 p., illus., plans. (Revista di ICOMOS Brazil) (same text in por, eng, fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural heritage; natural heritage; historic towns; colonial architecture; baroque architecture; architectural heritage; national parks; case studies; Brazil.

// Serra da Capivara National Park, Brasil (WHC 606) // Goiás, Brasil // Guarani Mission, Brasil // Iguacu National Park, Brasil (WHC 355) // Historic Centre of the Town of Olinda, Brasil (WHC 189) // Historic Centre of Salvador de Bahia, Brasil (WHC 309) // Historic Centre of São Luis, Brasil (WHC 821) // Historic Town of Ouro Preto, Brasil (WHC 124) // Historic Centre of the town of Diamantina, Brasil (WHC 890) // Sanctuary of Bom Jesus do Congontas, Brasil (WHC 334) // Brasilia, Brasil (WHC 445)

ACCESSION NO: 13977.

017852 - Missoes. Jesuitico. Guaranis. Dalto, Renato; Freitas, décio; Lessa, Barbosa; Trevisam, Armindo; Torelly Martins, Nestor; Schmitz, Pedro Ignácio; Tavares, Eduardo, fotogr. Sao Leopoldo, UNISINOSC, 1999. 160 p., illus, maps. (same text in eng, por). Incl. a CD-rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; architectural ensembles; churches; sculptures; ethnic minorities; Brazil.

// Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis, Brazil (WHC 275)

ACCESSION NO: 14004. ISBN: 85-7431-024-7.

017965 - Towards the revival of by-gone cultures: The case of Old Bulawayo. Munjeri, Dawson, ed. ICOMOS Zimbabwe. Colombo, ICOMOS Sri Lanka, 1996 p.71-141, illus, plans. (Central Cultural Fund. 208, 1996) In: "Monuments and sites Zimbabwe" (eng). Incl;bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites; conservation plans; cultural tourism; tourist facilities; mission buildings; archaeological surveys; paintings; archaeological excavations; training; Zimbabwe.

// National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe (NMMZ) // UNESCO // Old Bulawayo Monument, Zimbabwe

ACCESSION NO: 13889. ISBN: 955-613-096-9.

020469 - En el cauce del tiempo... Cabo de Vila, Carlos; González Dorado, Antonio; Naspy, Clement Mc.; Pla, Josefina; Quevedo, Roberto; Vera Vierci, Roberto. Asunción, Editorial Arquna, Universidad Nacional de Asunción, 1996. 26 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; mission buildings; world heritage list; Paraguay.

// Jesuit Missions of La Santísima Trinidad de Paraná and Jesús de Tavarangue (WHC 648)

ACCESSION NO: 14380.

021038 - Conhecendo os Patrimônios da Humanidade no Brasil. Tirapeli, Percival. Sao Paulo, Metalivros, 2001. 96 p., illus. (por). Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; natural heritage; national parks; forests; rock art; human settlement sites; historic towns; colonial architecture; baroque architecture; modern architecture; 20th; churches; wall paintings; sculptures; town planning; case studies; Brazil.

// Serra da Capivara National Park, Brasil (WHC 606) // Discovery Coast Atlantic Forest Reserves, Brasil (WHC 892) // Atlantic Forest Southeast Reserves, Brasil (WHC 893 - 894 rev.) // Iguacu National Park, Brasil (WHC 355) // Historic Centre of the Town of Olinda, Brasil (WHC 189) // Historic Centre of Salvador de Bahia, Brasil (WHC 309) // Historic Centre of São Luis, Brasil (WHC 821) // Historic Town of Ouro Preto, Brasil (WHC



124) // Historic Centre of the town of Diamantina, Brasil (WHC 890) // Sanctuary of Bom Jesus do Congontas, Brasil (WHC 334) // Brasilia, Brasil (WHC 445) // Guarani Mission, Brasil // Parque Nacional do Jaú, Brazil  
ACCESSION NO: 13978(b). ISBN: 85-85371-64-X.

021044 - Aspectos arquitectónicos, urbanos, espaciales y culturales de las misiones y haciendas jesuítas en Casanare, Meta y Orinoco. González Mora, Felipe. Valencia, Universidad Politécnica, 2002. p. 195-205. In: "VI Seminario Internacional Forum UNESCO. Vol. IV: Libro de Comunicaciones, 2º parte" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mission buildings; architectural heritage; Colombia.

// Casanare, Meta and Orinoco, Colombia

ACCESSION NO: 14337(4). ISBN: 84-9705-220-X.

023685 - Las misiones jesuíticas del área guaraní: un urbanismo alternativo. Viñuales, Graciela Maria. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 1990. p. 325-355, plans. In: "Estudios sobre urbanismo Iberoamericano. Siglos XVI al XVIII" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town planning; world heritage list.

// Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis (WHC 275)

ACCESSION NO: 14679. CALL NO: UR. 187. ISBN: 84-87004-09-1.

031965 - Conservación y valoración del patrimonio misionero. Caso de São Miguel Arcanjo. Stello, Vladimir Fernando. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2006. p. 84-97, illus. (Apuntes. 19, 1, 2006) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; religious architecture; mission buildings; missions; valuations; Brazil.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

031966 - Protección del patrimonio cultural de las misiones jesuíticas de los Guaraní. Intervenciones en los sitios arqueológicos misioneros de São João Batista y São Lourenço Mártir. Villegas Jaramillo, Maria Matilde. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2006. p. 98-113, illus. (Apuntes. 19, 1, 2006) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious art; conservation; religious architecture; mission buildings; missions; archaeological sites; Brazil.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

032723 - Marco conceptual para comprender el estudio de la arquitectura de las misiones jesuíticas en la América colonial. Del Rey Fajardo, José. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2007. p.8-33, maps. (Apuntes. 20, 1 ) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; mission buildings; historical surveys; education; architecture; urban spaces; religions.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

032724 - Arquitectura del templo misionero en las reducciones jesuíticas del Casanare, Meta y Orinoco, siglos XVII-XVIII. Estudio de interpretación espacial basado en fuentes documentales primarias y publicadas. González Mora, Felipe. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2007. p.34-49, illus., plans. (Apuntes. 20, 1 ) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; mission buildings; building techniques; building materials; Colombia.

// Casanare // Meta // Orinoco

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

032725 - Las misiones circulares de los jesuítas en Chiloé. Apuntes para una historia singular de la evangelización. Gutiérrez, Ramón. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2007. p.50-69, illus. (Apuntes. 20, 1 ) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; mission buildings; churches; wooden architecture; historical surveys; town and country planning; Chile.

// Chiloé, Chile

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

032726 - Misión de Moxos. Limpías Ortiz, Víctor Hugo. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2007. p.70-91, illus., plans. (Apuntes. 20, 1 ) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; mission buildings; churches; historical surveys; town planning; Bolivia; social aspects.

// Moxos, Bolivia  
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

032727 - Destierro, desconsuelo y nostalgia en la crónica del P. Manuel Uriarte, misionero de Maynas (1750-1767). Negro Tua, Sandra. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2007. p.92-107, illus. (Apuntes. 20, 1 ) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religions; mission buildings; historical surveys; Peru.

// Uriarte, Manuel  
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

032728 - Misiones jesuíticas de guaraníes (Argentina, Paraguay, Brasil). Viñuales, Graciela María. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2007. p. 108-125, illus. (Apuntes. 20, 1 ) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; mission buildings; historical surveys; social aspects; town planning; world heritage list; Argentina; Paraguay; Brazil.

// Jesuit missions of the Guaranis, Argentina and Brazil (WHC 275)  
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

032730 - Preservação de las misiones: trayectoria de Brasil. Bolcato Custódio, Luiz Antônio; Stello, Vladimir Fernando. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2007. p. 142-153, illus. (Apuntes. 20, 1 ) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; mission buildings; conservation; international cooperation; Brazil.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

032843 - A case study: conserving the stone flooring of the Mission San Juan Capistrano's great stone church. Moraes Rodrigues, Debora de; DeFreece, Sherry N. Stockholm, ICOMOS Sweeden, 2004. p. 867-874, illus. In: "Proceedings of the 10th International Congress on Deterioration and Conservation of Stone; vol. 2" (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sandstone; historic monuments; cultural heritage at risk; churches; deterioration; mortar; analysis of materials; consolidation; repairs; conservation treatment; USA.

// Mission San Juan Capistrano, USA  
ACCESSION NO: 15029. CALL NO: Pi. 464. ISBN: 91-631-1458-5.

033516 - Les cinq missions soeurs: missions Franciscaines de la Sierra Gorda de Querétaro, Mexique. Font Fransy, Jaime; Pietro Hernandez, Diego. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2005. p. 68-79, illus. (Patrimoine Mondial. 39) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; religious architecture; cultural landscapes; churches; Mexico.

// Franciscan missions in the Sierra Gorda of Querétaro, Mexico (WHC 1079)  
ACCESSION NO: k-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

033785 - United States of America: The 11 most endangered historic places in the United States. ICOMOS. Altenburg, E.Reinhold Verlag, 2008. p. 165-170, illus. In: "Heritage at risk: ICOMOS World Report 2006/2007 on Monuments and Sites in Danger" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; conservation of historic sites; mines; modern architecture; hotels; demolition; forts; neglect; vandalism; coastal protection; hurricanes; natural disasters; wind damage; development projects; earthquake damage; mission buildings; colonial architecture; vernacular architecture; USA.

// Arts and Industries Building of Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., USA // Blair Mountain Battlefield, Logan County, West Virginia, USA // Doo Wop Motels, Wildwood, New Jersey, USA // Fort Snelling Upper Post, Hennepin County, Minnesota, USA // Historic Communities and Landmarks of the Mississippi Coast, USA // Historic Neighborhoods of New Orleans, Louisiana, USA // Town of Kenilworth, Illinois, USA // Kootenai Lodge, Bigfork, Montana, USA // Mission San Miguel Arcangel, San Miguel, California, USA // Over-the-Rhine Neighborhood, Cincinnati, Ohio, USA // World Trade Center Vessey Street Staircase, New York, USA

ACCESSION NO: 15684. CALL NO: Ri. 095 (5). ISBN: 978-3-937940-47-2. URL:  
[http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/world\\_report/2006-2007/pdf/H@R\\_2006-2007\\_43\\_National\\_Report\\_USA.pdf](http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/world_report/2006-2007/pdf/H@R_2006-2007_43_National_Report_USA.pdf) .

034707 - Tava Miri São Miguel Arcanjo, Sagrada Aldeia de Pedra: os Mbyá - Guarani nas Missões. Instituto do Patrimônio Histórico e Artístico Nacional (IPHAN). Porto Alegre, IPHAN, 2007. 51 p., illus. (por). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; mission buildings; world heritage list; religious architecture; intangible heritage; local communities; aboriginal sites; inventories; customs and traditions.  
// Tava Miri São Miguel Arcanjo, São Miguel das Missões, Brazil (WHC 275)  
ACCESSION NO: 15821.

035020 - Proceso evolutivo del paisaje de La Cruz, poblado de origen jesuítico guaraní. Valenzuela, María Victoria. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 213-225, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; cultural identity; urban areas; urban development; mission buildings; descriptions; natural environment; reconstruction; case studies; Argentina.  
// La Cruz, Corrientes, Argentina  
ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

039007 - Earthen structures in the missions of Baja California (Mexico). Sorroche Cuerva, M.A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.581-586, illus. In: "Rammed earth architecture" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; construction; building materials; adobe; stone; soil; churches; christian heritage; projects; mexico.  
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039014 - Cooperation projects for the preservation of earth architecture in Chiquitos, Bolivia. Bestraten Castells, S.; Hormias Laperal, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.631-636, illus. In: "Rammed earth architecture" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; built heritage; missions; churches; religious architecture; building materials; adobe; brick; pilasters; cooperation; typological analysis; bolivia.  
// Jesuit Missions of the Chiquitos, Bolivia (WHC 529)  
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039996 - Sur les traces du patrimoine français aux Îles Fidji. Lorang, Coline. Paris, INP, 2013. p. 92-97, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 9) (fre). Incl. notes.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: islands; architectural heritage; influences; france; mission buildings; religious architecture; churches; local communities; heritage art risk; dereliction; environmental factors; humidity; floodings; fiji.  
// Nailili church, Fiji Islands  
ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-6076-0. ISSN: 1778-9982.

## Coptic heritage

021333 - The activities of the Supreme Council of Antiquities for the preservation of the Islamic and Coptic Monuments in Historic Cairo. Ramadan, Fahmy Abdel. Québec, OVPM, 1996. p. 126-128. In: "Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium of World Heritage Cities, Bergen, June 28-30, 1995" (eng).  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; islamic architecture; restoration of historic monuments; world heritage list; Egypt.  
// Historic Cairo, Egypt (WHC 89)  
ACCESSION NO: 13259. CALL NO: V.H. 1289. ISBN: 2-9804-190-0-1.

022706 - Study of Coptic mural niche in Mari-Gergis church, Cairo - Egypt. Helmi, Fatma; Ali, Mona. Lausanne, LCP, 1996. p. 729-736. In: "Preservation and restoration of cultural heritage. Proceeding of the 1995 LCP Congress, Montreux 24-29, september, 1995" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English and French.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; churches; Egypt.  
// Mari-Gergis church, Cairo, Egypt  
ACCESSION NO: 13784. CALL NO: Pi. 447.

036455 - Tejidos del Valle del Nilo del Museo Arqueológico Nacional. Arteaga Rogríguez, Ángela; Borrego Díaz, Pilar; Moreno García, Mónica; Platero Otsoa, Arantza. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. p. 278-289, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 1) (same text in spa, eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English and Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological museums; textiles; restoration projects; movable cultural property; coptic culture; Egypt; Spain.

// Museo Arquelógico Nacional

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

## Christian orthodox heritage

000788 - Restaurierung der Russisch-Orthodoxen Kirche in Weimar. Beyer, Jürgen. Berlin, Verlag für Bauwesen, 1982. p. 17-18, illus. (Farbe und Raum. 82,11) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; restoration works; onion domes; paintings; German DR.

// Streichhan, Ferdinand - architect // Russisch-Orthodoxe Kirche, Weimar (German DR)

ACCESSION NO: K-84.

010825 - Przeniesienie malowidel sciennych w cerkwi drewnianej w uluczu pow, Brzozów z Zastosowaniem tzw. "suchego montazu" (1962-1964). Le transfert des peintures des parois à l'église orthodoxe en bois (Ulucz-Distn Brzozów) Application de la méthode du "montage à sec" 1962-1964 (fre). Markowska, H. Warszawa, 1966. p. 23-31, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 3) (same text in pol, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wooden architecture; churches; religious heritage; restoration; wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; restoration techniques; poland.

// City of Ulucz, Carpathian Mountains, Poland ACCESSION NO: k-150.



Kremlin in Moscow,  
Russia ©  
josef.stuefer / Flickr

012151 - Various monuments and sites in Beirut, Lebanon. Hachmam, R.; Will, E. Unesco; ICOMOS. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 36 slides : col. + 2 p. typescript. (fre). Expert Mission by E. Will and R. Hachmam, 25 Jan to 8 Feb, 1983. Mounts: FEB 83. Accompanying material: legends. Same Mission resulted in a series on Tyre, Lebanon.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; war damage; old buildings; ruins; deterioration; demolition; urban archaeological sites; streets; churches; mosques; public and civic architecture; Lebanon.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Place des Martyres, Beruit (Lebanon) // Eglise St. Georges des Orthodoxes, Beruit (Lebanon) // Place de l'Etoile, Beruit (Lebanon) // Eglise St. Georges des Maronites, Beruit (Lebanon) // Mosque Bab el-Saraya, Beruit (Lebanon)

CALL NO: LB.BER.02:1-36.

013131 - Mostar, Bosnia-Herzegovina. Matbaacilik, Yuldiz; Pasic, Amir. Union of chamber of turkish engineers and architects; Aga Khan Award for Architecture. Geneva, Amir Pasic, 1993. 6 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historical surveys; war damage; inventories; Bosnia and Herzegovina; bridges; towers; churches; schools; hotels; banks; mosques; restoration projects; training; financial aspects.

// Exhibition : Mostar before the war, 1993 // Sharitch Mosque, Mostar // Franciscan Monastery, Mostar // Old Orthodox Church, Mostar

ACCESSION NO: 12509. CALL NO: Ri. 035.

017953 - Protection of Religious Monuments. Bulgarian Orthodox Churches Ganeva, Zdrava; Dimitrova, Dora; Georgiev, Kiril. ICOMOS Bulgaria. Colombo, Sri Lanka ICOMOS, 1996. p. 76-111, illus., plans. (Central Cultural Fund. 195, 1996) In: "Monuments and sites Bulgaria" (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; conservation of cultural heritage; churches; monasteries; building materials; building techniques; case studies; restoration; Bulgaria.

// ICOMOS // The holy Trinity Church, Svishtov, Bulgaria // St Constantine and St Elaine Church, Veliko Turnovo // The holy Virgin of Petrich, Assen's Fortress, Assenovgrad // Bachkovo Monastery // St Archangel Michael Church, Monastery of Bilinty // The Transfiguration monastery, Veliko Turnovo // Vidin, Bulgaria // Monastery of Elias, Sofia // The Virgin Church, Shiroka Luka // St Petra Church, Breznik, Bulgaria // St Petra Samard Zhyiska Church, Sofia, Bulgaria

ACCESSION NO: 13891. ISBN: 955-613-082-9.

021437 - Les Monastères orthodoxes dans les Balkans: étude thématique. Ocasional Pappers for the World Heritage Convention. Kretev, Todor; Bakalova, Elka. Paris, ICOMOS, 2003. 31 p., illus. (fre). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monasteries; religious architecture; world heritage convention; historical surveys.

// Balkans

ACCESSION NO: 14457.

023496 - Russisch-orthodoxe Kapelle. anon. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). p. 264-267, illus. (ger). incl. bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; Germany; historic monuments and sites; historical surveys; architecture history; chapels; ground floor plans.

// Classical Weimar, Germany (WHC 846)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 846 (18).

028785 - Sygchroni orthodoxi naodomia kai paradosi. Lavvas, G.P. Thessaloniki, Epistimoniki Epetirida tis Theologikis Scholis, 1980. p. 261-283, illus., plans. (Epistimoniki Epetirida Theologikis Scholis. 25) (gre).

[Contemporary christian orthodox religious architecture and tradition]. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in German.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; religious architecture; religious art; 20th; architectural design; Switzerland.

// Saint Paul, Geneva

ACCESSION NO: 15164.

030670 - Three Greek Orthodox churches from Kayseri, turkey, and the ethnic composition of Ottoman Society. Buyukmihci, Gonca; Ozcan, Zuhali; Kozlu, Hale. London, Ancient Monuments Society, 2007. p. 31-51, illus., plans. (Transactions of the Ancient Monuments Society. 51, 2007) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; restoration; descriptions; building techniques; typology; historical surveys; conservation; Turkey.

// Kayseri, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: K-181. ISSN: 0951-001X.

032647 - Restoration and conservation works on the wall paintings in the orthodox monastery church in Zvala. Kotur, Milica. Sarajevo, Commission to Preserve National Monuments, 2005. p. 143-167, illus.

(Bastina=Heritage. 1) (same text in rus, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monasteries; wall paintings; frescoes; conservation of wall paintings; restoration works; deterioration; assessment of damage; conservation treatment; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Zavala Monastery, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: k-597. ISSN: 1840-2364.

038073 - Kultbauten ausländischer gäste in europäischen kur und badestädten: Ein vernachlässigtes, gemeinsames erbe? Enders, Siegfried RCT. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 201-210, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII)

(various texts in ger, eng, fre). Construction of cult buildings by foreign guests in European health resorts and spas: A neglected common heritage?. eng. Constructions culturelles par des hôtes étrangers dans des villes de cure et d'eaux européennes : un héritage commun négligé?. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; spas; baths; churches; history of town planning; urban development; tourism; historical surveys; 19th; Europe; Germany; Czech Republic.

// Russian orthodox Church, Wiesbaden, Germany // Russian orthodox Church, Bad Ems, Germany // Russian orthodox Church, Baden-Baden, Germany // Russian orthodox Church, Bad Homburg von der Höhe, Germany // Russian orthodox Church, Bad Kissingen, Germany // Russian orthodox Church, Karlsbad, Czech Republic // Anglican Church, Bad Homburg vor der Höhe, Germany // Anglican Church, Marienbad, Czech Republic // Thai Pavilion, Bad Homburg vor der Höhe, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

## Hindu heritage

001742 - Nomination form. Kathmandu Valley: Kathmandu Darbar Square; Patan Darbar Square; Bhadgaon (Bhaktapur) Darbar Square; Swayambhu; Bauddhanath; Pashupati; Changu Narayan. Ministry of Education, Department of Archeology (Nepal). Kathmandu, Ministry of Education, 1979. 34 p. (eng). Vallée de Kathmandou. Place du Durbar à Kathmandou, Place du Durbar à Patan, Place du Durbar à Bhadgaon, Swayambhu, Bodhnath, Pashupati, Changu Narayan. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic town centres; buddhist architecture; hindu architecture; historical surveys; conservation policy; inventories; earthquake damage; temples; squares; stupas; Nepal; nomination forms.

// Kathmandu (Nepal) // Patan (Nepal) // Bhadgaon (Nepal) // Swayambhu (Nepal) // Bauddhanath (Nepal) // Pashupati (Nepal) // Changu Narayan (Nepal)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 121.



Parsvanatha, India. © Penn State University Libraries Architecture and Landscape/Flickr.

001747 - Photo. Changu Narayan. sl, nd. 4 photos: b w, 15x24/20x24 cm. (eng). Legends: Changu Narayan hill from N.W.; Changu Narayan Temple; Vishwarupa Vishnu, Changu Narayan Temple. Annex 17.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; hindu architecture; temples; bas-reliefs; Nepal; photographs.

// Changu Narayan Temple (Nepal)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 121. CALL NO: Photos: 17a,b,c,d.

001751 - Photo. Pashupati. sl, nd. 4 photos: b w, 20x24 cm. (eng). Legends: general view towards S, Pashupati Temple, view of Aryo Ghat, Bagmati River at Aryo Ghat. Annex 16; 2 ex.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; hindu architecture; temples; Nepal; photographs.

// Pashupati Temple (Nepal) // Aryo Ghat, Pashupati (Nepal) // Bagmati River, Aryo Ghat, Pashupati (Nepal)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 121. CALL NO: Photos: 16a,b,c,d.

001754 - Plan. Changu Narayan. sl, nd. 2 plans, scale 1:300/1:10,000. (eng). Boundary map and Site plan, annex 10; 2 ex.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; hindu architecture; temples; Nepal; plans.

// Changu Narayan (Nepal)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 121. CALL NO: Plans: 9-10.

001968 - Nomination form. Ellora caves. Archaeological Survey of India. New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 1982. 9 p. (eng). Grottes d'Ellora connues localement sous le nom de "Verul Leni". fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; caves; rock art sites; rock cut architecture; buddhist architecture; hindu architecture; historical surveys; conservation policy; temples; sculptures; India; nomination forms.

// Ellora Caves (India)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 243.

002556 - Chandi Borobudur and its significance as a cultural heritage. Sudiman; Soekmono, R. p. 6-9. (eng). Theme of the symposium : historic buildings, their significance and their role in today's cultural setting'.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; historical surveys; archaeological sites; conservation of historic monuments; hindu architecture; cultural identity; Indonesia.

// Icomos // (ICCROM) International Centre for Conservation, Rome (Italy) // Institute for International Art Festivals (Switzerland) // Chandi Borobudur, Java (Indonesia)

ACCESSION NO: 7592.

002642 - Le Porche des Dieux. 1.Sermons dans la pierre. 2.Images de bronze. Nagaswamy, R. Paris, Unesco, 1984. p. 14-24, illus. (Le Courier de l'Unesco. 37, 3) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Hindu architecture; temples; India.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: monolithic monuments; bronze; historical surveys; sculptures; religious architecture.

ACCESSION NO: K-54.

003035 - Monuments historiques et religieux de la Vallée de Katmandou, Népal. Paris, Téléunion, 1981. 24 slides : col. (fre). Listed as WHC 121 in 1979. Some mounts: OCT 81.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic town centres; buddhist architecture; hindu architecture; squares; temples; stupas; statues; shrines; Nepal.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: aerial photography.

// Durbar Square, Patan (Nepal) // Durbar Square, Bhaktapur (Nepal) // Nyatapola Temple, Bhaktapur (Nepal) // Swayambhu (Nepal) // Temple of 1000 buddhas, Patan (Nepal) // Budanilkantha (Nepal) // Temple of Shiva-Parvati, Katmandu (Nepal) // Bodnath Stupa, Bodnath (Nepal) // Katlandu Valley (Nepal) // Statue of Vishnou, Budanilkantha (Nepal)

CALL NO: NP.KAT.05:1-24.

003036 - Temple de Kasi Biswanath, Vallée de Kathmandu, Népal. Roger, D.; Albert-Hesse, Jane (Text). Unesco. Paris, Unesco, [s.d.]. 1 slide : col. + 1 p. (frealso in eng). Listed as WHC 121 in 1979. Slide remounted. Accompanying material: legend from booklet bearing series title.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic town centres; buddhist architecture; hindu architecture; temples; squares; Nepal.

// Kasi Biswanath Temple, Durbar Square, Bhaktapur, Katmandu Valley (Nepal)

CALL NO: NP.KAT.01:01.

003037 - Vallée de Kathmandou et la ville de Kathmandou, Népal. Savatier, F. ICOMOS. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 7 slides : col. (fre). Legends on mounts. Listed as WHC 121 in 1979. Origin: F. Savatier.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic town centres; buddhist architecture; hindu architecture; squares; stupas; temples; natural heritage; Nepal.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Valley of Kathmandu (Nepal) // Taleyu Temple, Durbar Square, Katmandu (Nepal) // Royal Palace, Katmandu (Nepal) // Krishna Temple, Durbar Square, Patan (Nepal) // Swayambunath Stupa, Katmandu (Nepal) // Pashlipatinath, Katmandu (Nepal)

CALL NO: NP.KAT.04:1-7.

003472 - The Meeting of kings and gods : the royal centre at Vijayanagara. Fritz, John; Michell, George. Roma, Islamic Environmental Research Centre, 1984. p. 39-45, illus. (Environmental Design) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; architecture history; temples; hindu architecture; archaeological sites; world heritage list; India.

// Vijayanagara, Hampi (India)

ACCESSION NO: 8077.

003784 - Temples sanctuaries : expressions of Devotion. Doshi, Saryu; Shirodkar, P.P. Bombay, Marg publications, 1983. p. 53-60, illus. (Marg. 35, 3) (eng). Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: hindu architecture; temples; India.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: customs and traditions; religious architecture; historical surveys; shrines; cultural identity.

// Goa (India)

ACCESSION NO: K-247.

012108 - Inventory of Historic Monuments and sites in the Katmandu Valley, Nepal. Sekler, Eduard F. Unesco; ICOMOS. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 36 slides : col. (eng). Unesco/ICOMOS Mission by Eduard F. Sekler in 1985.

Legends on mounts. See report 9138: "International Campaign for Safeguarding of the Katmandu Valley. . ." Listed as WHC 121 in 1979. Slide no. 4 missing.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; buddhist architecture; natural landscape; hindu architecture; shrines; temples; bas-reliefs; stupas; gateways; deterioration; decorations and ornaments; brick; wood; natural disasters; Nepal.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Patan Durban Square, Katmandu Valley (Nepal) // Bungamati (Nepal) // Sanku (Nepal) // Vajrayogini (Nepal) // Chabahil (Nepal) // Baudhanath (Nepal) // Gokarna (Nepal) // Panauti (Nepal) // Bhaktapur (Nepal) // Thimi (Nepal) // Swayambu (Nepal)

CALL NO: NP.KAT.06:1-36.

012111 - Les Temples envahis par la forêt, site ancien d'Angkor, Cambodge. Carbonnell, Maurice. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 51 slides : col. + 2 p. typescript. (fre). Legends on mounts. Origin: Maurice Carbonnell. Accompanying material: legends and date (1958).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; hindu architecture; buddhist architecture; architectural sculpture; bas-reliefs; stupas; buddhas; bridges; porches; galleries; shrines; vegetation; Kampuchea.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Angkor Vat (Kampuchea) // Bantéay Srei (Kampuchea) // Bantéay Samré (Kampuchea) // Angkor (Kampuchea) // Neak Pean (Kampuchea) // Angkor Tom (Kampuchea) // Bayon Tagkor Tom (Kampuchea)

CALL NO: KH.ANG.01:1-51.

012119 - Site d'Angkor, Cambodge. Auer, M. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 66 slides : col. (fre). Legends on mounts. Origin: M. Auer.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; buddhist architecture; hindu architecture; shrines; architectural sculpture; bas-reliefs; stupas; stone; Kampuchea.

// Angkor Vat (Kampuchea) // Bayon, Angkor (Kampuchea) // Ta Prohm (Kampuchea) // Preah Khan, Angkor (Kampuchea) // Pre Rup, Angkor (Kampuchea)

CALL NO: KH.ANG.03:1-66.

012120 - Site d' Angkor, Cambodge. Hanke, J. G. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 37 slides : col. (ger). Condition: ave. Density: varies, many dark.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; buddhist architecture; hindu architecture; restoration; bas-reliefs; shrines; stairs; buddhas; stupas; high reliefs; architectural sculpture; vegetation; Kampuchea.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Angkor Vat (Kampuchea) // Thommannon Temple, Angkor Thom (Kampuchea) // Angkor (Kampuchea) // Bayon Temple, Angkor Thom (Kampuchea)

CALL NO: KH.ANG.02:1-37.

012145 - Ensemble monumental de Hampi, Inde. Parent, Michel. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 5 slides : col. (fre). Listed as WHC 241 in 1986.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; hindu architecture; temples; bas-reliefs; architectural sculpture; domes; columns; India.

// Lotus Mahal, Hampi (India) // Temple de Hazara Rama, Hampi (India) // Ecurie des éléphants, Hampi(India)

CALL NO: IN.HAM.07:1-5.

012148 - Le temple du soleil à Konarak, Inde. Parent, Michel. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 3 slides : col. (fre). Listed as WHC 246 in 1984. Origin: M. Parent.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; hindu architecture; temples; architectural sculpture; high reliefs; bas-reliefs; stone; India.

// Sun Temple, Konarak (India)

CALL NO: IN.KON.06:1-3.

012149 - Le Temple du soleil à Konarak, Inde. Parent, Michel. ICOMOS. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 13 slides : col. (fre). From dossier WHC 246 listed in 1980. Legends on mounts. Origin: ICOMOS, M. Parent.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; temples; hindu architecture; stone; architectural sculpture; bas-reliefs; high reliefs; decorations and ornaments; India.

// Sun Temple, Konarak (India)

CALL NO: IN.KON.05:1-13 (WHC 246).

012150 - Khajuraho group of Monuments, India. Savatier, F. ICOMOS. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 6 slides : col. (fre). Copyrighted. Listed as WHC 240 in 1986. Origin: ICOMOS, F. Savatier.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; hindu architecture; temples; sculptures; high reliefs; bas-reliefs; architectural sculpture; India.

// Western group, Khajuraho Group of Monuments (India) // Parsvanatha Temple, Eastern Group, Khajuraho Group of Monuments (India)

CALL NO: IN.KHA.03:1-6 (WHC 240).

013537 - Group of Monuments at Hampi, India. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 6 slides: col. (fre). Listed as WHC 241 in 1988. Legends on mounts.



PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; Hindu architecture; sanctuaries; India.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: columns; architectural details.

// Group of Monuments at Hampi (India)

CALL NO: IN.HAM.34:1-6.

013539 - Tanjore, India. Parent, Michel. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 15 slides: col. (fre). Mission M. Parent to India in December 1987. Legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; Hindu architecture; facades; palaces; India.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: columns; fountains; wall paintings; courtyards; sculptures

// Tanjore (India)

CALL NO: IN.TAN.32:1-15.

013545 - Group of Monuments at Hampi, India. Nivoliez. UNESCO. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 1 slide: col. (fre). Listed as WHC 241 in 1986. Legend on mount.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Hindu architecture; temples; archaeological remains; India.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: domes; arches; walls.

// Group of Monuments at Hampi (India)

CALL NO: IN.HAM.35:01.

018515 - Holy Sites in India. Okada, Amina. Madrid, Unesco, 1997. p.4-15, illus. (World Heritage Review. 4, 1997) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Lugares sacrados de la India: rostros de lo divino. spa. Sites sacrés en Inde: visages du divin. re.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; sacred places; historic monuments and sites; buddhist architecture; hindu architecture; religious architecture; temples; India.

// Group of Monuments at Mahabalipuram, India (WHC 249) // Brihadisvara Temple, Thanjavur, India (WHC 250) // Ajanta Caves, India (Whc 242) // Ellora Caves, India (WHC 243) // Buddhist Monuments at Sanchi, India (WHC 524) // Elephanta Caves, India (WHC 244) // Khajuraho Group of Monuments, India (WHC 240)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

018593 - Temple of the Sun in Konârak. Singh, Madanjeet. Madrid, UNESCO, 1998. p. 72-79, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 10, 1998) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Temple du Soleil à Konârak. fre. templo del Sol en Konârak. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: hindu architecture; historic monuments; world heritage list; temples; high reliefs; India.

// Sun Temple in Konârak, India (WHC 246)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

018876 - Vat Phou et les anciens établissements associés du paysage culturel de Champassak. 40 slides: col. (fre). From WHC 481 listed in 2001.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; shrines; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; hindu architecture; Lao PDR.

// Vat Phou and Associated Ancient Settlements, Lao P.D.R. (WHC 481)

CALL NO: LA.VAT.02:1-40 (WHC 481).

025386 - Zusammenarbeit Graz - Benares. Das kulturelrebe der stadt Varanasi (Benares) in Indien. Doytchinov, Grigor; Hohmann, Hasso. Graz, ISG, 2004. p. 2-7, illus. (ISG Magazin. 4, 2004) (ger). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; hindu architecture; temples; historic monuments; world cultural heritage; India.

// Benares - Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh, India

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

026976 - Periodic Report: Churches and Convents of Goa. Archaeological Survey of India, Goa Mini Circle. [Paris], [UNESCO], [2003]. [19p.]. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; periodic reports; hindu architecture; churches; convents; religious architecture; conservation; management; monitoring; attendance rate; India.

// Churches and Convents of Goa, India (WHC 234)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 234.

026979 - Periodic Report: Khajuraho Group of Monuments. Archaeological Survey of India. [Paris], [UNESCO], [2003]. 88p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; periodic reports; historic monuments; hindu architecture; temples; sculptures; legislation; cultural tourism; tourists; management; monitoring; attendance rate; India.

// Khajuraho Group of Monuments, India (WHC 255)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 240.

027014 - Periodic Report: Group of Monuments at Pattadakal. Archaeological Survey of India, New Delhi. [Paris], [UNESCO], [2003]. 52p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; periodic reports; hindu architecture; historic monuments; temples; conservation; management; monitoring; legislation; India.

// Group of Monuments at Pattadakal, India (WHC 239)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 239.

031212 - Religious philosophy, architectural elements and local context - a close observation in Kantajee Temple, Bangladesh. Rahman, Muhammad Montasir; Das, Rajon. Karachi, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2005. p. 1-17, illus., plans. (Journal of Research in Architecture and Planning. 4, 2005) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; temples; hindu architecture; typological analysis; architectural design; terra cotta; decorations and ornaments; high reliefs; Bangladesh.

// Kantajee Temple, Bangladesh

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

032318 - Conservation and restoration of Shree Shree Govindaji Temple, Imphal, Manipur. Mukherjee, B. C. New Delhi, Kavevi Books, 2008. p. 42-52, illus., plans. In: "Conservation and restoration of brick architecture" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; hindu architecture; conservation of architecture; restoration; conservation measures; India.

// Shree Shree Govindaji Temple, Imphal, Manipur, India

ACCESSION NO: 15522. CALL NO: Pi.470.

033288 - Sri Ramanatha: a pilgrimage centre on the Island of Rameswaram in Tamil Nadu. Wright, G.R.H. Paris, UNESCO, 1973. 47p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; Hindu architecture; pilgrimage; place of pilgrimage; temples; India.

// Sri Ramanatha, Rameswaram, Tamil Nadu, India

ACCESSION NO: 15672.

033291 - The Chola temples: Thanjavur, Gangaikondacholapuram and Darasuram. Sivaramamurty, C. New Delhi, Archaeological survey of India, 1973. 48p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. and glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; temples; Hindu architecture; world heritage list; stone carving; India.

// Chola temples, India (WHC 250)

ACCESSION NO: 15669. CALL NO: Arch.640.

033292 - Proposals for restoration work at Rameswaram temple. November-December 1970. Wright, G. Paris, UNESCO, 1971. 22p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration works; restoration of historic monuments; conservation of historic monuments; religious architecture; Hindu architecture; India.

ACCESSION NO: 15670. CALL NO: Arch.637.

033294 - Monuments of Kerala. Sankar, H. New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 1973. 75p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; monolithic monuments; religious architecture; temples; hindu architecture; churches; rock cut architecture; buddhist architecture; India.

// Monuments of Kerala, India

ACCESSION NO: 15674. CALL NO: Arch.642.

033297 - A hand book of Gwalior. Garde, M.B. Gwalior, Alijah Darbar Press, 1936. 141p., illus. (eng). Incl.bibl. and glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; temples; hindu architecture; tombs; palaces; public and civic architecture; India.

// Gwalior state, India

ACCESSION NO: 15675. CALL NO: Arch.644.

033298 - Cave- temples of the Pallavas. Srinivasan, K.R. New Delhi, Archaeological survey of India, 1964. 205p., illus. (eng). Incl.bibl. and glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeology; rock cut architecture; temples; Hindu architecture; religious architecture; sculptures; India.

// Cave- temple of the Pallavas, India

ACCESSION NO: 15666. CALL NO: Arch.638.

## Islamic heritage

001065 - Icomos evaluation. Vallée du M'Zab. M'Zab Valley (eng). Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1982. 3 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic sites; vernacular architecture; ksar; Algeria; historical surveys; mosques; palmgroves; ramparts; cemeteries.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// El Atteuf, M'Zab (Algeria) // Bou Noura, M'Zab (Algeria) // Beni Isguen, M'Zab (Algeria) // Melika, M'Zab (Algeria) // Ghardaïa, M'Zab (Algeria) // M'Zab Valley, Algeria (WHC 188)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 188.



Mosquée Masjid el Haram à la Mecque. © Citizen59/Flickr.

002267 - Magnificent mud : mosques in Mali. Bourgeois, Jean Louis. Singapore, Eurasia Press, 1982. p. 9-15, illus., map. (Mimar. 3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; religious architecture; mosques; adobe; wood; Islamic architecture; natural environment; Mali.

// Mosque, San (Mali) // Mosque, Niono (Mali) // Great mosque, Djenné (Mali) // Mosque, Titama (Mali)

ACCESSION NO: K-226.

002357 - Mosques of Northern China : Beijing, Xi'an, Turfan and Kashi. Jing-qiu, Zhang. Singapore, Concept Media, 1982. p. 58-73, illus., plans. (Mimar. 3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; mosques; mausolea; typological analysis; case studies; China.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: plans; restoration works; architectural surveys; islamic architecture.

// Niu Jie mosque, Beijing (China) // Hua Jue Jiang great mosque, Xi'an (China) // Amin mosque, Turfan (China) // Aba Khoja mosque, Kashi (China) // Aba Khoja mausoleum, Kashi (China) // Aitika mosque, Kashi (China) ACCESSION NO: K-226.

002630 - La Fondation de Jerusalem. Paris, Liberation, 1981. p. 20-21, illus. (Liberation. 3, dec) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; archaeological sites; religious architecture; byzantine architecture; islamic architecture; historical surveys; archaeological excavations; Jordan; Israel.

// Jerusalem (Jordan)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 148 Rev.

002636 - The Islamic pious foundations in Jerusalem. Origins, history and usurpation by Israel. Tibawi, A.L. London, Islamic Cultural Centre, 1978. 54 p, illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; islamic architecture; Jordan; Israel.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; place of pilgrimage; international law; armed conflict.

// Jerusalem (Jordan)

ACCESSION NO: 055. ISSN: 0-9505957-1-3.

002673 - Well known historic monuments in Jerusalem, Jordan. Jerusalem, Holyviews Ltd, [s.d.]. 27 slides : col. (eng). Listed as WHC 148 in 1981.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; cultural heritage; historic towns; islamic architecture; mosques; temples; religious architecture; arcades; marble; columns; cupolas; interior spaces; stained glass; citadels; Israel; Jordan.

// The Mosque of Omar, Jerusalem (Jordan) // Rock of Abraham, Dome of the Rock, Jerusalem (Jordan) // Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem (Jordan) // Western Wall of the Ancient Temple, Jerusalem (Jordan) // The Citadel, Jerusalem (Jordan) // Tower of David, Jerusalem (Jordan)

CALL NO: JO.JER.02:1-27.

003134 - Médina de Marrakech, Maroc. Portelette, Florence. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 45 slides : col. + 1 p. typescript. (fre). Listed as WHC 331 in 1985. Legends on mounts. Accompanying material: legends (1-27). Mounts: AVR 85, MAI 85.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; islamic architecture; historic towns; medinas; mosques; cemeteries; doors; graves; suqs; caravanserais; town gates; minarets; squares; fountains; palaces; ramparts; palmgroves; restoration works; scaffoldings; craftsmanship; tombs; friezes; decorative patterns; bas-reliefs; Morocco.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: aerial photography; general views.

// Mosquée de la Koutoubia, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Consulat de France, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Mausolée Youssef Ben Tachfin, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Souk el Fatmi, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Place de Bab Fteuh, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Palais de la Bahia, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Le Mellah, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Fondouk Moulay Hafid Isseptyene, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Bab Aghmat, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Bab Aylan, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Bab el Jédid, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Bab Doukkala, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Place Jemaa el Fna, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Bab Agnaou, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Tombeaux Saadiens, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // La Casbah, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco)

CALL NO: MA.MAR.05:1-45.

003183 - Map. La topographie des monuments culturels dans la région naturelle et historique d'Ohrid. (s.l.), (s.d.). 2 maps. (fre). Localisation with some names.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; religious architecture; archaeological sites; Yugoslavia; monasteries; churches; citadels; graves; mosques; caves; Macedonia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: maps.

// Ohrid region with its cultural and historical aspect and its natural environment, Macedonia (WHC 99)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 99. CALL NO: Maps: 2-3.

003917 - Justinian's church of St. Sofia, Istanbul: recent studies of its construction and first partial reconstruction. Mainstone, Dr. Rowland J. London, 1969. p.39-49, illus., plans. (Architectural History . 12) (eng). incl. bibl., off print.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; mosques; conservation of historic monuments; Turkey.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; reconstruction; conservation techniques; structural faults; stabilization of structures; domes; quantitative analysis; churches.

// St. Sofia, Istanbul (Turkey)

ACCESSION NO: 8187.

004773 - Italian archaeological mission, (IsMEO) Pakistan, Swat, 1956-1981 - Documentary exhibition. Rome, IsMEO, 1982. 89 p, illus. (eng). documentary edition; incl. 27 plates, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; excavation reports; religious architecture; public and civic architecture; buddhist architecture; islamic architecture; exhibition catalogues; Pakistan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cemeteries; rock engravings; housing; mosques; maps.

// IsMEO - Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, Rome (Italy) // Swat, Pakistan

ACCESSION NO: 8496. CALL NO: Arch. 55.

006322 - National monuments. Preservation of Monuments Board. Singapore, Preservation of Monuments Board, 1985. 21 p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; religious architecture; mosques; temples; churches; Singapore.

ACCESSION NO: 8748. ISBN: 9971-88-074-1.

006491 - Khanquah of Shah Amadan. Patrose, Prataap; Sampat, Rita. Singapore, Concept Media, 1985. p. 65-70, illus., plans. (Mimar. 16) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; islamic architecture; India.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: place of pilgrimage; mosques; wooden architecture; building techniques; decorations and ornaments.

// Khanquah of Shah Hamadan, Srinagar, Kashmir (India)

ACCESSION NO: K-226. ISSN: 0129-8372.

009039 - Our Wonderful Cultural Heritage, Asia and the Pacific. Asian Cultural Centre for Unesco (Japan). Tokyo, ACCU, 1982. 273 slides : col.+ 53 p. booklet + 1 cassette tape (60 min.) + container. (eng). Copyrighted. Accompanying materials: illustrated Guidebook (narrations and legends) with same title and 1 cassette tape with narrations. Missing: 1 cassette tape. Photo credits recorded in Appendix of Guidebook.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; historic monuments and sites; islamic architecture; buddhist architecture; ruins; temples; rock paintings; rock cut architecture; stupas; buddhas; pagodas; pottery; bas-reliefs; sculptures; high reliefs; wall paintings; monumental sculpture; statues; thatch; fortresses; mosaics; minarets; vaults; pillars; natural landscape; terra cotta; mosques; domes; memorials; botanical gardens; graves; churches; town gates; colonial architecture; rivers; ports; gateways; tombs; towers; palaces; houses; stairs; porches; jewelry; ornamental lakes; earth architecture; Asia.

// Moenjodaro (Pakistan) // The Great China Wall, Xian (China) // Kakadu National Park (Australia) // Sanchi (India) // Ajanta Caves, Ajanta (India) // Palonnaruwa (Sri Lanka) // Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Kandy (Sri Lanka) // Sigiriya (Sri Lanka) // Dambulla Rock Temple, Dambulla (Sri Lanka) // Ruvanvalisaya Pagoda (Sri Lanka) // Borobudur (Indonesia) // Pagan (Burma) // Sukhothai (Thailand) // Angkor Wat (Kampuchea) // The Wahgi Valley (Papua New Guinea) // Fortress of Ikhtiaruddin, Herat (Afghanistan) // Swayambhunath Temple, Kathmandu Valley (Nepal) // Hanuman Temple, Kathmandu Valley (Nepal) // Hanuman Dhokha Darbar, Hanuman (Nepal) // Bhaktapur Darbar Square, Bhaktapur (Nepal) // Bodhnath Stupa, Bodhnath (Nepal) // Mahasthangarh (Bangladesh) // Somapurimaha Vihara monestery, Paharpur (Bangladesh) // Shait-Gumbad Masjid Mosque, Bagerhat (Bangladesh) // Malacca (Malaysia) // Singapore (Singapore) // Khai Dinh Tomb, Hue (Viet Nam) // The tomb of Emperor Dong Khanh, Hue (Viet Nam) // Pulguk-sa Temple, Kyongju (Korea) // Nara (Japan)

ACCESSION NO: 9487. CALL NO: SS.ASI.06:1-273 (Slide Kit).

009359 - Rencontres internationales pour la protection du patrimoine culturel. 2. Avignon, nov.1986.

Recherches à Clairvaux (Aube). Rabattement de nappe phréatique. Musso, Jean-Michel. Avignon, Centre de congrès du Palais des Papes, 1987. p. 363-366, illus. (Le Patrimoine culturel et 'les risques naturels') (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; abbeys; water damage; historical surveys; France.

// abbaye de Clairvaux (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9531. CALL NO: Ri. 021.

009413 - Bangladesh; Building Conservation and Repair. Sanday, John. Paris, Unesco, 1980. 60 p, illus. (eng). Assistance to member states in the preservation of the cultural and natural heritage and in the development of museums.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; structural surveys; regional inventories; islamic architecture; buddhist architecture; hindu architecture; mosques; temples; Bangladesh; expert missions; technical reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; brickworks; biodeterioration; structural damage; damp-proofing; flood control; drainage systems; training; tourist facilities; budget estimate.

// Bagerhat (Bangladesh) // Rajshahi (Bangladesh) // Puthia (Bangladesh) // Paharpur (Bangladesh)

ACCESSION NO: 6954. DOC CODE: FMR/CC/CH/80/123.

009654 - L'Architecture libanaise du 15e au 19e siècle: le Bonheur de vivre. Aboussouan, Camille. Beyrouth, Les Cahiers de l'Est, 1985. 375 p, illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; typological analysis; houses; palaces; religious architecture; churches; islamic architecture; Lebanon.

ACCESSION NO: 9584.

009815 - La Zaouia des Beni Barbar, cité pérégrine ou municipe latin. Morizot, Pierre. Paris, Editions du C.T.H.S., 1988. p. 31-75, illus. (Bulletin archéologique du Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques. 18,

B) (fre). Compte-rendu des travaux présentés à la Commission d'histoire et d'archéologie de l'Afrique du Nord entre 1980 et 1983.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; mosques; religious architecture; stone; inscriptions; bas-reliefs; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: epigraphy; capitals.

// Mosquée de la Zaouia (Tunisie) // Ecole d'El Amra (Tunisie)

ACCESSION NO: K-325. ISBN: 2-7355-0139-6.

011107 - Rapport d'information sur le patrimoine culturel de Chypre, présenté par la commission de la culture et de l'éducation. Van der Werff, M.; Cormack, Robin; Grayson, Christopher. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1989. 38 p. (same text in eng, fre). Information Report on the Cultural Heritage of Cyprus Presented by the Committee on Culture and Education. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; destruction of cultural heritage; looting; expert reports; religious architecture; frescoes; mosques; churches; monasteries; protection of historic monuments; world heritage list; Cyprus.

ACCESSION NO: 9981.

011906 - Save our common heritage, forty-eight slide version. Sauvons notre Patrimoine Culturel, collection de 48 diapositives (fre). Salvemos el Patrimonio de la Humanidad, versión para 48 diapositivas (spa). Albert-Hesse, Jane (text). Paris, Unesco, [s.d.]. 48 slides : col. + 36 p. booklet (multiple pagination). (same text in fre, eng, spa). Accompanying material: narrative legends with photographic credits for each slide.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; palaces; houses; churches; citadels; mosques; forts; temples; minarets; castles; cloisters; mission buildings; buddhist architecture; islamic architecture; wall paintings; buddhas; squares; archaeological heritage; statues; stupas; earth architecture; fortified towns; decorations and ornaments; medinas; fountains; ruins; caryatids; ancient architecture; Mauritania; Senegal; Ethiopia; Cuba; Peru; Brazil; Argentina; Haiti; Guatemala; Bangladesh; Sri Lanka; Viet Nam SR; Thailand; Afghanistan; Nepal; Pakistan; Indonesia; Yemen PDR; Yemen AR; Morocco; Tunisia; Egypt; Lebanon; Turkey; Yugoslavia; Malta; Greece; Italy; slides; general views.

CALL NO: SS.PAT.04:1-48.

012044 - Preislamic archaeological sites and Islamic sites in North Yemen. Maréchaux, Pascal. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 120 slides : col. + 8 p. manuscript. (fre). Accompanying materials: narrative legends + release of copyright.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: islamic architecture; archaeological sites; earth architecture; vernacular architecture; mosques; minarets; interior spaces; cisterns; houses; decorative patterns; windows; grilles; domes; terraces; inscriptions; temples; environment; Yemen AR.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

CALL NO: YE.AAA.01:1-120.

012215 - Taj Mahal, India. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 3 slides : col. (fre). Listed as WHC 252 in 1983.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; funerary architecture; tombs; inlay; marble; minarets; domes; mosques; India.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Taj Mahal, Agra (India)

CALL NO: IN.AGR.09:1-3 (WHC 252).

012216 - Taj Mahal, Agra (India). Parent, Michel. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 5 slides : col. (fre). Listed as WHC 252 in 1983. Legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; funerary architecture; tombs; mosques; minarets; inlay; marble; domes; decorative patterns; bas-reliefs; gardens; gateways; porches; India.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Taj Mahal, Agra (India)

CALL NO: IN.AGR.10:1-5.

012227 - Views of Istanbul, Turkey. Wohlert. Unesco; ICOMOS. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 35 slides : col. (eng). Unesco/ICOMOS Mission by Wohlert in 1983. Missing: N. 11.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; wooden architecture; minarets; mosques; streets; deterioration; fire damage; factories; domes; cafes; brick; housing; paving stones; cemeteries; walls; fortifications; Turkey.

// Istanbul (Turkey) CALL NO: TR.IST.19:1-36.

012684 - Islamic architecture of Pakistan : an analytical exposition. Nabi Khan, Ahmad. Islamabad, National Hijra Council, 1990. 194p., illus, plans, maps. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: islamic architecture; archaeological finds; religious architecture; domestic architecture; funerary architecture.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: brick; descriptions; plans; historical surveys; wood; decorations and ornaments; faïences; frescoes; inscriptions; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 12227. ISBN: 969-8016-37-6.

013380 - Les monuments islamiques importants du désert de Qaitbay. Le Caire, Ministry of Culture. Egyptian Antiquities Organization, illus. (same text in eng, fre, ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; cemeteries; archaeological excavations; islamic architecture; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: mosques; restoration; descriptions.

// Désert de Qaitbay (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 10926. CALL NO: Arch. 295.

013417 - Medina of Marrakesh. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 60 slides: col. (fre). Listed as WHC 331 in 1985. Legends on mounts. Accompanying materials: slip of paper with photographer's name.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; religious architecture; public and civic architecture; mosques; Morocco.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tombs; interior architecture; architectural plans; historic gardens; archaeological remains; rock cut architecture; general views.

// Medina of Marrakesh, Marrakesh (Morocco)

CALL NO: MA.MAR.06:1-60.

013509 - A practical guide to islamic monuments in Cairo. Parker, Richard B.; Sabin, Robin. Cairo, The American University in Cairo Press, 1974. 91p., illus, maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historical surveys; islamic architecture; descriptions; mosques - funerary architecture; cemeteries.

// Le Caire (Egypte)

ACCESSION NO: 10620. CALL NO: VH.1225.

013561 - Old Towns of Djenné, Mali. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 39 slides: col. + 1p. typescript. (eng). From dossier WHC 116 listed in 1988. Legends on some mounts. Accompanying material: legends for slides 10-39.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic town centres; mosques; Mali; domestic architecture; wells; houses; facades; funerary architecture; streets; schools; roofs; aerial photography; slides.

// Old Towns of Djenné (Mali)

CALL NO: ML.DJE.05:1-39 (WHC 116).

013968 - Conservation de la grande mosquée de Kairouan. Vérité, Jacques. Paris, 1981. 36 p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; damage; surveys; mosques; Tunisia -world heritage list; religious architecture.

// Kairouan (Tunisia) (WHC 499)

ACCESSION NO: 12763. CALL NO: V.H. 1195.

013997 - Various sites in Yemen, Yemen. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 90 slides: col. + 4p. legend. (fre). 11 slides missing.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; archaeological sites; public and civic architecture; religious architecture; Yemen; mosques; temples; architectural details; canals; walls; inscriptions; interior architecture; ruins; minarets; facades; arches; towers; windows; streets; stonework; columns.

// Various sites in Yemen (Yemen) Ma'Rab, Sarwah, Baraqch, Ma In, Al-Baydha, Taiz, Zabid, Dhi-Achrag

CALL NO: YE.AAA.17: 1-90.

015067 - Actuacions en el patrimoni edificat : la restauració de l'arquitectura dels segles IX i X (Investigació històrica i disseny arquitectònic). 2. Barcelona, 1991. La restauración de la iglesia mozárabe de san Cebrián de Mazote (Valladolid). Mata, Salvador. Barcelona, Diputació de Barcelona, 1992. p. 123-130, illus., plans. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 4) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; islamic architecture; churches; restoration works; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architectural surveys; historical surveys.

// San Cebrián de Mazote Church, Valladolid (Spain)  
ACCESSION NO: 13356. CALL NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-206-4.

016070 - In quest of the path to "The One" in mosque architecture. Waly, T. Manama, Beit Al Ouran Publications, 1993. 359 p., c.photog., plans, maps. (same text in ara, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; mosques; islamic architecture; islamic art.  
ACCESSION NO: 13530.

017721 - Fort de Rohtas. 60 slides : col. (eng). From WHC 586 listed in 1997; 3 pages typescript.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; world heritage list; forts; gates; ramparts; mosques; temples; courtyards; damage; Pakistan.

// Rohtas Fort, Pakistan (WHC 586)  
CALL NO: PK.ROH.09 : 1-60 (WHC 586).

018438 - Islam on the Kenyan coast: an overview of Kenyan coastal sacred sites. Abungu, George H.O. London; New York, Routledge, 1994. p. 152-162, illus. (eng). In : "Sacred sites, sacred places" ; Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sacred places; intangible heritage; religious architecture; islamic architecture; Kenya.  
ACCESSION NO: 12696. ISBN: 0-415-09603-0.

018514 - Sana'a. Barry Lane, Michael. Madrid, Unesco, 1996. p.52-63, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 3, 1996) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Sana'a. spa. Sana'a. fre. Les Volcans dans le Patrimoine Mondial. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; islamic architecture; earth architecture; religious architecture; Yemen.

// Old City of Sana'a, Yemen (WHC 385)  
ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

019687 - Synagogue - church - mosque: a comparison of typologies. Narkiss, Bezalel. Washington, The World Bank, 2001. p. 11-17, illus., plans. In: "Historic cities and sacred sites. Cultural roots for urban futures" (eng). Incl. glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; mosques; synagogues; churches; comparative analysis.  
ACCESSION NO: 14241. ISBN: 0-8213-4904-X.

020677 - Our universal Sacred?: Authenticity in conservation policies on islamic religious sites in the context of global conservation strategies. Rudolff, Britta. 2003. 110p. (eng). Incl. bibl. Master thesis for the programme World Heritage Studies at the Brandenburg University of Technology submitted on 26 February 2003.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation policy; authenticity; religious architecture; arab countries; islamic architecture; sacred places; theses.  
ACCESSION NO: 14405.

020710 - Da cîteaux nasce la nuova Europa. Bandera, Sabrina. Fondazione Abbatia Sancte Marie de Morimundo. Milan, Fondazione Abbatia Sancte Marie de Morimundo, 1996. 222 p., illus. (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monastic and conventual buildings; abbey churches; medieval architecture; Italy.  
ACCESSION NO: 14416.

021574 - Studim mbi elemente të arkitekturës funerale myslymane në shqipërinë e mesme. Velo, Marks. Tiranë, Instituti i Monumenteve të Kultures, 2001. p. 149-166, illus. (Monumentet. 1992-1999) (alb). Study on the elements of the funeral in islamic architecture of middle Albania. eng. Incl. abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: funerary architecture; islamic architecture; cemeteries; tombs; Albania.  
ACCESSION NO: K-126.

022749 - Evolution and development of islamic funerary memorial architectue in Pakistan. Khan, Ahmad Nabi. Lahore, Department of Archaeology and Museums, 1993. 15 p. In: "International Symposium on Islamic Architectural Heritage of Pakistan, South Asia and Central Asia: Conservation and Revitalization, Lahore, 20-26 february 1993" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: funerary architecture; islamic architecture; memorials; Pakistan.  
ACCESSION NO: 14632.



024078 - La restauration de la bibliothèque de l'abbaye de Cîteaux, Saint-Nicolas-les-Cîteaux, Côte-d'Or. Pallot, Eric. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2000. p. 128-141, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2000) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; abbeys; restoration; France.

// Abbaye de Cîteaux France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 2-85822-414-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

026362 - St Catherine Monastery of the desert. Khorshed, Fathy. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2004. p. 68-79, illus., map. (World Heritage Review. 37) (same text in eng, fre, spa). El Monasterio de Santa Catalina. spa. Le Monastere de Sainte-Catherine. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monasteries; religious architecture; churches; mosques; world heritage list; Egypt.

// Saint Catherine Area, Egypt (WHC 954)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

026514 - The Walled City of Baku. Bayramov, Rizuan; Giyasi, Jafar. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2003. p.36-47, illus., map. (World Heritage Review. 31) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Ciudad fortificada de Bakú. spa. Cité fortifiée de Bakou. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortified architecture; world heritage list; Azerbaijan; religious architecture; palaces; islamic architecture.

// Walled City of Baku, Azerbaijan (WHC 958)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

026519 - Kairovan. Rammah, Mourad. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2003. p.24-33, illus., map. (World Heritage Review. 28) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Kairou n. spa. Kairouan. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; mosques; world heritage list; historic towns; Tunisia; conservation of historic towns.

// Kairovan, Tunisia (WHC 499)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

032670 - Wooden religious buildings in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Foco, Mirzah. Sarajevo, Commission to Preserve National Monuments, 2006. p. 321-339, illus. (Bastina=Heritage. 2) (same text in bos, eng). Sakralni objekti od drveta u Bosni i Hercegovini. bos.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; wooden architecture; building techniques; timber-framing; churches; mosques; wood; craftsmen; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Mosques of Karici and Buzim, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: k-597. ISSN: 1840-2364.

035514 - Heritage values in religious and cultural traditions of Islam. Soheil, Mehr Azar. Firenze, Edizioni Polistampa, 2008. p. 63-69. In: "Values and criteria in heritage conservation: Proceedings of the International Conference of ICOMOS, ICCROM and Fondazione Romualdo Del Bianco, 2-4 March 2007 Florence" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religions; religious art; religious architecture; Islam; cultural heritage; values.

ACCESSION NO: 15846. ISBN: 978-88-596-0449-5.

036691 - Nara, Japan, 7 July-6 August 2009. Research, analysis and preservation of archaeological sites and remains Cultural Heritage Protection Cooperation Office. Nara, ACCU, 2010. 405 p., illus. (eng). Incl. appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; restoration workshops; training; training courses; education; wooden architecture; vernacular architecture; temples; monasteries; palaces; mosques; housing; building techniques; structures of buildings.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Indonesia; Iran; Lao PDR; Mongolia; Myanmar; Nepal; New Zealand; Pakistan; Philippines; Samoa; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Uzbekistan; Vitenam.

ACCESSION NO: 16160. CALL NO: F.251.

036758 - Ottoman architecture in Greece. Brouskari, Ersi (ed.). Hellenic Ministry of Culture, Directorate of Byzantine and Post-Byzantine Antiquities. Athens, Livanis Publications SA, 2009. p. 494, illus. (Eng). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; cultural heritage; religious architecture; islamic architecture; islamic cultures; churches; mosques; fountains; baths; fortresses; civil engineering works; protection of cultural heritage; inventories; greece.

ACCESSION NO: 16173. ISBN: 978-960-214-793-1.

038711 - Cultural emergency response: At the crossroads of heritage and humanitarianism. Chronis, Iwana. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 346-357. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; cultural identity; archaeological heritage; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; mosques; religious heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; reconstruction; case studies; damage; destruction; war damage; bomb damage; war; iraq.

// Golden Mosque of Samarra, Iraq // Samarra archaeological city, Iraq (WHC 276rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038718 - Restoration of rammed earth structure. López Martínez, F.J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 21-26, illus. In: "Rammed earth architecture" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation of architectural heritage; walls; construction; building techniques; cultural heritage; building materials; case studies; ramparts; fortifications; fortresses; restoration; religious heritage; medieval architecture; islamic art; spain.

// Ramparts of Niebla, Andalusia province, Spain // Murcia, Spain // Siyasa village, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038727 - Montroy islamic tower (Valencia, Spain). de Mazarredo Aznar, P.; Garre García, A.; Lassala Pitarch, V.; Martínez García de la Cuadra, R.; Méndez Saunders, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 77-81, illus. In: "Rammed earth architecture" (spa). Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; interventions; castles; fortifications; construction; building techniques; typology; case studies; topography; methodology; building materials; islamic art; islamic architecture; religious architecture; towers; spain.

// Montroy islamic tower, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038796 - Egeria: Monuments of faith in the medieval Mediterranean. Kazakou, Maria (ed.); Skoulas, Vasileios (ed.). Greece, Hellenic Ministry of Culture, 2008. 343 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., CD-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; medieval architecture; byzantine architecture; mediterranean countries; place of pilgrimage; religious heritage; religious art; christian heritage; monasteries; churches; islam; islamic architecture; mosques; caves; chapels; shrines; reliquaries; icons; mosaics; turkey; egypt; cyprus; greece; syrian AR; italy; israel; lebanon.

ACCESSION NO: 16429. ISBN: 978-960-214-725-2.

038954 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Safeguarding Silk Road Sites in Central Asia. Lévi-Strauss, Laurent; Lin, Roland. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 56-61, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" - Part one: International collaboration (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; silk road; cultural routes; archaeological sites; religious heritage; sacred places; buddhism; buddhist architecture; temples; statues; oases; islamic architecture; conservation of historic sites; international cooperation; conservation projects; restoration projects; supports; china; central Asia; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Uzbekistan; Tajikistan.

// Japanese Fund-in-Trust // UNESCO // Otrar, Kazakhstan // Chui River Valley, Kyrgyzstan // Fayaz-Tepa, Uzbekistan // Aijina Tepe, Tajikistan

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1. URL:

[www.getty.edu/conservation/publications\\_resources/pdf\\_publications/pdf/2nd\\_silkroad1.pdf](http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad1.pdf)

039726 - Mémoires et identité culturelle de Tombouctou, un défi pour la construction de la paix. Tounkara, Sokona; Essayouti, Ben. Paris, IFLA-PAC, December 2013. p. 28-37, illus. (International Preservation News. 61) (same text in Fre, Eng). Historical memory and cultural identity of Timbuktu: A challenge for building peace. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: war damage; war; post-disaster situation; destruction of cultural heritage; historic monuments; religious heritage; islamic architecture; islam; mosques; shrines; mausolea; libraries; manuscripts;

cultural significance; cultural identity; expert missions; international campaigns; rehabilitation; reconstruction; memory; mali.

// Timbuktu, Mali (WHC 119rev)

ACCESSION NO: k-546. ISSN: 0890-4960.

039867 - General Annex. Silk Roads: Initial Section of the Silk Roads, the Routes Network of Tian-shan Corridor . State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the Peoples's Republic of China; Ministry of Culture and Information of the Republic of Kazakhstan; Ministry of Culture and Tourism of the Kyrgyz Republic. Beijing, Secretariat of State Administration of Cultural Heritage, 2013. 229 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Silk Roads - The Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, fre, chi). Annexe Générale. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural routes; silk road; archaeological sites; natural landscape; trade; historic towns; corridors; cultural routes; pilgrimages; hotels; mausolea; caravanserais; islam; christian; buddhism; protection; conservation; customs and traditions; literature; laws; sacred sites; kyrgyzstan; china; kazakhstan.

// Silk Roads: The Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, China, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan (WHC 1442)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1442 (6).

039868 - Annex of Individual Nominated Site of People's Republic of China. State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the Peoples's Republic of China; Ministry of Culture and Information of the Republic of Kazakhstan; Ministry of Culture and Tourism of the Kyrgyz Republic. Beijing, Secretariat of State Administration of Cultural Heritage, 2012. 500 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Silk Roads - The Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, chi). Annexe de chaque lieu nommé de la République Populaire de Chine. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural routes; silk road; archaeological sites; archaeological finds; trade; historic towns; corridors; sacred sites; pilgrimages; hotels; mausolea; caravanserais; islam; christian; buddhism; protection; conservation; kyrgyzstan; china; kazakhstan.

// Silk Roads: The Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, China, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan (WHC 1442) // Site of Weiyang Palace in Chang'An City of the Western Han Dynasty // Site of Luoyang City from the Eastern Han to Northern Wei Dynasty // Site of Daming Palace in Chang'An City of Tang Dynasty // Site of Dingding Gate, Luoyang City of Sui and Tang Dynasties // Site of Qocho City // Site of Yar City // Site of Bashbaliq City // Site of Han'Gu Pass of Han Dynasty in Xin'An Country // Site of Shihao Section of Xiaohan ancient Route // Site of Suoyang City // Site of Xuanquan Posthouse // Site of Yumen Pass // Kizilgaha Beacon Tower

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1442 (7) - Annex II F, C01-C07 CN/ T01-T06 CN.

039869 - Annex of Individual Nominated Site of People's Republic of China. State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the Peoples's Republic of China; Ministry of Culture and Information of the Republic of Kazakhstan; Ministry of Culture and Tourism of the Kyrgyz Republic. Beijing, Secretariat of State Administration of Cultural Heritage, 2012. 500 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Silk Roads - The Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Annexe de chaque lieu nommé de la République Populaire de Chine. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural routes; silk road; archaeological sites; archaeological finds; ruins; surveys; trade; historic towns; corridors; temples; caves; pagodas; sacred sites; pilgrimages; hotels; mausolea; caravanserais; islam; christian; buddhism; protection; conservation; management plan; kyrgyzstan; china; kazakhstan.

// Silk Roads: The Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, China, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan (WHC 1442) // Kizil Cave-Temple Complex // Subash Buddhist Ruins // Bingling Cave-Temple Complex // Maijishan Cave-Temple Complex // Bin Country Cave Temple // Great Wild Goose Pagoda // Small Wild Goose Pagoda // Xingjiaosi Pagodas // Tomb of Zhang Qian

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1442 (8) - Annex II F, R01-R08 CN.

039870 - Management plan. State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the Peoples's Republic of China; Ministry of Culture and Information of the Republic of Kazakhstan; Ministry of Culture and Tourism of the Kyrgyz Republic. Beijing, Secretariat of State Administration of Cultural Heritage, 2012. 500 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Silk Roads - The Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, chi). Plan de gestion. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural routes; silk road; archaeological sites; archaeological finds; ruins; surveys; trade; historic towns; corridors; sacred sites; pilgrimages; hotels; mausolea; caravanserais; islam; christian; buddhism; protection; conservation; development projects; management plan; kyrgyzstan; china; kazakhstan.

// Silk Roads: The Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, China, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan (WHC 1442) // Tomb of Zhang Qian // Site of Han'gu Pass of Han Dynasty in Xin'an Country // Site of Shihao Section of Xiaohan Ancient Route // Site of Suoyang City // Site of Xuanquan Posthouse // Site of Yumen Pass // Kizilgaha Beacon Tower

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1442 (9) - Annex II G, T01-T06 CN.

039871 - Management plan. State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the Peoples's Republic of China; Ministry of Culture and Information of the Republic of Kazakhstan; Ministry of Culture and Tourism of the Kyrgyz Republic. Beijing, Secretariat of State Administration of Cultural Heritage, 2012. 500 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Silk Roads - The Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, chi). Plan de gestion. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural routes; silk road; archaeological sites; archaeological finds; ruins; surveys; trade; historic towns; corridors; sacred sites; pilgrimages; hotels; mausolea; caravanserais; palaces; temples; islam; christian; buddhism; protection; conservation; development projects; management plan; kyrgyzstan; china; kazakhstan.

// Silk Roads: The Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, China, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan (WHC 1442) // Site of Weiyang Palace in Chang'an City of the Western Han Dynasty // Site of Luoyang City from the Eastern Han to Northern Wei Dynasty // Site of Daming Palace in Chang'an City // Site of Dingding Gate, Luoyang City of Sui and Tang Dynasties // Site of Qocho City // Site of Yar City // Site of Bashbaliq City

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1442 (10) - Annex II G, C01-C07 CN.

039872 - Management plan. State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the Peoples's Republic of China; Ministry of Culture and Information of the Republic of Kazakhstan; Ministry of Culture and Tourism of the Kyrgyz Republic. Beijing, Secretariat of State Administration of Cultural Heritage, 2012. 500 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Silk Roads - The Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, chi). Plan de gestion. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural routes; silk road; archaeological sites; archaeological finds; ruins; trade; historic towns; corridors; sacred sites; pilgrimages; hotels; mausolea; caravanserais; palaces; temples; caves; pagodas; islam; christian; buddhism; protection; conservation; development projects; management plan; kyrgyzstan; china; kazakhstan.

// Silk Roads: The Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, China, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan (WHC 1442) // Kizil Cave-Temple Complex // Subash Buddhist Ruins // Bingling Cave-Temple Complex // Maijishan Cave-Temple Complex // Bin Country Cave Temple // Great Wild Goose Pagoda // Small Wild Goose Pagoda // Xingjiaosi Pagodas

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1442 (11) - Annex II G, R01-R08 CN.

039904 - Nomination dossier. Bolgar Historical and Archaeological Complex, inscribed in 2014. Russian Federation; Republic of Tatarstan. Moscow, Russian Federation, 2012. 7 boxes. (various texts in eng, rus, fre). Dossier de candidature : L'Ensemble historique et archéologique de Bolgar, inscrit en 2014. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic sites; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; medieval architecture; medieval towns; religious heritage; islam; islamic architecture; mosques; christian heritage; christian architecture; churches; mausolea; rivers; russian federation.

// Bolgar Historical and Archaeological Complex, Russian Federation (WHC 981rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 981rev.

039905 - Nomination form. Russian Federation; Republic of Tatarstan. Moscow, Russian Federation, 2012. 76 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Bolgar Historical and Archaeological Complex, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, rus). Dossier de candidature : L'Ensemble historique et archéologique de Bolgar, inscrit en 2014. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic sites; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; medieval architecture; medieval towns; religious heritage; islam; islamic architecture; mosques; christian heritage; christian architecture; churches; mausolea; rivers; natural disasters; risk preparedness; conservation; preservation; russian federation.

// Bolgar Historical and Archaeological Complex, Russian Federation (WHC 981rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 981rev (1).

039906 - Information on the nomination Bolgar Historical and Archaeological Complex (Russian Federation). Russian Federation; Republic of Tatarstan. Moscow, Russian Federation, 2012. 155 p., illus., maps, plans. In: "Nomination dossier: Bolgar Historical and Archaeological Complex, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, rus). Informations sur la nomination d'ensemble historique et archéologique de Bolgar (Fédération de Russie). Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic sites; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; medieval architecture; medieval towns; religious heritage; islam; islamic architecture; mosques; christian heritage; christian architecture; churches; mausolea; excavations; rivers; natural disasters; risk preparedness; conservation; preservation; russian federation.

// Museum of Bolgar Civilization, Russian Federation // Bolgar Historical and Archaeological Complex, Russian Federation (WHC 981rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 981rev (2).

039907 - Evaluation - Bolgar (Russian Federation). ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 11 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Bolgar Historical and Archaeological Complex, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in fre, eng). Évaluation - Bolgar (Fédération de Russie). Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic sites; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; medieval architecture; medieval towns; religious heritage; islam; islamic architecture; mosques; christian heritage; christian architecture; churches; mausolea; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; conservation; preservation; russian federation.

// Bolgar Historical and Archaeological Complex, Russian Federation (WHC 981rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 981rev (3).

039913 - Ancient Bolgar and Island-Town Sviyazhsk. Russian Federation; Republic of Tatarstan. Tatsotsbank, Kazan, Renaissance Foundation, 2013. 148 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Bolgar Historical and Archaeological Complex, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Ancien Bolgar et l'île-ville Sviyazhsk. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic sites; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; medieval architecture; medieval towns; religious heritage; islam; islamic architecture; mosques; minarets; christian heritage; christian architecture; churches; mausolea; pilgrimage; rivers; conservation; preservation; russian federation.

// Museum of Bread, Bolgar, Russian Federation // Bolgar Historical and Archaeological Complex, Russian Federation (WHC 981rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 981rev (4).

039967 - Nomination dossier. Bursa and Cumalikizik: the Birth of the Ottoman Empire, Turkey, inscribed in 2014. Ministry of Culture and Tourism - Turkey; Bursa Metropolitan Municipality. Ankara, Ministry of Culture and Tourism, 2013. 3 boxes. (various texts in eng, tur). Dossier de candidature - Bursa et Cumalikizik : la naissance de l'Empire Ottoman, inscrit en 2014. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic towns; capitals; historic quarters; historic buildings; public and civic architecture; islam; islamic culture; islamic architecture; mosques; schools; baths; funerary architecture; tombs; turkey.

// Bursa and Cumalikizik: the Birth of the Ottoman Empire, Turkey (WHC 1452)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1452.

039968 - Nomination form. Ministry of Culture and Tourism - Turkey; Bursa Metropolitan Municipality. Ankara, Ministry of Culture and Tourism, 2013. 218 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier - Bursa and Cumalikizik: the Birth of the Ottoman Empire, Turkey, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, tur). Dossier de candidature - Bursa et Cumalikizik : la naissance de l'Empire Ottoman, inscrit en 2014. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic towns; capitals; historic quarters; historic buildings; public and civic architecture; islam; islamic culture; islamic architecture; mosques; schools; baths; funerary architecture; tombs; turkey.

// Bursa and Cumalikizik: the Birth of the Ottoman Empire, Turkey (WHC 1452)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1452 (1).

039969 - Management Plan. Ministry of Culture and Tourism - Turkey; Bursa Metropolitan Municipality. Ankara, Ministry of Culture and Tourism, 2013. 333 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier - Bursa and Cumalikizik: the Birth of the Ottoman Empire, Turkey, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, tur). Plan de Gestion. Fre.

**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** world heritage; world heritage sites; historic towns; capitals; historic quarters; historic buildings; public and civic architecture; islam; islamic culture; islamic architecture; mosques; schools; baths; funerary architecture; tombs; management plan; turkey.

// Bursa and Cumalikizik: the Birth of the Ottoman Empire, Turkey (WHC 1452)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1452 (2).

039970 - Annex 7A-1: Photographs and audio visual image inventory. Ministry of Culture and Tourism - Turkey; Bursa Metropolitan Municipality. Ankara, Ministry of Culture and Tourism, 2013. 281 p., illus. In: "Nomination dossier - Bursa and Cumalikizik: the Birth of the Ottoman Empire, Turkey, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Annexe 7A-1: Photographies et inventaire de l'image audiovisuel. Fre.

**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** world heritage; world heritage sites; historic towns; capitals; historic quarters; historic buildings; public and civic architecture; islam; islamic culture; islamic architecture; mosques; schools; baths; funerary architecture; tombs; photographs; turkey.

// Bursa and Cumalikizik: the Birth of the Ottoman Empire, Turkey (WHC 1452)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1452 (3).

039971 - Evaluation - Bursa and Cumalikizik. ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 12 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier - Bursa and Cumalikizik: the Birth of the Ottoman Empire, Turkey, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Evaluation - Bursa and Cumalikizik. Fre.

**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** world heritage; world heritage sites; historic towns; capitals; historic quarters; historic buildings; public and civic architecture; islam; islamic culture; islamic architecture; mosques; schools; baths; funerary architecture; tombs; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; turkey.

// Bursa and Cumalikizik: the Birth of the Ottoman Empire, Turkey (WHC 1452)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1452 (4).

## Jewish heritage

017139 - The evolution of synagogue space in Central and Eastern Europe from the 11th to the 19th century. Klein, Rudolf. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p.55-65, illus. (Scientific Journal: Ethics, principles and methodology / Journal Scientifique: Ethique, principes et méthodologie. 6) (eng). Incl.bibl.

**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** religious architecture; synagogues; sacred places; 11th; 19th; historical surveys; Europe.

// Ashkenazi Synagogue architecture

ACCESSION NO: 13696. ISBN: 955-613-054-3.

019724 - The synagogue and its sacred space. Narkiss, Bezalal. Index of Jewish Art. Washington, The World Bank, 2001. p. 318-324, illus. In: "Historic cities and sacred sites. Cultural roots for urban futures" (eng).

**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** religious architecture; synagogues; sacred places.

ACCESSION NO: 14241. ISBN: 0-8213-4904-X.

026233 - Bet Hayim 'House of Life': An Introduction to Jewish Funerary Art and Architecture in Britain. Kadish, Sharman. London, Ancient Monuments Society, 2005. p. 31-58, illus. (Ancient Monuments Society - Transactions. 49) (eng).

**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** funerary architecture; cemeteries; tombs; synagogues; mausolea; UK

ACCESSION NO: k-181. ISSN: 0951-001x.

028111 - A Journey into the Jewish heritage: a course for the study and recording of the cultural heritage Jewish communities. Izmir 2002. ICOMOS Israel; Bezalel Academy; Dokuz Eylul University; Forum UNESCO. Jerusalem, ICOMOS Israel, 2005. 326p., illus. (various texts in eng, heb).

**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** historic towns; historic monuments; historic sites; architectural heritage; historical surveys; houses; synagogues; cemeteries; revitalization; Turkey.



**The Great Synagogue, Budapest.**  
© Jenni Konrad /Flickr.

// Jewish heritage, Izmir, Turkey  
ACCESSION NO: 15022.

038014 - The heritage of Jewish cemeteries in Europe. Jacobs, Joachim. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 14-18, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Das erbe der jüdischen Friedhöfe in Europa. germ. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; cemeteries; graves; catacombs; historical surveys; Europe.  
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038015 - Friedhof und denkmal in Deutschland: Historischer beitrage und erbe der Jüdischen kultur. Sörries, Reiner. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 19-23, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Cemeteries and monuments in Germany: The historical contribution and the heritage of Jewish culture. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; catacombs; historical surveys; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038016 - Das erbe des jüdischen bestattungskultur von Berlin. Simon, Hermann. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 23-28, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). The heritage of Jewish burial culture in Berlin. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; historical surveys; Germany.

// Weissensee Cemetery, Berlin, Germany // Grosse Hamburger Strasse Cemetery, Berlin, Germany // Schönhauser Allee Cemetery, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038017 - Friedhöfe als gartendenkmal: Das beispiel Berlin. Krosigk, Klaus-Henning von. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 29-31, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Cemeteries as garden monuments: The example of Berlin. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; gardens; historical surveys; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038018 - Der jüdische Friedhof Weissensee: Inventarisierung eines bau-, kultur- und kunstdenkmalensembles. Cramer, Johannes; Rütenik, Tobias; Gaisberg, Elgin von; Kuznicki-Fischer, Sarah; Horn, Tobias; Tuma, Anja; Arnold, Isabelle. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 34-45, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Heritage inventory and heritage database: From pilot project to general survey. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; documentation; inventories; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; historical surveys; Germany.

// Weissensee Jewish Cemetery, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038019 - Das ökologische erbe auf dem Friedhof in Weissensee: Naturschutz versus denkmalpflege? Kowarik, Ingo; Lippe, Moritz von der ; Fischer, Leonie K. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 46-51, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). The ecological heritage in the Weissensee cemetery: Nature conservation versus monument preservation?. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of architecture; conservation of natural heritage; gardens; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; Germany.

// Weissensee Jewish Cemetery, Berlin, Germany  
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038020 - Der jüdische Friedhof in Weissensee: Ein Gartendenkmal. Rolka, Caroline. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 52-59, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). The Jewish Cemetery in Berlin-Weissensee as a garden monument. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of architecture; conservation of natural heritage; gardens; religious heritage; Jewish cultures; Jewish art; Jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; Germany.

// Weissensee Jewish Cemetery, Berlin, Germany  
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038021 - Konservierungs und Restaurierungsarbeiten auf dem Jüdischen Friedhof Weissensee: Eine Denkmalschutzbilanz. Sturm, Gesine. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 60-63, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Conservation and restoration work at the Jewish Cemetery Berlin Weissensee: Interim results. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of architecture; conservation of natural heritage; religious heritage; Jewish cultures; Jewish art; Jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; gardens; restoration works; Germany.

// Weissensee Jewish Cemetery, Berlin, Germany  
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038022 - Erfassung jüdischer Grabmäler und jüdischer Friedhöfe in Hessen. Heinemann, Hartmut. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 66-70, illus. and map. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Inventorisation of Jewish tombs and cemeteries in Hessen. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; documentation; inventories; religious heritage; Jewish cultures; Jewish art; Jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038023 - Erfassung jüdischer Friedhöfe im Elsass: Die Pilotprojekte Rosenwiller und Wintzenheim. Boura, Frédérique; Nohlen, Klaus. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 71-76, illus. and map. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Inventorisation of Jewish cemeteries in Alsace: The pilot projects of Rosenwiller und Wintzenheim. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; documentation; inventories; religious heritage; Jewish cultures; Jewish art; Jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; France.

// Rosenwiller Cemetery, Rosenwiller, Alsace, France // Wintzenheim Cemetery, Wintzenheim, Alsace, France

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038024 - Jewish Cemeteries in France. Nahon, Gérard. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 77-81, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Jüdische Friedhöfe in Frankreich. ger. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; documentation; inventories; religious heritage; Jewish cultures; Jewish art; Jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; France.

// Cemetery of the Portuguese Jews, Paris, France // Jewish Cemetery, Saint-Rémy-de-Provence, France // Jewish Cemetery, Bayonne, France // Jewish Cemetery, Nîmes, France // Montmartre Cemetery, Paris, France // Père Lachaise Cemetery, Paris, France // Municipal cemetery, Versailles, France

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038025 - The situation, preservation and care of Jewish cemeteries in the United-Kingdom. Kadish, Sharman. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell



Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 82-87, illus. and map. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Situation, erhalt und pflege jüdischer friedhöfe in Grossbritannien. ger. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; preservation; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; funding; associations; surveys; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038026 - Metropolis - Nekropolis: Grossstadtfriedhöfe der moderne in Europa. Ziesemer, John. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 90-99, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Metropolis-Necropolis: Metropolitan cemeteries of modernism in Europe. ger. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; modernism; modernist architecture; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Europe.

// Jewish Cemetery, Essen, Germany // Jewish Cemetery, Leipzig, Germany // Jewish Cemetery, Kaliningrad, Russia

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038027 - World Heritage site Skogskyrkogarden: The woodland Cemetery in Stockholm. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 100-104, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Metropolis-Necropolis: Metropolitan cemeteries of modernism in Europe. ger. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; management; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Europe.

// Skogskyrkogarden, Stockholm, Sweden (WHC 558rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038028 - Budapest's Jewish cemeteries: A short survey of their art, architecture and historical significance. Klein, Rudolf. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 105-111, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Budapest und seine grossen jüdischen friedhöfe. ger. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Hungary.

// Salgótarjáni Street Cemetery, Budapest, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038029 - Der Hamburger hauptfriedhof ohlsdorf: Ein Gesamtkunstwerk. Hesse, Frank Pieter. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 112-117, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). The Central Hamburg Cemetery in Ohlsdorf: a "Gesamtkunstwerk". ger. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; historical surveys; Germany.

// Ohlsdorf Cemetery, Hamburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038030 - Jewish cemeteries in Warsaw. Nekanda-Trepka, Ewa. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 120-124, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Jüdische friedhöfe in Warschau. ger. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; conservation of architecture; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Poland.

// Okopowa Street Cemetery, Warsaw, Poland // Bródno Cemetery, Warsaw, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038031 - Die jüdischen Friedhöfe in Wien: Zustand, Sanierung, Rahmenbedingungen. Walzer, Tina. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell  
Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 125-130, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). The Jewish cemeteries in Vienna: present condition, restoration plans, basic parameters. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; destruction of cultural heritage; heritage at risk; legal protection; conservation of architecture; restoration of architectural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Austria.

// Jewish Cemetery, Vienna, Austria

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038032 - Jewish cemeteries and burial culture in Russia: The example of St Petersburg. Dementieva, Vera Anatolneva. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell  
Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 131-135, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur in Russland: Das Beispiel von St. Petersburg. ger. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Russia.

// Jewish Cemetery, St Petersburg, Russia

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038043 - Jewish cemeteries and burial heritage in the Czech Republic. Steinová, Iva. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell  
Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 136-142, illus. and map. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur in der Tschechischen Republik. ger. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Czech Republic.

// Jewish Cemetery, Kolin nad Labem, Czech Republic // Jewish Cemetery, Mikulov, Czech Republic // Jewish Cemetery, Holesov, Czech Republic // Jewish Cemetery, Mladá Boleslav, Czech Republic // Jewish Cemetery, Luze, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038044 - Preservation and maintenance of Jewish cemeteries and mass graves in the Ukraine and in the Baltic States 2008-2011. Becker, Andreas; Carmel, Philip. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell  
Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 143, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Schutz und Erhaltung jüdischer Friedhöfe und Massengräber in der Ukraine und im Baltikum 2008-2011. ger. Incl. bibl., notes

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; restoration projects; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Ukraine.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038045 - The Jewish catacombs of Rome, especially Villa Torlonia: Synthesis, diagnosis and projects for the restoration and enhancement. Becker, Andreas; Carmel, Philip. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell  
Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 146-151, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Die jüdischen Katakomben in Rom, insbesondere der Villa Torlonia: Synthese, Diagnose und Projekte zur Restaurierung und Optimierung. ger. Incl. bibl. and notes

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; restoration projects; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; catacombs; cemeteries; graves; tombs; Italy.

// Villa Torlonia, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038046 - The World Heritage city of Prague and its Jewish cemeteries: Values and conservation strategies. Hamácková, Vlastimila; Justa, Petr. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 152-157, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Die weltkulturerbestadt Prag und ihre jüdischen friedhöfe: Werte und erhaltungsstrategien. ger. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage; protection of cultural heritage; world heritage conservation; strategies; restoration projects; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; Czech Republic.  
// Historic Center of Prague, Prague, Czech Republic (WHC 616)  
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038047 - Jüdisches kultureerbe und jüdische sepulkralkultur in Nordrhein-Westfalen. Ringbeck, Birgitta. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 158-161, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Jewish heritage and Jewish sepulchral culture in North Rhine-Westphalia. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; restoration projects; religious heritage; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Germany.  
// Jewish cemetery, Rietberg, Germany // Jewish cemetery, Erfstadt, Germany // Jewish cemetery, Wuppertal-Elberfeld, Germany // Jewish cemetery, Krefeld, Germany // Jewish cemetery, Köln-Bocklemünd, Germany  
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038048 - Jüdische friedhofskultur des mittelalters: Die SCHUM-Städte Speyer, worms und mainz auf dem Weg zum Welterbe, ein zwischenbericht. Glatz, Joachim. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 164-169, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Jewish burial culture of the Middle Ages: The SchUM towns of Speyer, Worms and Mainz as potential candidates for the World Heritage List. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; world heritage list; nominations; religious heritage; middle ages; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Germany.  
// Jewish cemetery, Speyer, Germany // Jewish cemetery, Mainz, Germany // Jewish cemetery, Worms, Germany  
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038049 - Uber den tod hinaus: Sefardische grabkunst in der Alten und der neuen welt. Studemund-Halévy, Michael. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 170-179, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Boundless and globalized: Sephardic cemeteries in the old and the new world as World Heritage candidates. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; world heritage list; nominations; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Germany.  
// Jewish cemetery, Hambourg, Germany  
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038050 - Das erbe der jüdischen sepulkralkultur in Berlin: Perspektiven für eine Weltkulturerbe-Nomienierung. Haspel, Jörg. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 180-189, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). The heritage of Jewish sepulchral culture in Berlin: Prospects. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; strategies; world heritage list; nominations; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; Germany.  
// Jewish cemetery, Hambourg, Germany  
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038089 - Der Jüdische Friedhof Altona/Königstrasse: Ein Kulturdenkmal von nationaler und internationaler Bedeutung. Hesse, Frank Pieter. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 53-55, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious architecture; Jewish art; Jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Altona/Königstrasse Old Jewish Cemetery, Hamburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038093 - Der Jüdische Friedhof Weissensee und Jüdische Sepulkralkultur in Berlin. Krosigk, Klaus-Henning von. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 70-72, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious architecture; Jewish art; Jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Weissensee Jewish Cemetery, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038348 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Managing unattended Jewish gravestones and cemeteries. Slízková, Zuzana; Novotný, Jirí. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 49-56, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Gestion de cimetières et pierres tombales abandonnées. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; Jewish architecture; Jewish art; cemeteries; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; graves; monuments; tradition; traditional architecture; conservation techniques; restoration; history of restoration; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; heritage at risk; vandalism; methodology; conferences; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

039204 - International Conference. Berlin-Weißensee, Germany, 4-6, April 2011. Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur in Europa. Petzet, Michael (ed.); Haspel, Jörg (ed.). ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2011. 211 p., illus. (same text in eng, ger). Jewish cemeteries and burial culture in Europe. eng. Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; Jewish cultures; Jewish art; Jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; necropolises; cemeteries; historical surveys; inventories; documentation; cultural significance; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16452. ISBN: 978-3-930388-25-7.

039205 - International Conference. Berlin-Weißensee, Germany, 4-6, April 2011. The heritage of Jewish cemeteries in Europe. Jacobs, Joachim. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2011. p. 14-18, illus. In: "Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur in Europa - Part one: Das Erbe der Jüdischen Sepulkralkultur in Europa, ein erster Überblick" (eng). Das Erbe der jüdischen Friedhöfe in Europa. ger. Incl. abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; Jewish cultures; Jewish art; Jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; catacombs; graves; cemeteries; case studies; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16452. ISBN: 978-3-930388-25-7.

039206 - International Conference. Berlin-Weißensee, Germany, 4-6, April 2011. Friedhof und Denkmal in Deutschland: Historischer Beitrag und Erbe der jüdischen Kultur. Sörries, Reiner. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2011. p. 19-23, illus. In: "Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur in Europa - Part one: Das Erbe der Jüdischen Sepulkralkultur in Europa, ein erster Überblick" (ger). Cemeteries and monuments in Germany: The historical contribution and the heritage of Jewish culture. eng. Incl. abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; Jewish cultures; Jewish art; Jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; catacombs; graves; cemeteries; historic surveys; historical surveys; cultural significance; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16452. ISBN: 978-3-930388-25-7.

039207 - International Conference. Berlin-Weißensee, Germany, 4-6, april 2011. Das Erbe der jüdischen Bestattungskultur von Berlin. Simon, Hermann. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2011. p. 24-28, illus. In: "Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur un Europa - Part one: Das erbe der Jüdischen sepulkralkultur in Europa, ein erster überblick" (ger). The heritage of Jewish burial culture in Berlin. eng. Incl. abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; graves; cemeteries; case studies; cultural significance; germany.

// city of Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16452. ISBN: 978-3-930388-25-7.

039208 - International Conference. Berlin-Weißensee, Germany, 4-6, april 2011. Friedhöfe als Gartendenkmal: Das Beispiel Berlin. Von Krosigk, Klaus-Henning. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2011. p. 29-31, illus. In: "Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur un Europa - Part one: Das erbe der Jüdischen sepulkralkultur in Europa, ein erster überblick" (ger). Cemeteries as garden monuments: The example of Berlin. eng. Incl. abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; graves; cemeteries; case studies; cultural significance; gardens; parks and gardens; protection of cultural heritage; germany.

// city of Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16452. ISBN: 978-3-930388-25-7.

039209 - International Conference. Berlin-Weißensee, Germany, 4-6, april 2011. Der Jüdische Friedhof Weißensee: Inventarisaton eines Bau-, Kultur- und Kunstdenkmalensembles. Cramer, Johannes; Rütenik, Tobias; Kuznucki-Fisher, Sarah; Horn, Tobias; Tuma, Anja; Arnold, Isabelle. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2011. p. 34-45, illus. In: "Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur un Europa - Part two: Der Jüdische Friedhof Berlin-Weißensee" (ger). Heritage inventory and heritage database: From pilot project to general survey. eng. Incl. abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; graves; tombs; cemeteries; documentation; data bases; recordings; inventories; catalogues; germany.

// Weißensee Cemetery, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16452. ISBN: 978-3-930388-25-7.

039210 - International Conference. Berlin-Weißensee, Germany, 4-6, april 2011. Das ökologische Erbe auf dem Friedhof in Weißensee: Naturschutz versus Denkmalpflege? Kowarik, Ingo; Von der Lippe, Moritz; Fischer, Leonie K. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2011. p. 46-51, illus. In: "Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur un Europa - Part two: Der Jüdische Friedhof Berlin-Weißensee" (ger). The ecological heritage in the Weißensee cemetery: Nature conservation versus monument preservation. eng. Incl. abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; graves; cemeteries; parks and gardens; natural environment; vegetation; conservation of natural heritage; germany.

// Weißensee Cemetery, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16452. ISBN: 978-3-930388-25-7.

039211 - International Conference. Berlin-Weißensee, Germany, 4-6, april 2011. Der Jüdische Friedhof in Weißensee: Ein Gartendenkmal. Rolka, Caroline. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2011. p. 52-59, illus. In: "Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur un Europa - Part two: Der Jüdische Friedhof Berlin-Weißensee" (ger). The Jewish cemetery in Berlin-Weißensee as a garden monument. eng. Incl. abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; graves; cemeteries; case studies; cultural significance; gardens; parks and gardens; protection of cultural heritage; vegetation; germany.

// Weißensee Cemetery, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16452. ISBN: 978-3-930388-25-7.

039212 - International Conference. Berlin-Weißensee, Germany, 4-6, april 2011. Konservierungs- und Restaurierungsarbeiten auf dem Jüdischen Friedhof Weißensee: Eine denkmalpflegerische Zwischenbilanz.

Sturm, Gesine. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2011. p. 52-59, illus. In: "Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur un Europa - Part two: Der Jüdische Friedhof Berlin-Weißensee" (ger). Conservation and restoration work at the Jewish cemetery Berlin Weißensee: Interim results. eng. Incl. abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; graves; cemeteries; case studies; restoration; restoration works; interventions; financial aspects; germany.

// Weißensee Cemetery, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16452. ISBN: 978-3-930388-25-7.

039213 - International Conference. Berlin-Weißensee, Germany, 4-6, april 2011. Erfassung jüdischer Grabmäler und jüdischer Friedhöfe in Hessen. Heinemann, Hartmut. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2011. p. 66-70, illus. In: "Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur un Europa - Part three: Inventarisaton und dokumentation" (ger). Inventorisation of Jewish tombs and cemeteries in Hessen. eng. Incl. abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; graves; cemeteries; case studies; rural areas; inventories; germany.

// Cultural region of Hesse, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16452. ISBN: 978-3-930388-25-7.

039214 - International Conference. Berlin-Weißensee, Germany, 4-6, april 2011. Erfassung jüdischer Friedhöfe im Elsass: Die pilotprojekte Rosenwiller und Wintzenheim. Boura, Frédérique; Nohlen, Klaus. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2011. p. 71-76, illus. In: "Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur un Europa - Part three: Inventarisaton und dokumentation" (ger). Inventorisation of Jewish cemeteries in Alsace: The pilot projects of Rosenwiller and Wintzenheim. eng. Incl. abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; graves; cemeteries; case studies; rural areas; tombs; topographical surveys; inventories; france.

// Wintzenheim, France // Rosenwiller, France

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16452. ISBN: 978-3-930388-25-7.

039215 - International Conference. Berlin-Weißensee, Germany, 4-6, april 2011. Jewish cemeteries in France. Nahon, Gérard. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2011. p. 77-81, illus. In: "Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur un Europa - Part three: Inventarisaton und dokumentation" (eng). Jüdische Friedhöfe in Frankreich. ger. Incl. abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; graves; cemeteries; case studies; tombs; cultural significance; cultural identity; inventories; middle ages; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16452. ISBN: 978-3-930388-25-7.

039216 - International Conference. Berlin-Weißensee, Germany, 4-6, april 2011. The situation, preservation and care of Jewish cemeteries in the United Kingdom. Kadish, Sharman. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2011. p. 82-87, illus. In: "Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur un Europa - Part three: Inventarisaton und dokumentation" (eng). Situation, erhalt und pflege jüdischer Friedhöfe in Grossbritannien. ger. Incl. abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; graves; cemeteries; case studies; tombs; preservation of monuments; protection of cultural heritage; inventories; institutions; interventions; public awareness; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16452. ISBN: 978-3-930388-25-7.

039217 - International Conference. Berlin-Weißensee, Germany, 4-6, april 2011. Metropolis - Nekropolis. Grosstadtfriedhöfe der Moderne in Europa. Ziesemer, John. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2011. p. 90-99, illus. In: "Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur un Europa - Part four: Metropolen-Friedhöfe des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts" (ger). Metropolis - Necropolis. Metropolitan cemeteries of Modernism in Europe. eng. Incl. abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; graves; cemeteries; case studies; necropoles; tombs; building sites; rehabilitation; 19th; 20th; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16452. ISBN: 978-3-930388-25-7.

039218 - International Conference. Berlin-Weißensee, Germany, 4-6, april 2011. World Heritage Site Skogskyrkogården: The Woodland cemetery in Stockholm. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2011. p. 100-104, illus. In: "Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur un Europa - Part four: Metropolen-Friedhöfe des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts" (eng). Welterbe Skogskyrkogården: Waldfriedhof Stockholm. ger. Incl. abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; graves; cemeteries; case studies; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; landscapes; criteria; nomination forms; inscriptions; sweden.

// Skogskyrkogården, Sweden (WHC 558rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16452. ISBN: 978-3-930388-25-7.

039219 - International Conference. Berlin-Weißensee, Germany, 4-6, april 2011. Budapest's Jewish cemeteries: A short survey of their art, architecture and historical significance. Klein, Rudolf. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2011. p. 105-111, illus. In: "Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur un Europa - Part four: Metropolen-Friedhöfe des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts" (eng). Budapest und seine grossen jüdischen Friedhöfe. ger. Incl. abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; graves; cemeteries; case studies; synagogues; case studies; protection of cultural heritage; stone; hungary.

// city of Budapest, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16452. ISBN: 978-3-930388-25-7.

039220 - International Conference. Berlin-Weißensee, Germany, 4-6, april 2011. Der Hamburger Hauptfriedhof Ohlsdorf: Ein Gesamtkunstwerk. Pieter Hesse, Frank. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2011. p. 112-117, illus. In: "Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur un Europa - Part four: Metropolen-Friedhöfe des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts" (ger). The Central Hamburg cemetery in Ohlsdorf: A "Gesamtkunstwerk". eng. Incl. abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; graves; cemeteries; case studies; vegetation; churches; chapels; memorials; maintenance; austria.

// Ohlsdorf Cemetery, Austria

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16452. ISBN: 978-3-930388-25-7.

039221 - International Conference. Berlin-Weißensee, Germany, 4-6, april 2011. Jewish Cemeteries in Warsaw. Nekanda-Trepka, Ewa. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2011. p. 120-124, illus. In: "Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur un Europa - Part five: Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur in Mittel- und Osteuropa" (eng). Jüdische Friedhöfe in Warschau. ger. Incl. abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; graves; cemeteries; case studies; restoration works; conservation; protection of cultural heritage; poland.

// Historic Centre of Warsaw, Poland (WHC 30)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16452. ISBN: 978-3-930388-25-7.

039222 - International Conference. Berlin-Weißensee, Germany, 4-6, april 2011. Die jüdischen Friedhöfe in Wien: Zustand, Sanierung, Rahmenbedingungen. Walzer, Tina. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2011. p. 125-130, illus. In: "Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur un Europa - Part five: Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur in Mittel- und Osteuropa" (ger). The Jewish cemeteries in Vienna: present condition, restoration plans, basic parameters. ger. Incl. abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; graves; cemeteries; case studies; restoration works; restoration projects; conservation plans; maintenance; tentative list; world heritage; austria.

// Historic Centre of Vienna, Austria (WHC 1033)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16452. ISBN: 978-3-930388-25-7.

039223 - International Conference. Berlin-Weißensee, Germany, 4-6, april 2011. Preservation and maintenance of Jewish cemeteries and mass graves in the Ukraine and the Baltic States 2008-2011. Becker, Andreas; Carmel, Philip. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2011. p. 143, illus. In: "Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur un Europa - Part five: Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur in Mittel- und

Osteuropa" (same text in ger, eng). Schutz und Erhaltung jüdischer Friedhöfe und Massengräber in der Ukraine und im Baltikum 2008-2011. ger. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; graves; cemeteries; case studies; data bases; documentation; inventories; identification; development projects; maintenance; protection of cultural heritage; preservation of monuments; europe; ukraine; estonia; latvia; lithuania.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16452. ISBN: 978-3-930388-25-7.

039224 - International Conference. Berlin-Weißensee, Germany, 4-6, april 2011. The Jewish catacombs of Rome, especially Villa Torlonia: Synthesis, diagnosis and projects for the restoration and enhancement. Barbera, Mariarosaria; Magnani Cianetti, Marina. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2011. p. 146-151, illus. In: "Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur un Europa - Part six: Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur von internationaler Bedeutung" (eng). Die jüdischen Katakomben in Rom, insbesondere der Villa Torlonia: Synthese, diagnose und projekte zur restaurierung und optimierung. ger. Incl. abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; graves; cemeteries; catacombs; development projects; case studies; conservation plans; conservation; excavations; enhancement; restoration; restoration works; italy.

// Catacombs in Rome, Italy // Villa Torlonia, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16452. ISBN: 978-3-930388-25-7.

039225 - International Conference. Berlin-Weißensee, Germany, 4-6, april 2011. The World Heritage City of Prague and its Jewish cemeteries: Values and conservation strategies. Justa, Petr; Hamackova, Vlastimila. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2011. p. 152-157, illus. In: "Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur un Europa - Part six: Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur von internationaler Bedeutung" (eng). Die Weltkulturerbestadt Prag und irhe jüdischen Friedhöfe: Werte und Erhaltungsstrategien. ger. Incl. abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; graves; cemeteries; world heritage; world heritage list; causes of deterioration; damage; maintenance; conservation treatment; czech republic.

// Historic Centre of Prague, Czech Republic (WHC 616bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16452. ISBN: 978-3-930388-25-7.

039226 - International Conference. Berlin-Weißensee, Germany, 4-6, april 2011. Jüdisches Kulturerbe und jüdische Sepulkalkultur in Nordrhein-Westfalen. Ringbeck, Birgitta. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2011. p. 158-161, illus. In: "Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur un Europa - Part six: Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur von internationaler Bedeutung" (ger). Jewish heritage and jewish sepulchral culture in North Rhine-Westphalia. eng. Incl. abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; graves; cemeteries; documentation; development projects; synagogues; excavations; germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16452. ISBN: 978-3-930388-25-7.

039227 - International Conference. Berlin-Weißensee, Germany, 4-6, april 2011. Jüdische Friedhofskultur des Mittelalters: Die SCHUM-Städte Speyer, Worms und Mainz auf dem Weg zum Welterbe, ein Zwischenbericht. Glatz, Joachim. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2011. p. 164-169, illus. In: "Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur un Europa - Part seven: Perspektiven" (ger). Jewish burial culture of the Middle Ages: The SchUM towns of Speyer, Worms and Mainz as potential candidates for the World Heritage List. eng. Incl. abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; graves; cemeteries; world heritage; world heritage list; tentative list; nomination forms; inscriptions; synagogues; germany.

// Speyer, Germany // Worms, Germany // Mainz, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16452. ISBN: 978-3-930388-25-7.

039228 - International Conference. Berlin-Weißensee, Germany, 4-6, april 2011. Über den Tod hinaus. Sefardische Grabkunst in der Alten und in der Neuen Welt. Studemund-Halévy, Michael. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2011. p. 170-179, illus. In: "Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur un Europa - Part seven: Perspektiven" (ger). Boundless and globalized: Sephardic cemeteries in the Old and the New World as World Heritage Candidates. eng. Incl. abstract in eng.



**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; graves; cemeteries; world heritage; world heritage list; tentative list; nomination forms; inscriptions; documentation; inventories; germany.

// Hamburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16452. ISBN: 978-3-930388-25-7.

039229 - International Conference. Berlin-Weißensee, Germany, 4-6, april 2011. Das Erbe der jüdischen Sepulchralkultur in Berlin: Perspektiven für eine Weltkulturerbe-Nominierung. Haspel, Jörg. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2011. p. 180-187, illus. In: "Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur un Europa - Part seven: Perspektiven" (ger). The heritage of Jewish sepulchral culture ni Berlin: Prospects. eng. Incl. abstract in eng.

**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; graves; cemeteries; tombs; cultural significance; nomination forms; inscriptions; world heritage; world heritage list; tentative list; germany.

// Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16452. ISBN: 978-3-930388-25-7.

040049 - Les juifs du pape : une péseence immémoriale. Mrejen-O'Hana, Simone; Vialle, Michel. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2014. p. 40-43, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 256) (fre).

**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** world cultural heritage; world heritage list; cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; protection of historic monuments; 18th; synagogues; cemeteries; cultural identity; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

## Zoroastrian heritage

003337 - Legno nel restauro e restauro del legno. Firenze, 1983. Strutture architettoniche lignee e problemi di conservazione : esperienze in Medio Oriente. Galdieri, Eugenio. Milano, Collegio Ingegneri della Toscana, 1983. p. 11-20, illus. In: "Legno nel restauro e restauro del legno, v. 1" (ita). Incl. bibl.

**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** wood; structural elements; palaces; temples; building techniques; restoration works; India; Iran; Nepal.

// Kathmandu (Nepal) // Aliqapu, Isfahan (Iran)

ACCESSION NO: 8057. CALL NO: Bo. 196.



Takht-e Soleyman, Iran. © Ondřej Odcházal /Flickr.

012137 - Two ancient sites in Iraq. UNESCO. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 2 slides : col. (eng). Hatra listed as WHC 277 in 1985.

**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; ancient architecture; temples; minarets; colonnades; Iraq.

**SECONDARY KEYWORDS:** general views.

// Spiral minaret, Samarra (Iraq) // Marn Temple, Hatra (Iraq)

CALL NO: IQ.AAA.01:1-2.

012228 - Archaeological sites of Hatra and Ashur in Iraq. UNESCO. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 24 slides : col. (eng). From dossier WHC 277 listed in 1985. Legends on mounts.

**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** world heritage list; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; temples; statues; columns; pilasters; bas-reliefs; high reliefs; entrances; ziggurats; gates; museums; archaeological finds; Iraq.

// Mithra Temple, Hatra (Iraq) // Ziggurat, Ashur (Iraq) // Marn Temple, Hatra (Iraq)

CALL NO: IQ.AAA.02:1-24 (WHC 277).

021128 - Takht-e Soleyman. UNESCO. 16 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1077 listed in 2003.

**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** slides; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; world heritage list; Iran.

// Takht-e Soleyman, Iran (WHC 1077)

CALL NO: IR.SOL.04.1-16 (WHC 1077).

022086 - Sabalan, the huge and the most sacred mountain of Iran. Mirshokraei, Seyed Mohammad. Tokyo, UNESCO WHC, 2001. p. 205-212, illus. In: "UNESCO thematic expert meeting on Asia-Pacific sacred mountains. Final report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sacred places; mountains; oral tradition; Iran.

// Sabalan, Iran

ACCESSION NO: 14509. CALL NO: P.C. 37.

038656 - International Conference of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Conserving the spirit of sacred in Dulab Christian cemetery, Tehran (Limits of change). Soheil, Mehr Azar. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 304-317. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session IV (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cemeteries; religions; religious heritage; christian heritage; revolution; impact; funerary architecture; armenia; iran.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038688 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Conserving the spirit of sacred in Dulab Christian cemetery, Tehran (Limits of change). Soheil, Mehr Azar. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 304-317. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session IV (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cemeteries; religions; religious heritage; christian heritage; revolution; impact; funerary architecture; armenia; iran.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

039279 - The Dulab Christian cemeteries in Tehran. Furrer, Bernhard. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bähler verlag, 2010. p. 106, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: funerary architecture; christian architecture; christian heritage; cemeteries; graves; maintenance; urbanization; heritage at risk; iran.

// The Dulab Christian cemeteries, Tehran, Iran (Islamic Republic of)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

# Spiritualisms

## Buddhist Heritage

001742 - Nomination form. Kathmandu Valley: Kathmandu Darbar Square; Patan Darbar Square; Bhadgaon (Bhaktapur) Darbar Square; Swayambhu; Baudghanath; Pashupati; Changu Narayan. Ministry of Education, Department of Archeology (Nepal). Kathmandu, Ministry of Education, 1979. 34 p. (eng). Vallée de Kathmandou. Place du Durbar à Kathmandou, Place du Durbar à Patan, Place du Durbar à Bhadgaon, Swayambhu, Bodhnath, Pashupati, Changu Narayan. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic town centres; buddhist architecture; hindu architecture; historical surveys; conservation policy; inventories; earthquake damage; temples; squares; stupas; Nepal; nomination forms.

// Kathmandu (Nepal) // Patan (Nepal) // Bhadgaon (Nepal) // Swayambhu (Nepal) // Baudghanath (Nepal) // Pashupati (Nepal) // Changu Narayan (Nepal)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 121.

001862 - Nomination form. Buddhist ruins at Takht-i-Bahi and neighbouring city remains at Sahr-i-Bahlol. Islamabad, Quaid-i-Azam University, 1979. 6 p. (eng). Ruines bouddhistes de Takht-i-Bahi et vestiges voisins de ville ancienne à Sahr-i-Bahlol. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; buddhist architecture; archaeological sites; ruins; historical surveys; conservation policy; monasteries; stupas; Pakistan; nomination forms.

// Takht-i-Bahi (Pakistan) // Sahr-i-Bahlol (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 140.

001863 - Photo. Takht-i-Bahi. sl, nd. 2 photos: b w, 15x21/17x24 cm. (eng). Legends: general view, stupas in the court.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; ruins; monasteries; stupas; Pakistan; photographs.

// Takht-i-Bahi (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 140. CALL NO: Photos: 1-2.

001865 - Plan. Plan of the main Monastery, Takht-i-Bahi. 1910-1911. Chand, Mad. sl, 1911. 1 plan. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; ruins; monasteries; stupas; Pakistan; plans.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cross-sections; lengthwise sections.

// Takht-i-Bahi (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 140. CALL NO: Plan: 2.

001958 - Nomination form. Ajanta caves. Archaeological Survey of India. New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 1982. 11 p. (eng). Grottes d'Ajanta. Nom local: Ajintha Leni. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; caves; rock art sites; rock cut architecture; buddhist architecture; historical surveys; conservation policy; shrines; monasteries; rock paintings; India; nomination forms.

// Ajanta caves (India)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 242.

001962 - Icomos evaluation. Grottes d'Ajanta. Ajanta caves (eng). Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1983. 2 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; caves; rock art sites; rock cut architecture; buddhist architecture; India; historical surveys; shrines; monasteries; rock paintings.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// Ajanta caves, India (WHC 242)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 242.

001968 - Nomination form. Ellora caves. Archaeological Survey of India. New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 1982. 9 p. (eng).



Borobudur near Yogyakarta, Indonesia. © Paul Arps/Flickr.

Grottes d'Ellora connues localement sous le nom de "Verul Leni". fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; caves; rock art sites; rock cut architecture; buddhist architecture; hindu architecture; historical surveys; conservation policy; temples; sculptures; India; nomination forms.

// Ellora Caves (India)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 243.

002125 - Borobudur ou le sauvetage du patrimoine mondial. Lubis, Mochtar. Paris, Unesco, 1983. p.1-7, illus. (Informations Unesco. 784-785) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: shrines; buddhist architecture; world heritage list; restoration of historic monuments; craquelures; humidity; looting; infiltration; international campaigns; international cooperation; Indonesia.

// Borobudur (Indonesia)

ACCESSION NO: K-109.

002966 - Nomination form. Archaeological remains of Taxila (Taksha-Sila). anon. Islamabad, Quaid-i-Azam University, 1979. 10 p. (eng). Vestiges archéologiques de Taxila (Taksha-Sila). fre. Date received : 31-12-79/ Ahmad Hasan Dani/ Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; conservation policy; stupas; monasteries; world heritage list; prehistoric sites; town archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; islamic architecture; Pakistan; nomination forms.

// Taxila (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 139.

002977 - Icomos evaluation. Les Ruines bouddhistes de Takht-i-Bahi. Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1980. 2 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; monasteries; Pakistan; historical surveys.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// Buddhist ruins of Takht-i-Bahi and neighbouring city remains at Sahr-i-Bahlol, Pakistan (WHC 140)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 140.

003022 - Nomination form. Sacred City of Anuradhapura. Ministry of Cultural Affairs (Sri Lanka). sl, Ministry of Cultural Affairs, 1981. 19 p. (eng). Ville Sainte d'Anuradhapura. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; place of pilgrimage; buddhist architecture; stupas; monasteries; historical surveys; conservation policy; Sri Lanka; nomination forms.

// Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 200.

003023 - Icomos evaluation. Ville Sainte d'Anuradhapura. Sacred City of Anuradhapura (eng). Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1982. 2 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; place of pilgrimage; buddhist architecture; monasteries; stupas; Sri Lanka; historical surveys.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// Sacred City of Anuradhapura, Sri Lanka (WHC 200)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 200.

003031 - Plan. Abhayagiri Vihara. sl, nd. 1 plan. (eng). Legend : ancient roads/ modern roads.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; stupas; monasteries; Sri Lanka; plans.

// Abhayagiri Vihara, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 200.

003032 - Unesco Sri Lanka Cultural Triangle Project: preliminary report on the conservation of the Abhayagiri Vihara complex at Anuradhapura. Surath Wickramasinghe Associates. Colombo, Surath Wickramasinghe Associates, 1980. 56 p, illus., maps. (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; place of pilgrimage; conservation of historic monuments; archaeological excavations; buddhist architecture; monasteries; stupas; development projects; photographs; land use plans; conservation measures; financial aspects; inscriptions; sculptures; elevations; lengthwise sections; Sri Lanka; reports.

// Unesco // Abhayagiri Vihara, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Lankarama, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Ratanapasada Uposathaghara, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Bodhigharas, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Kuttam Pokuna, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Bhojanasala, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 200.

003035 - Monuments historiques et religieux de la Vallée de Katmandou, Népal. Paris, Téléunion, 1981. 24 slides : col. (fre). Listed as WHC 121 in 1979. Some mounts: OCT 81.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic town centres; buddhist architecture; hindu architecture; squares; temples; stupas; statues; shrines; Nepal.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: aerial photography.

// Durbar Square, Patan (Nepal) // Durbar Square, Bhaktapur (Nepal) // Nyatapola Temple, Bhaktapur (Nepal) // Swayambhu (Nepal) // Temple of 1000 buddhas, Patan (Nepal) // Budanilkantha (Nepal) // Temple of Shiva-Parvati, Katmandu (Nepal) // Bodnath Stupa, Bodnath (Nepal) // Katlandu Valley (Nepal) // Statue of Vishnou, Budanilkantha (Nepal)

CALL NO: NP.KAT.05:1-24.

003036 - Temple de Kasi Biswanath, Vallée de Kathmandu, Népal. Roger, D.; Albert-Hesse, Jane (Text). Unesco. Paris, Unesco, [s.d.]. 1 slide : col. + 1 p. (frealso in eng). Listed as WHC 121 in 1979. Slide remounted. Accompanying material: legend from booklet bearing series title.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic town centres; buddhist architecture; hindu architecture; temples; squares; Nepal.

// Kasi Biswanath Temple, Durbar Square, Bhaktapur, Katmandu Valley (Nepal)

CALL NO: NP.KAT.01:01.

003037 - Vallée de Kathmandou et la ville de Kathmandou, Népal. Savatier, F. ICOMOS. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 7 slides : col. (fre). Legends on mounts. Listed as WHC 121 in 1979. Origin: F. Savatier.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic town centres; buddhist architecture; hindu architecture; squares; stupas; temples; natural heritage; Nepal.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Valley of Kathmandu (Nepal) // Taleyu Temple, Durbar Square, Katmandu (Nepal) // Royal Palace, Katmandu (Nepal) // Krishna Temple, Durbar Square, Patan (Nepal) // Swayambunath Stupa, Katmandu (Nepal) // Pashlipatinath, Katmandu (Nepal)

CALL NO: NP.KAT.04:1-7.

003093 - Ruines bouddhistes de Takht-i-Bahi et vestiges de Sahr-i-Bahlol, Pakistan. Shaw, I. Paris, Unesco, [s.d.]. 1 slide : col. (fre). Listed as WHC 140 in 1980.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; buddhist architecture; archaeological sites; ruins; monasteries; stupas; cells; Pakistan; general views.

// Takht-i-Bahi (Pakistan)

CALL NO: PK.TAK.03:01.

003107 - Nomination form. Ancient City of Polonnaruva. Ministry of Cultural Affairs (Sri Lanka). sl, Ministry of Cultural Affairs, 1981. 18 p. (same text in eng, fre). Cité historique de Polonnaruva. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; historical surveys; architecture history; conservation policy; temples; stupas; monumental sculpture; Sri Lanka; nomination forms.

// Polonnaruva (Sri Lanka)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 201.

003108 - Icomos valuation. Cité historique de Polonnaruva. Ancient City of Polonnaruva (eng). Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1982. 2 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; historical surveys; temples; stupas; monumental sculpture; Sri Lanka; valuations.

// Polonnaruva (Sri Lanka)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 201.

003136 - Polonnaruva (Nomination Form). sl, Ministry of Cultural Affairs, 1981. 41 p, illus., 30x42 cm. (eng). Incl. bibl; 15 plans; 20 photographs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; stupas; monumental sculpture; photographs; plans; elevations; domestic architecture; columns; wall paintings; baths; monasteries; Sri Lanka; nomination forms.

// Rankotvehera, Polonnaruva (Sri Lanka) // Mahal Prasada, Polonnaruva (Sri Lanka) // Vatadage, Polonnaruva (Sri Lanka) // Nissanka Latha Mandapa, Polonnaruva (Sri Lanka) // Thuparama, Polonnaruva (Sri Lanka) // Lankatilleke, Polonnaruva (Sri Lanka) // Tivanka Pilimage, Polonnaruva (Sri Lanka) // Alahana Pirivena, Polonnaruva (Sri Lanka) // Siva Devale, Polonnaruva (Sri Lanka) // Seven Storeyed Palace, Polonnaruva (Sri Lanka) // Royal Baths, Polonnaruva (Sri Lanka) // Council Chamber of King Parakramabahu, Polonnaruva (Sri Lanka) // Council Chamber of King Nissankamalla, Polonnaruva (Sri Lanka) // Jetavanarama Monastery, Polonnaruva (Sri Lanka) // Potgulvehera, Polonnaruva (Sri Lanka) // Raja Maligava, Polonnaruva (Sri Lanka) // Kirivehera, Polonnaruva (Sri Lanka)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 201.

004603 - Anuradhapura (Nomination Form). Ministry of Cultural Affairs. [Colombo], Ministry of Cultural Affairs, 1981. 41 p, illus., 30x42 cm. (eng). Incl. bibl.; 14 photographs; 23 plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; place of pilgrimage; buddhist architecture; monasteries; stupas; historical surveys; photographs; plans; lengthwise sections; elevations; caves; baths; monumental sculpture; rock cut reliefs; sculptures; pillars; shrines; Sri Lanka; nomination forms.

// Jetavana Stupa, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Abhayagiriya, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Vatadage, Lankarama, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Vessagiriya, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Brazen Palace, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Twin Pond, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Royal Bath, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Kurunegala, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Vijayarama Monastery, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Vatadage, Thuparama (Sri Lanka)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 200.

004604 - Unesco Sri Lanka Cultural Triangle Project: the Cultural Heritage of Sri Lanka; the conservation of Jetavana Stupa and Monastery complex at Anuradhapura. The Design Group Five. Colombo, The Design Group Five, 1982. 110 p, illus., 30x42 cm. (eng). Project Report/ Incl. 120 photographs, 18 plans, 2 maps, press cuttings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; place of pilgrimage; protection of historic sites; conservation of historic monuments; buddhist architecture; stupas; monasteries; development projects; photographs; plans; historical surveys; archaeological excavations; landscaping; restoration works; financial aspects; tourism; sculptures; entrances; porches; altars; bas-reliefs; Sri Lanka; reports.

// PATA - Pacific Area Travel Association // Unesco // Jetavana Stupa, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 200.

005056 - Problèmes de la méthode, de la protection et de la restauration des ensembles rupestres. Tbilissi-Everan, 1982. Sur le problème de la conservation des oeuvres de l'architecture rupestre en Asie Centrale. Pougatchenkova, G.A. Tbilissi, Icomos USSR, 1982. 7 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art sites; buddhist architecture; islamic architecture; rock cut architecture; monasteries; cave dwellings; conservation of historic sites; sandstone; guidelines; USSR; Asia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: proceedings of conferences.

// Kara-tépé (USSR) // Takhta-Bazar (USSR) // Samarkand (USSR)

ACCESSION NO: 8452 C. CALL NO: A.R. 168.

005108 - Approche du monastère de Puktal. Maréchaux, Pascal. Paris, Centre d'étude de la tradition et de la culture tibétaines, 1984. p. 29-54, 21-53, illus., plans, maps. (La Nouvelle revue tibétaine. 8-9, Avril-Oct.) (fre). Off print.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monastic and conventual buildings; buddhist architecture; India.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; architectural surveys; religious architecture; rock cut architecture; stupas.

// Monastère de Puktal, Zanskar (India)

ACCESSION NO: 8476.

005156 - Candi Sewu et l'architecture bouddhique du centre de Java. Dumarçay, Jacques. Paris, Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient, 1981. 81 p, photo., cross-sections, plans. (Mémoires archéologiques. 14) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: buddhist architecture; shrines; building techniques; architecture history; case studies; Indonesia.

// Candi Sewu (Indonesia)

ACCESSION NO: 5606. ISBN: 2-85539-414-7.

006644 - Report on the mission to Borobudur in the 4th Week of November. Chihara, Daigoro. [s.l.], 1985. 85 p, illus., plans, maps. (eng). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; buddhist architecture; Indonesia; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration works; bomb damage; stone; deterioration; maintenance; equipment; recommendations; seismicity measurements and instruments.

// Borobudur, Java (Indonesia)

ACCESSION NO: 8589.

006781 - Herstel in eigen waarde - Monumentenzorg in Indonesië. Bernet Kempers, A.J. Zutphen, 1978. 232 p, illus., plans. (dut). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; buddhist architecture; restoration of historic monuments; restoration in situ; conservation techniques; legal protection; historical surveys; Indonesia.

// Borobudur, Java (Indonesia)

ACCESSION NO: 488. ISBN: 906011 164 8.

007363 - Conservation of Shore Temple, Mahabalipuram and Kailasanatha Temple, Kancheepuram. Subbaraman, S. Lausanne, Presses polytechniques romandes, 1985. p. 1025-1033, illus. In: "5ème Congrès international sur l'altération et la conservation de la pierre, Lausanne 25-27.9.1985; Vol. 2" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; conservation; deterioration; temples; buddhist architecture; sandstone; granite; rock cut architecture; India; proceedings of conferences.

// Shore temple, Mahabalipuram (India) // Kailasanatha temple, Kancheepuram (India)

ACCESSION NO: 8855. CALL NO: Pi. 292. ISBN: 2-88074-085-1.

009039 - Our Wonderful Cultural Heritage, Asia and the Pacific. Asian Cultural Centre for Unesco (Japan). Tokyo, ACCU, 1982. 273 slides : col.+ 53 p. booklet + 1 cassette tape (60 min.) + container. (eng). Copyrighted. Accompanying materials: illustrated Guidebook (narrations and legends) with same title and 1 cassette tape with narrations. Missing: 1 cassette tape. Photo credits recorded in Appendix of Guidebook.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; historic monuments and sites; islamic architecture; buddhist architecture; ruins; temples; rock paintings; rock cut architecture; stupas; buddhas; pagodas; pottery; bas-reliefs; sculptures; high reliefs; wall paintings; monumental sculpture; statues; thatch; fortresses; mosaics; minarets; vaults; pillars; natural landscape; terra cotta; mosques; domes; memorials; botanical gardens; graves; churches; town gates; colonial architecture; rivers; ports; gateways; tombs; towers; palaces; houses; stairs; porches; jewelry; ornamental lakes; earth architecture; Asia.

// Moenjodaro (Pakistan) // The Great China Wall, Xian (China) // Kakadu National Park (Australia) // Sanchi (India) // Ajanta Caves, Ajanta (India) // Palonnaruwa (Sri Lanka) // Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Kandy (Sri Lanka) // Sigiriya (Sri Lanka) // Dambulla Rock Temple, Dambulla (Sri Lanka) // Ruvanvalisaya Pagoda (Sri Lanka) // Borobudur (Indonesia) // Pagan (Burma) // Sukhothai (Thailand) // Angkor Wat (Kampuchea) // The Wahgi Valley (Papua New Guinea) // Fortress of Ikhtiaruddin, Herat (Afghanistan) // Swayambhunath Temple, Kathmandu Valley (Nepal) // Hanuman Temple, Kathmandu Valley (Nepal) // Hanuman Dhokha Dabar, Hanuman (Nepal) // Bhaktapur Darbar Square, Bhaktapur (Nepal) // Bodhnath Stupa, Bodhnath (Nepal) // Mahasthangarh (Bangladesh) // Somapurimaha Vihara monestery, Paharpur (Bangladesh) // Shait-Gumbad Masjid Mosque, Bagerhat (Bangladesh) // Malacca (Malaysia) // Singapore (Singapore) // Khai Dinh Tomb, Hue (Viet Nam) // The tomb of Emperor Dong Khanh, Hue (Viet Nam) // Pulguk-sa Temple, Kyongju (Korea) // Nara (Japan)

ACCESSION NO: 9487. CALL NO: SS.ASI.06:1-273 (Slide Kit).

009413 - Bangladesh; Building Conservation and Repair. Sanday, John. Paris, Unesco, 1980. 60 p, illus. (eng). Assistance to member states in the preservation of the cultural and natural heritage and in the development of museums.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; structural surveys; regional inventories; islamic architecture; buddhist architecture; hindu architecture; mosques; temples; Bangladesh; expert missions; technical reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; brickworks; biodeterioration; structural damage; damp-proofing; flood control; drainage systems; training; tourist facilities; budget estimate.

// Bagerhat (Bangladesh) // Rajshahi (Bangladesh) // Puthia (Bangladesh) // Paharpur (Bangladesh)

ACCESSION NO: 6954. DOC CODE: FMR/CC/CH/80/123.

009415 - Paharpur et Bagerhat; dossier de presse préparé par la Division du Patrimoine Culturel. Unesco. Paris, Unesco, 1984. 9 p. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; conservation of historic monuments; islamic architecture; buddhist architecture; mosques; monasteries; conservation plans; international campaigns; budget estimate; expert missions; Bangladesh.

// Paharpur (Bangladesh) // Bagerhat (Bangladesh)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 321.

009416 - Nomination form. Buddhist Vihara at Paharpur. Sports and Culture Division (Bangladesh). sl, Sports and Culture Division, 1983. 7 p. (eng). Vihara bouddhique du Paharpur. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; monasteries; buddhist architecture; historical surveys; conservation policy; Bangladesh; nomination forms.

// Somapura Mahavira, Paharpur (Bangladesh)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 322.

009417 - Icomos valuation. Vihara bouddhique de Paharpur. Buddhist Vihara at Paharpur (eng). Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1984. 4 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; monasteries; buddhist architecture; Bangladesh; valuations.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys.

// Somapura Mahavira, Paharpur (Bangladesh)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 322.

009418 - Map. Archaeological Site Paharpur. Survey of Bangladesh Office. Dacca, Survey of Bangladesh Office, 1979. 1 map, scale 1:1,200. (eng). Legend: Contour survey map of Paharpur and its vicinity, prepared by the Surveyor General's Office.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; monasteries; buddhist architecture; Bangladesh; relief maps.

// Somapura Mahavira, Paharpur (Bangladesh)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 322. CALL NO: Map: 1.

009419 - Map. Unesco Bangladesh Cultural Heritage Project. Part Map of Mouza-Paharpur No. 75 R.S. Department of Archaeology and Museums (Bangladesh). Dhaka, Department of Archaeology and Museums, 1983. 1 map, scale 1:4000. (eng). Legend: Land already owned by the Department of Archaeology and Museums, Land under process of acquisition, Land under process of acquisition Step Two, Zone for protection environment under Antiquity Acts 1968 (revised 1975).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; monasteries; buddhist architecture; Bangladesh; maps.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: perimeter of protection; private ownership; public ownership.

// Somapura Mahavira, Paharpur (Bangladesh)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 322. CALL NO: Map: 2.

009420 - Plan. Paharpur Monastery. sl, sn, sd. 1 plan, scale 1:2,500. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; monasteries; buddhist architecture; Bangladesh; plans.

// Somapura Mahavira, Paharpur (Bangladesh)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 322. CALL NO: Plan: 1.

009421 - Photo. Paharpur. Beauvais, C. de. sl, sn, 1984. 24 photos: col. , 12.5x8.5 cm. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; monasteries; buddhist architecture; Bangladesh; photographs.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views; decorations and ornaments; terra cotta.

// Somapura Mahavira, Paharpur (Bangladesh)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 322. CALL NO: Photos: 1 to 24.

009422 - Photo. Paharpur and Satya Pir Bhita ruins. Archaeology and Museums (Bangladesh). Dacca, Archaeology and Museums, sd. 5 photos: b w, 9.5x14.5 cm./14x20.5 cm. (eng).



PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; monasteries; buddhist architecture; Bangladesh; photographs.  
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views; decorations and ornaments; terra cotta; statues; buddhas; bronze.  
// Somapura Mahavira, Paharpur (Bangladesh) // Satya Pir Bhita Ruins, Rajshahi (Bangladesh)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 322. CALL NO: Photos: 25 to 29.

009423 - Bangladesh, Restoration of the Monastery of Paharpur. Pichard, P. Paris, Unesco, 1974. 23 p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; monasteries; buddhist architecture; expert missions; Bangladesh; technical reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; diagnosis; water table changes; crystallization of salts; biodeterioration; drainage systems; world heritage list.

// Somapura Mahavira, Paharpur (Bangladesh)

ACCESSION NO: 5471. DOC CODE: 3079/RMO.RD/CLP.

009424 - Paharpur. Rashid, M. H. sl, Department of Archaeology and Museums, 1980. 13 p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; historical surveys; buddhist architecture; monasteries; conservation plans; Bangladesh.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list.

// Somapura Mahavira, Paharpur (Bangladesh)

ACCESSION NO: 6622.

009425 - Ruines du Vihara Bouddhique de Paharpur, Bangladesh. Sanday, John; Beauvais, C. de. Unesco. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 5 slides : col. (fre). Listed as WHC 322 in 1985. Legends on mounts. Some mounts: 10/84.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; monasteries; bas-reliefs; terra cotta; temples; stupas; Bangladesh.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views; plans.

// Somapura Mahavira, Paharpur (Bangladesh)

CALL NO: BD.PAH.03:1-5.

009655 - Golden rock of Dambulla: caves of infinite buddhas. Seneviratna, Anuradha. Columbo, Central Cultural Fund, Ministry of Cultural Affairs, 1983. 127 p, illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock cut architecture; temples; buddhist architecture; architecture history; Sri Lanka.

// Temple of Dambulla, Cultural Triangle (Sri Lanka)

ACCESSION NO: 9661.

010099 - Korean Buddhist Art. Seoul, Korean Overseas Information Service, [1987]. [n. p.], illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; pagodas; decorations and ornaments; Korea R.

ACCESSION NO: 9753.

010114 - History of the Temple of the Emerald Buddha. Diskul, Subhadradis M. C. Bangkok, Bureau of the Royal Household, [1987]. 43 p, illus. (eng). Incl. glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; buddhist architecture; architecture history; Thailand.

// Temple of the Emerald Buddha, Bangkok (Thailand)

ACCESSION NO: 9750.

011191 - Monuments of Northern Nepal. Jest, Corneille. Paris, Unesco, 1987. 121 p., illus. (same text in eng, fre). Monuments du nord du Népal. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; descriptions; conservation; religious architecture; temples; buddhist architecture; Nepal.

ACCESSION NO: 9995. ISBN: 92-3-101874-4(eng); 92-3-201874-8(fre).

011375 - Archaeological Remains, Monuments and Museums: part 1. Sharma, Y.D.; Deva, Krishna; Srinivasan, K.R.; Sarkar, H. New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 1964. 233 p, photos. (eng). Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; rock cut architecture; temples; India.

ACCESSION NO: 1159.

011851 - Préservation des monuments de Vat Phu. Dagens, Bruno. Paris, Unesco, 1986. 19 p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: shrines; temples; restoration projects; historic monuments and sites; religious architecture; buddhist architecture; Lao PDR.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: museums; expert reports.

// Vat Phu (Lao PDR)

ACCESSION NO: 1168. DOC CODE: FMR/CC/CM/86/150.

011906 - Save our common heritage, forty-eight slide version. Sauvons notre Patrimoine Culturel, collection de 48 diapositives (fre). Salvemos el Patrimonio de la Humanidad, versión para 48 diapositivas (spa). Albert-Hesse, Jane (text). Paris, Unesco, [s.d.]. 48 slides : col. + 36 p. booklet (multiple pagination). (same text in fre, eng, spa). Accompanying material: narrative legends with photographic credits for each slide.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; palaces; houses; churches; citadels; mosques; forts; temples; minarets; castles; cloisters; mission buildings; buddhist architecture; islamic architecture; wall paintings; buddhas; squares; archaeological heritage; statues; stupas; earth architecture; fortified towns; decorations and ornaments; medinas; fountains; ruins; caryatids; ancient architecture; Mauritania; Senegal; Ethiopia; Cuba; Peru; Brazil; Argentina; Haiti; Guatemala; Bangladesh; Sri Lanka; Viet Nam SR; Thailand; Afghanistan; Nepal; Pakistan; Indonesia; Yemen PDR; Yemen AR; Morocco; Tunisia; Egypt; Lebanon; Turkey; Yugoslavia; Malta; Greece; Italy; slides; general views.

CALL NO: SS.PAT.04:1-48.

011993 - Rock cut buddhas and monasteries, Bamiyan, Afghanistan. Andrine. Unesco. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 2 slides :col. (eng). Mounts: ICOMOS Duplicata.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monumental sculpture; buddhist architecture; buddhas; rock cut architecture; monasteries; Afghanistan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Bamiyan (Afghanistan)

CALL NO: AF.BAM.03:1-2.

012020 - Borobudur l'éternel, Collection de 48 diapositives. Eternal Borobudur, 48 slide version (eng). Borobudur eterno, versión para 48 diapositivas (spa). Vautier, M.; Namikawa, B.; Hyvert, G.; Vorontzoff, A. Unesco. Paris, Unesco, [1982]. 48 slides : col., b

w + 19 p. booklet. (fre). Accompanying material: explanations/descriptions of each slide.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; buddhist architecture; conservation of architecture; conservation of cultural heritage; temples; architectural sculpture; high reliefs; bas-reliefs; stupas; exterior walls; settlement of buildings; buddhas; water damage; deterioration; earthquakes; prevention of damage; restoration projects; waterproofing; Indonesia; Java.

// Temple of Borobudur, Java (Indonesia)

CALL NO: ID.BOR.02:1-48.

012061 - Temple of Borobudur, Java, Indonesia. Vorontzoff, A.; Albert-Hesse, Jane (text); Hattori, E. Unesco. Paris, Unesco, [s.d.]. 1 slide : col. + 1 p. (eng). Accompanying material: narrative legends from booklet bearing series title.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; temples; architectural sculpture; buddhist architecture; buddhas; stupas; Indonesia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Temple of Borobudur, Java (Indonesia)

CALL NO: ID.BOR.01:1-2.

012071 - Buddhist Temple and Buddha in Sukhothai, Thailand. Vorontzoff, A.; Albert-Hesse, Jane (text). Unesco. Paris, Unesco, [s.d.]. 2 slides : col. + 1 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; buddhist architecture; temples; buddhas; monumental sculpture; spires; parks; stucco works; Thailand.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: aerial photography.

// Temple of Sra Sri, Sukhothai (Thailand)

CALL NO: TH.SUK.01:1-2.



Sculpture of Buddha in Nara, Japan ©  
Marika Bortolami/Flickr

012093 - Temple de Paharpur, Bangladesh. Albert-Hesse, Jane (text). Accu-Tokyo. Paris, Unesco, [s.d.]. 1 slide : col. + 1 p. (fre). Listed as WHC 322 in 1985.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; temples; monasteries; bas-reliefs; Bangladesh.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Paharpur (Bangladesh)

CALL NO: BD.PAH.04:01.

012108 - Inventory of Historic Monuments and sites in the Katmandu Valley, Nepal. Sekler, Eduard F. Unesco; ICOMOS. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 36 slides : col. (eng). Unesco/ICOMOS Mission by Eduard F. Sekler in 1985.

Legends on mounts. See report 9138: "International Campaign for Safeguarding of the Katmandu Valley. . ." Listed as WHC 121 in 1979. Slide no. 4 missing.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; buddhist architecture; natural landscape; hindu architecture; shrines; temples; bas-reliefs; stupas; gateways; deterioration; decorations and ornaments; brick; wood; natural disasters; Nepal.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Patan Durban Square, Katmandu Valley (Nepal) // Bungamati (Nepal) // Sanku (Nepal) // Vajrayogini (Nepal) // Chabahil (Nepal) // Baudhanath (Nepal) // Gokarna (Nepal) // Panauti (Nepal) // Bhaktapur (Nepal) // Thimi (Nepal) // Swayambu (Nepal)

CALL NO: NP.KAT.06:1-36.

012111 - Les Temples envahis par la forêt, site ancien d'Angkor, Cambodge. Carbonnell, Maurice. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 51 slides : col. + 2 p. typescript. (fre). Legends on mounts. Origin: Maurice Carbonnell. Accompanying material: legends and date (1958).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; hindu architecture; buddhist architecture; architectural sculpture; bas-reliefs; stupas; buddhas; bridges; porches; galleries; shrines; vegetation; Kampuchea.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Angkor Vat (Kampuchea) // Bantéay Srei (Kampuchea) // Bantéay Samré (Kampuchea) // Angkor (Kampuchea) // Neak Pean (Kampuchea) // Angkor Tom (Kampuchea) // Bayon Tagkor Tom (Kampuchea)

CALL NO: KH.ANG.01:1-51.

012119 - Site d'Angkor, Cambodge. Auer, M. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 66 slides : col. (fre). Legends on mounts. Origin: M. Auer.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; buddhist architecture; hindu architecture; shrines; architectural sculpture; bas-reliefs; stupas; stone; Kampuchea.

// Angkor Vat (Kampuchea) // Bayon, Angkor (Kampuchea) // Ta Prohm (Kampuchea) // Preah Khan, Angkor (Kampuchea) // Pre Rup, Angkor (Kampuchea)

CALL NO: KH.ANG.03:1-66.

012120 - Site d' Angkor, Cambodge. Hanke, J. G. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 37 slides : col. (ger). Condition: ave. Density: varies, many dark.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; buddhist architecture; hindu architecture; restoration; bas-reliefs; shrines; stairs; buddhas; stupas; high reliefs; architectural sculpture; vegetation; Kampuchea.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Angkor Vat (Kampuchea) // Thommannon Temple, Angkor Thom (Kampuchea) // Angkor (Kampuchea) // Bayon Temple, Angkor Thom (Kampuchea)

CALL NO: KH.ANG.02:1-37.

013447 - Temple Compounds of Borobudur, Indonesia. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 13 slides: col. + 1 p. typescript. (various texts in ind, eng, fre). Listed as WHC 592 in 1991. Accompanying material: legends for slides 7-12. Legends for slides 1-6 on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; temples; stupas; buddhist architecture; Indonesia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; archaeological sites; rock art sites; rock cut reliefs; gates; architectural drawings; architectural models; maps; aerial photography.

// Borobudur Temple Compounds (Indonesia)

CALL NO: ID.BOR.04:1-13.

013448 - Prambanan Temple Compounds, Indonesia. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d). 18 slides: col. + 2 p. typescript. (various texts in ind, eng, fre). Listed as WHC 642 in 1991. Accompanying material: legends. Legends on 2 mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; temples; stupas; buddhist architecture; Indonesia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; archaeological sites; restoration; shrines; sculptures; aerial photography.

// Prambanan Temple Compounds (Indonesia)

CALL NO: ID.PRA.05:1-18.

013527 - Buddhist Monuments at Sanchi, India. Parent, Michel. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 30 slides: col. (fre). Listed as WHC 524 in 1989. Mission M. Parent. Legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Buddhist architecture; stupas; monasteries; India -temples; sculptures; architectural details; gates; columns; slides.

// Buddhist Monuments at Sanchi (India)

CALL NO: IN.SAN.26:1-21.

013980 - Buddhist Monuments in the Horyu-ji area, Japan. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 19 slides: col., b w. (eng). From WHC dossier 660 listed in 1993. No legend.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; buddhist architecture; temples; wooden architecture; Japan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: maps; architectural drawings.

// Buddhist Monuments in the Horyu-ji area (Japan)

CALL NO: JP.HOR.04: 1-19 (WHC 660).

013981 - Buddhist Monuments in the Horyu-ji area, Japan. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 39 slides: col. + 2p. typescript + copies: 30, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39. (eng). From WHC dossier 660 listed in 1993. Missing slides: 4, 5.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; buddhist architecture; temples; wooden architecture; Japan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: monasteries; timbers; roofs; facades; architectural details.

// Buddhist Monuments in the Horyu-ji area (Japan)

CALL NO: JP.HOR.03: 1-39 (WHC 660).

016746 - World heritage in Korea. Kiong-hee, Lee. Seoul, Organizing Committee of the Year of Cultural Heritage 1997, Samsung Foundation of Culture, 1997. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world cultural heritage; temples; palaces; buddhist architecture; citadels; fortifications; Korea R.

// Sokkuram Grotto and Pulkusa Temple, Republic of Korea (WHC 736) // Chongmyo Shrine, Republic of Korea (WHC 738) // Tripitaka Koreana at Haeinsa Temple, Republic of Korea (WHC 737) // Changdok Palace (Chiangdokkaung), Republic of Korea (WHC 816) // Hwasong Fortress, Republic of Korea (WHC 817)

ACCESSION NO: 13839.

017071 - Gyeongju Namsan. Gyeongju National Research Institute of Cultural Properties, Korea. Gyeongju, GNRJC, 2000. 448 p., illus. (same text in eng, kor). Incl. list of plates.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; buddhist architecture; natural heritage; archaeological heritage; buddhas; religious architecture; temples; pagodas; funerary architecture; tombs; citadels; Korea R.

// Gyeongju Historic Areas, Rep. of Korea (WHC 976)

ACCESSION NO: 13916.

017106 - Cave temples of Mogao: art and history on the silk road. Whitfield, Roderick; Whitfield, Susan; Agnew, Neville. Los Angeles, GCI, 2000. 138 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; buddhist architecture; caves; grottoes; rock paintings; rock cut architecture; wall paintings; cultural routes; silk; religious art; temples; polychromy; statues; China.

// The Silk Road // Caves Temples of Mogao, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 13870. ISBN: 0-89236-585-4.

017561 - Zones historiques de Kyongju. 43 slides : col. (eng). From WHC 976 listed in 2000 ; 2 pages typescript.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: buddhist architecture; world heritage list; buddhas; rock cut reliefs; temples; sculptures; pagodas; Korea R.

// Kyongju Historic Areas, Republic of Korea (WHC 976)

CALL NO: KR. KYO. 05 : 1-43 (WHC 976).

017720 - Lumbini, lieu de naissance de Bouddha. 53 slides : col. (eng). From WHC 666 listed in 1997; legends on the slides.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; buddhist architecture; world heritage list; monasteries; stupas; temples; archaeological excavations; libraries; plans; Nepal.

// Lumbini, the Birthplace of the Lord Buddha, Nepal (WHC 666)

CALL NO: NP.LUM.07 : 1-53 (WHC 666).

017736 - Sanctuaire Shinto d'Itsukushima. 53 slides : col (eng). From WHC 776 listed in 1996 ; 2 pages typescript.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: buddhist architecture; world heritage list; shrines; temples; aerial photography; maps; Japan.

// Itsukushima Shinto Shrine, Japan (WHC 776)

CALL NO: JP.ITS.08 : 1-53 (WHC 776).

017831 - Lhasa. Old City. A clear lamp illuminating the signifiacnce and origin of historic buildings and monuments in Lhasa Barkor Street. Tibet Heritage Fund. Lhasa, Tibet Heritage Fund, 1999. 59 p., illus, plans. (same text in tib, chi, eng). Vol. II.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic monuments; buddhist architecture; temples; China.

// Barkor Sreet, Lhasa, China

ACCESSION NO: 13997. CALL NO: V.H. 1366. ISBN: 3-933192-20-X.

017948 - Monuments and sites India. Moulik, Achala. ICOMOS India. Colombo, ICOMO Sri Lanka, 1996. 157 p., illus. (Central Cultural Fund. 199, 1996) (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; architectural heritage; historical surveys; building techniques; buddhist architecture; fortified architecture; stupas; temples; rock cut architecture; caves; sculptures; paintings; facades; stone; palaces; forts; churches; mausolea; historic towns; historic monuments and sites; India.

// ICOMOS // General Assembly. 11th. Sofia, Bulgaria, 5-10 October, 1996 // Buddhist Monuments at Sanchi, I. (WHC 524) // Ajanta Caves (WHC 242) // Ellora Caves (WHC 243) // Elephanta Caves (WHC 244) // Group of monuments at Pattadakal (WHC 239 rev.) // Group of monuments at Mahabalipuram (WHC 35) // Brihadishvara temple, Thanjavur (WHC 250 rev.) // Sun Temple, Konarak (WHC 246) // Humayun's Tomb, Delhi (WHC 232) // Khajuraho Group of monuments (WHC 240) // Group of monuments at Hampi (WHC 241) // Fatehpur Sikri (WHC 255) // Taj Mahal (WHC 252) // Agra Fort (WHC 251) // Churches and Convents of Goa (WHC 234) // Kerala, India // Jammu, india // Kashmir, India // Delhi, India

ACCESSION NO: 13883. ISBN: 955-613-086-1.

018508 - Borobudur. Dumarçay, Jacques. Madrid, Unesco, 1996. p.68-77, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 2, 1996) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Borobudur. Spa. Borobudur. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; temples; buddhas; bas-reliefs; historical surveys; world heritage list; Indonesia.

// Borobudur Temple Compounds, Indonesia (WHC 592)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

018515 - Holy Sites in India. Okada, Amina. Madrid, Unesco, 1997. p.4-15, illus. (World Heritage Review. 4, 1997) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Lugares sacrados de la India: rostros de lo divino. spa. Sites sacrés en Inde: visages du divin. re.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; sacred places; historic monuments and sites; buddhist architecture; hindu architecture; religious architecture; temples; India.

// Group of Monuments at Mahabalipuram, India (WHC 249) // Brihadisvara Temple, Thanjavur, India (WHC 250) // Ajanta Caves, India (Whc 242) // Ellora Caves, India (WHC 243) // Buddhist Monuments at Sanchi, India (WHC 524) // Elephanta Caves, India (WHC 244) // Khajuraho Group of Monuments, India (WHC 240)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

018542 - Haeinsa. Kyong-Hee, Lee. Madrid, UNESCO, 1998. p.36-45, illus., maps. (World heritage Review. 8, 1998) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Haeinsa. fre. Haeinsa. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: buddhist architecture; world heritage list; temples; wooden architecture; sacred places; Korea R.

// Haeinsa Temple Changgyong P'ango, the Depositories for the Tripitaka Koreana Woodblocks, Republic of Korea (WHC 737)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

018556 - Welcome to Kyongju. Kiongju, 1995. 203 p., illus., plans, maps. (same text in kor, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; buddhist architecture; world heritage list; temples; pagodas; tombs; Korea R.

// Kyongju historic areas, Republic of Korea (WHC 976)

ACCESSION NO: 14081.

018643 - Shrines and Temples of Nikko. Akieda, Yumi Isabelle; Masuda, Kanefusa. Madrid, UNESCO, 2001. p. 68-79, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 21, 2001) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Sanctuaries y Templos de Nikko. spa. Les Sanctuaires et Temples de Nikko. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: buddhist architecture; world heritage list; religious architecture; sanctuaries; temples; Japan.

// Shrines and Temples of Nikko, Japan (WHC 913)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

018756 - Kyoto. Kyoto City Government. Kyoto, Kyoto City Government, 1987. 119 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; historic monuments; buddhist architecture; temples; Japan.

// Kyoto, Japan (WHC 688)

ACCESSION NO: 10290. CALL NO: V.H.1144.

020076 - Mahabodhi Temple Complex at Bodh Gaya. UNESCO. 6 slides. (eng). From WHC 1056 listed in 2002.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; buddhist architecture; temples; India.

// Mahabodhi Temple Complex at Bodh Gaya, India (WHC 1056)

CALL NO: IN.MAH.43:1-6(WHC 1056).

020515 - Historic Monuments of Ancient Nara. Otsuka, Kazuaki. Paris, UNESCO, 2003. p. 36-47, illus. (World Heritage Review. 30) (same text in fre, spa, eng). Monumentos históricos de la Antigua Nara. spa. Monuments historiques de l'ancienne Nara. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; temples; buddhist architecture; wooden architecture; Japan.

// Historic monuments of Ancient Nara, Japan (WHC 870)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

021447 - Koyasan. A Holy Mountain. Japan's City of Worship. Fukase, Makio. Committee for Koyasa as World Heritage. Office Miyazaki, 1999. 157 p., illus., maps, plans. (same text in eng, jap). Special limited edition.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sacred places; buddhist architecture; temples; wooden architecture; Japan.

// Koyasan, Japan

ACCESSION NO: 14440.

021455 - Buddhist meditation monasteries of Ancient Sri Lanka. Wijesuriya, Gamini. Colombo, Government of Sri Lanka, Department of Archaeology, 1988. 216 p., illus., plans. (eng). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monastic and conventual buildings; buddhist architecture; monasteries; Sri Lanka.

ACCESSION NO: 14478. ISBN: 955-9159-08-9.

022712 - Hongwanji. Transmitting the Path of Shin Buddhism. anon. Japan, 1987. 40 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: buddhist architecture; temples; wooden architecture; Japan.

// Hongwanji, Japan

ACCESSION NO: 14641. ISBN: 4-89416-128-1.

024657 - Wat Damnak, Siem Reap-Angkor: conserving built heritage in a Cambodian Buddhist monastery. Tainturier, François. Victoria, Australia ICOMOS, 2004. p.12-15, illus. (Historic Environment . 17, 3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Buddhist architecture; monasteries; conservation of historic monuments; Cambodia.

// Wat Damnak, Cambodia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

025152 - Die Tempelage Dafosi in Binxian: Eine Einführung in die Probleme ihrer Erhaltung. Weidung, Hou; Changsheng, Wang. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1996. p.14-39, illus. (ICOMOS Journal of the German National Committee. XVII) (same text in ger, eng, chi).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; statues; buddhist architecture; grottoes; China.

// Great Buddha, Dafosi

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-610-8.

025153 - Dafo Grotte: Zur Bau-, Kunst- und Restaurierungs. Chummei, Lin; Changsheng, Wang. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1996. p.40-83, illus. (ICOMOS Journal of the German National Committee. XVII) (same text in ger, eng, chi).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; statues; buddhist architecture; grottoes; China; restoration.

// Great Buddha, Dafosi

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-610-8.

025154 - Auf Spurensuche nach der Geschichte des Dafosi Inschriften und Skulpturen der Nebenhöhlen. Wenzel, Claudia. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1996. p.84-113, illus. (ICOMOS Journal of the German National Committee. XVII) (same text in ger, eng, chi).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; statues; buddhist architecture; grottoes; China; restoration.

// Great Buddha, Dafosi

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-610-8.

025155 - Der Nimbus des Grossen Buddha in Dafosi. Borchert, Angelika. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1996. p.114-116, illus. (ICOMOS Journal of the German National Committee. XVII) (same text in ger, eng, chi).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; statues; buddhist architecture; grottoes; China; restoration; iconographic analysis.

// Great Buddha, Dafosi

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-610-8.

025156 - Die Vermessung des Grossen Buddha von Dafosi. Strehler, Heinz. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1996. p.168-173, illus. (ICOMOS Journal of the German National Committee. XVII) (same text in ger, eng, chi).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; statues; buddhist architecture; grottoes; China; restoration; surveys.

// Great Buddha, Dafosi

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-610-8.

025157 - Die numerische Stimulation und Analyse des 3D FE - Modells von Dafosi. Heping, Yu; Xiurun, Ge; Xianrong, Gu. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1996. p.174-193, illus. (ICOMOS Journal of the German National Committee. XVII) (same text in ger, eng, chi).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; statues; buddhist architecture; grottoes; China; restoration; deterioration.

// Great Buddha, Dafosi

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-610-8.

025158 - Stabilität und Stabilisierung der Felsen in der Dafosi Grotte. Yazhou, Zou. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1996. p.194-207, illus. (ICOMOS Journal of the German National Committee. XVII) (same text in ger, eng, chi).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; statues; buddhist architecture; grottoes; China; stabilization of structures.

// Great Buddha, Dafosi

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-610-8.

025159 - Zur geotechnischen Stabilität der Felsen in der Dafosi Grotte. Gudehus, Gerd; Neidhart, Thomas. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1996. p.202-213, illus. (ICOMOS Journal of the German National Committee. XVII) (same text in ger, eng, chi).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; statues; buddhist architecture; grottoes; China; stabilization of structures.

// Great Buddha, Dafosi

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-610-8.

025160 - Ein neuer Anker-Sandanker im Sandstein. Yazhou, Zou. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1996. p.214-219, illus. (ICOMOS Journal of the German National Committee. XVII) (same text in ger, eng, chi).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; statues; buddhist architecture; grottoes; China; stabilization of structures; sandstone.

// Great Buddha, Dafosi

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-610-8.

025161 - Der Sandstein von Dafosi-Untersuchungen zu den Ursachen der Schäden und zur Konservierung. Snethlage, Rolf; Ling, He; Tao, Me; Wendler, Eberhard; Sattler, Ludwig; Simon, Stefan. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1996. p.220-239, illus. (ICOMOS Journal of the German National Committee. XVII) (same text in ger, eng, chi).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; statues; buddhist architecture; grottoes; China; sandstone; geological features.

// Great Buddha, Dafosi

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-610-8.

025162 - Der Stabilisierung der gefährdeten Grottendecke des Dafosi. Weidung, Hou. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1996. p.240-247, illus. (ICOMOS Journal of the German National Committee. XVII) (same text in ger, eng, chi).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; statues; buddhist architecture; grottoes; China.

// Great Buddha, Dafosi

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-610-8.

025163 - Gestaltung, Bemalung und Sicherung der Figuren in Höhlentempel des Grossen Buddha von Dafosi. Emmerling, Erwin; Juan, Fan; Karbacher, Rupert; Lin, He; Thieme, Cristina. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1996. p.248-279, illus. (ICOMOS Journal of the German National Committee. XVII) (same text in ger, eng, chi).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; statues; buddhist architecture; grottoes; China; stabilization of structures.

// Great Buddha, Dafosi

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-610-8.

025164 - Termine und Aktivitäten. Chunmei, Lin. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1996. p.280-291, illus. (ICOMOS Journal of the German National Committee. XVII) (same text in ger, eng, chi).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; statues; buddhist architecture; grottoes; China.

// Great Buddha, Dafosi

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-610-8.

026420 - Mountains and Buddhas in the clouds. Yang, Rui; Zhuang, Youbo. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2004. p.28-37, illus. (World Heritage Review. 36) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Montañas y Budas entre las nubes. spa. Montagnes et Bouddhas parmi les nuages. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural heritage; mountains; religious architecture; temples; buddhist architecture; buddhas; world heritage list; China.

// Mount Emei Scenic Area, including Leshan Giant Buddha Scenic Area, China (WHC 779) // Mount Huangshan, China (WHC 547) // Mount Taishan, China (WHC 437) // Mount Wuyi, China (WHC 911)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

026516 - The Borobudur Temple Compounds. Alvarez, A. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2003. p.52-63, illus., map. (World Heritage Review. 31) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Conjunto de Borobudur. spa. Ensemble de Borobudur. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: buddhist architecture; religious architecture; archaeological sites; world heritage list; temples; bas-reliefs; stupas; Indonesia.

// Borobudur Temple Compounds, Indonesia (WHC 592)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

026849 - India: Threatened Jaina heritage route in Jharkhand and West Bengal. Imam, Bulu; Jansen, Michael; Jonas, Gertraud; Sassen, Edith. München, K.G. Saur, 2005. p.94-103, illus. In: "Heritage at risk 2004/2005: ICOMOS world report on monuments and sites in danger" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; cultural heritage at risk; buddhist architecture; temples; historic monuments; villages; India; houses; monolithic monuments.

// Shekhawati region, India // Biyanpura, near Bhimbetka, India // Jaina, India

ACCESSION NO: 14878. CALL NO: Ri. 095(3). ISBN: 3-598-24243-3. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/2004/india2004.pdf>

026986 - Periodic Report: Borobudur Temple Compounds. Development of Culture and Tourism Board, Indonesia. [Paris], [UNESCO], [2003]. 26p., [13p.], illus., plans. (eng).



PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; periodic reports; temples; religious architecture; buddhist architecture; stupas; archaeological sites; conservation; management; monitoring; tourists; attendance rate; Indonesia.

// Borobudur Temple Compounds, Indonesia (WHC 592)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 592.

026987 - Periodic Report: Mount Taishan. The Administrative committee of Mount Tai Scenic Spot, China. [Paris], [UNESCO], [2003]. 27p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; periodic reports; cultural landscapes; natural sites; buddhist architecture; temples; religious architecture; palaces; funerary architecture; historic monuments; wall paintings; conservation; management; China.

// Mount Taishan, China (WHC 437)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 437.

026996 - Periodic Report: Ajanta Caves. Archaeological Survey of India. [Paris], [UNESCO], [2003]. 35p. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; periodic reports; buddhist architecture; caves; monasteries; conservation; management; shrines; rock cut architecture; India.

// Ajanta Caves, India (WHC 242)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 242.

027000 - Periodic Report: Golden Temple of Dambulla. Archaeological Survey Department (ASD); Central Cultural Fund (CCF). [Paris], [UNESCO], [2003]. 24p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; periodic reports; temples; buddhist architecture; rock cut architecture; wall paintings; conservation; management; monitoring; Sri Lanka.

// Golden Temple of Dambulla, Sri Lanka (WHC 561)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 561.

027002 - Periodic Report: Sacred City of Kandy. Archaeological Survey Department (ASD); Central Cultural Fund (CCF). [Paris], [UNESCO], [2003]. 27p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; periodic reports; historic towns; temples; buddhist architecture; sacred places; conservation; management; monitoring; Sri Lanka.

// Sacred City of Kandy, Sri Lanka (WHC 450)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 450.

027017 - Periodic Report: Ellora Caves. Archaeological Survey of India. [Paris], [UNESCO], [2003]. 32p. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; periodic reports; buddhist architecture; caves; temples; conservation; management; monitoring; India.

// Ellora Caves, India (WHC 243)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 243.

027023 - Periodic Report: Sacred City of Anuradhapura. Archaeological Survey Department (ASD); Central Cultural Fund (CCF). [Paris], [UNESCO], [2003]. 28p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; periodic reports; historic towns; sacred places; archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; place of pilgrimage; conservation; management; monitoring; authenticity; Sri Lanka.

// Sacred City of Anuradhapura, Sri Lanka (WHC 200)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 200.

027024 - Periodic Report: Buddhist Monuments in the Horyu-Ji Area. Nara Prefectural Board of Education, Cultural Assets Preservation Division. [Paris], [UNESCO], [2003]. 22p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; periodic reports; conservation; buddhist architecture; authenticity; temples; wooden architecture; management; monitoring; tourists; attendance rate; Japan.

// Buddhist Monuments in the Horyu-Ji Area, Japan (WHC 660)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 600.

027034 - Periodic Report: Taxila. Department of Archaeology and Museums, Pakistan. [Paris], [UNESCO], [2003]. [18]p. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; periodic reports; archaeological sites; historic towns; buddhist architecture; monasteries; stupas; conservation; management; Pakistan.

// Taxila, Pakistan (WHC 139)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 139.

027284 - Proud heritage. Okada, Shin'Ichi; Ohkoshi, Tadahiro; Nakamura, Mayumi. Tokyo, Jiji Gaho Sha, 2005. p. 6-25, illus. (Asia-Pacific Perspectives Japan +. 3, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; world heritage list; historic monuments; shrines; temples; castles; sacred places; buddhist architecture; historic towns; villages; conservation; intangible heritage; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: K-551.

027541 - The past is in the present. Perspectives in caring for buddhist heritage sites in Sri Lanka. Wijesuriya, Gamini. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p.30-43, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 3) In: "Conservation of living religious heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; buddhist architecture; historic sites; archaeological remains; stupas; conservation; restoration; maintenance; archaeological sites; place of pilgrimage; sacred places; Sri Lanka.

// Moravian Communities Christiansfeld, Denmark

ACCESSION NO: 14644(3). ISBN: 92-9077-189-5.

027824 - The Kii Mountains: harmony between spirit and nature. Oda, Seitaro. Paris, UNESCO, 2005. p. 56-65, illus. (World Heritage Review. 41) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Les Monts Kii: harmonie de l'esprit et de la nature. fre. Los Montes Kii: armonía del espíritu y la naturaleza. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sacred places; shrines; pilgrimage; forests; buddhist architecture; place of pilgrimage; world heritage list; Japan.

// Sacred sites and pilgrimage routes in the Kii Mountain Range, Japan (WHC 1142)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

028320 - The restoration of Borobudur. UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2005. 288p., illus. (eng). Incl. index, glossary, bibl. and annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; temples; restoration; world heritage list; historic sites; restoration projects; buddhist architecture; development projects; Indonesia.

// Borobudur Temple Compounds, Indonesia (WHC 592)

ACCESSION NO: 15046. ISBN: 92-3-103940-7.

028619 - The Lhasa Jokhang - is the world's oldest timber frame building in Tibet? Alexander, André. Napoli, Al Quds University, Institute of Islamic Archaeology, 2006. p. 123-154, illus. (Web Journal on Cultural Patrimony. 1) (eng). Incl. bibl and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: buddhist architecture; temples; timber-framed architecture; wood; restoration; conservation; building materials; historical surveys; Tibet.

// Lhasa Jokhang, Tibet

ACCESSION NO: k-566. ISSN: 1827-8868.

029188 - Jibin, Jibin route and China. Li, Chongfeng. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 985-990. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; sacred places; buddhist architecture; China.

// Jibin, China

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/4-26.pdf>

030674 - Path to enlightenment. The Borobudur Temple in Java is one of the world's great buddhist monuments. O'brien, Geoff. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2007. p. 39-42, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. 104) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; buddhist architecture; temples; stupas; bas-reliefs; Indonesia.

// Borobudur Temple Compounds, Indonesia (WHC 592)

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

032259 - Analytical methods for the conservation of the Buddhist temple II of Krasnaya Rechka, Kyrgyzstan. Fodde, Enrico. London, Maney Publishing, 2007. p. 136-153, illus. (Conservation and Management of Archaeological Sites. 8) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: buddhist architecture; temples; earth architecture; adobe; analysis of materials; laboratory tests; repairs; conservation projects; conservation treatment; Kyrgyzstan.

// Buddhist Temple II, Krasnaya Rechka, Kyrgyzstan

ACCESSION NO: 15520. CALL NO: Br.C. 127. ISSN: 1350-5033.

032277 - Smiles of the Baby Buddha: appreciating the cultural heritage of Kyongju. Hong-june, Yu; Mueller, Charles M. (trans.). Gyeonggi-do, Changbi Publishers, 1999. 268 p., illus. (eng). Incl. map of Kyongju.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; buddhist architecture; world heritage list; temples; pagodas; sculptures; buddhas; Korea R.

// Kyongju historic areas, Republic of Korea (WHC 976)

ACCESSION NO: 15526. ISBN: 89-364-7056-6.

032693 - Sukhothai and associated cities. Office of Environmental Policy and Planning. Bangkok, UNESCO, Office of Environmental Policy and Planning, 1993. 28 p., illus., plans. (same text in eng, tha).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; temples; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; buddhist architecture; Thailand.

// Historic Town of Sukhothai and Associated Historic Towns, Thailand (WHC 574)

ACCESSION NO: 13504-2.

033294 - Monuments of Kerala. Sankar, H. New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 1973. 75p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; monolithic monuments; religious architecture; temples; hindu architecture; churches; rock cut architecture; buddhist architecture; India.

// Monuments of Kerala, India

ACCESSION NO: 15674. CALL NO: Arch.642.

033300 - Ajanta murals: an album of eighty-five reproductions in colour. Gosh, A. New Delhi, Archaeological survey of India, 1967. 71 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. and plates in col.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; caves; sculptures; hindu architecture; buddhist architecture; conservation of wall paintings; shrines; photographs; world heritage list; India.

// Ajanta caves, India (WHC 242)

ACCESSION NO: 15671. CALL NO: Arch. 639.

033810 - Special issue on the inventory of 274 Buddhist Statues and the stone pillar discovered from Banteay Kdei Temple. Ishizawa, Yoshiaki (ed.). Tokyo, Sophia Asia Center for Research and Human Development, 2004. 230 p., illus. (Renaissance culturelle du Cambodge. 21) (various texts in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; temples; buddhist architecture; buddhas; statues; archaeological excavations; iconographic analysis; comparative analysis; Cambodia.

// Banteay Kdei Temple, Cambodia

ACCESSION NO: 15705 (21). ISSN: 0917-141X.

033812 - Renaissance Culturelle du Cambodge 2007. Ishizawa, Yoshiaki (ed.); Endo, Nobuo (ed.). Tokyo, Sophia Asia Center for Research and Human Development, 2007. 227 p., illus. (Renaissance culturelle du Cambodge. 23) (various texts in eng, jap).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; temples; international cooperation; buddhist architecture; Cambodia.

// Angkor Wat, Cambodia

ACCESSION NO: 15705 (23). ISSN: 0917-141X.

034136 - Sinseon paintings on temple walls. Mason, David A. Seul, Korean Heritage Administration, 2008. p. 35-38, illus. (Korean Heritage. 1, 3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: buddhist architecture; temples; wall paintings; Korea R.

ACCESSION NO: K-606. ISSN: 2005-0151.

035213 - Preservation of earthen sites in remote areas: the Buddhist Monastery of Ajina Tapa, Tajikistan. Fodde, Enrico; Watanabe, Kunio; Fujii, Yukiyasu. London, Maney Publishing, 2007. p. 194-218, illus. (Conservation and Management of Archaeological Sites. 9, 4) (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: buddhist architecture; monasteries; earth architecture; deterioration; conservation; conservation techniques; building materials; documentation; conservation measures; Tajikistan.

// Buddhist Monastery of Ajina Tapa, Tajikistan

ACCESSION NO: 15873. CALL NO: Br.C. 138.

035214 - Evaporation measurement for the preservation of historical Buddhist Monastery Ajina Tapa, Tajikistan. Watanabe, Kunio; Maung, Min Maung; Fujii, Yukiyasu; Fodde, Enrico. Reston, ASCE, 2008. 6 p., illus. (Annual Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, JSCE. 52, February 2008) (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: buddhist architecture; monasteries; earth architecture; deterioration; crystallization of salts; evaporation; conservation techniques; Tajikistan.

// Buddhist Monastery of Ajina Tapa, Tajikistan

ACCESSION NO: 15873. CALL NO: Br.C. 138. ISSN: 0733-9429.

035708 - Mount Wutai. UNESCO. 41 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1279 listed in 2009.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; buddhist architecture; temples; China.

// Mont Wutai, Chine (WHC 1279)

ACCESSION NO: CN.WUT.38:1-41 (WHC 1279).

036554 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. The impact of tourism on the monks of Luang Prabang. Suntikul, Wantanee. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 301-312. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; temples; buddhist architecture; cultural tourism; tourism management; Lao PDR.

// Luang Padang, Lao PDR (WHC 479)

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1.

URL: [http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/77\\_pdf/77-9ytg-102.pdf](http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/77_pdf/77-9ytg-102.pdf).

036772 - Architecture and town planning in Sri Lanka during the early and medieval periods: Thupa, Thupaghara and Thupa-Pasada. Silva, Roland. Colombo, Department of Archaeology, Sri Lanka, 2004. 225 p., illus., plans. (Memoirs of the archaeological survey of Ceylon. 10) (eng). Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; archaeological investigations; architectural heritage; town planning; religious architecture; buddhist architecture; shrines; Sri Lanka.

ACCESSION NO: 16187. CALL NO: Arch. 657. ISSN: 955-9159-28-3.

036821 - Kambodscha: Schweizer mithilfe bei tempelrestaurierung. Schüpbach, Hans. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2010. pp. 25-32, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 15) (ger). Incl. abstracts in Eng, Fre and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration projects; financing; repairs; temples; buddhist architecture; international cooperation; drainage systems; water management; management of cultural heritage; visitor flow; cultural tourism; cambodia; switzerland.

// Banteay Srei ("citadel of women"), Cambodia

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037460 - Wooden temples of Japan. Popham, Peter; Venturi, Francesco (Photos). London, Tauris Parke Books, 1990. 128 p., illus. (Travel to landmarks) (eng). Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wooden architecture; religious heritage; religious architecture; temples; buddhism; buddhist architecture; roofs; pagodas; shrines; japan.

ACCESSION NO: 16268. CALL NO: Bo.318. ISBN: 1-85043-175-2.

037469 - Survey report on the protection of cultural heritage in the Kingdom of Bhutan. 2009 International cooperation survey. JCIC-Heritage. Tokyo, Japan Consortium for International Cooperation in Cultural Heritage, March 2011. 80 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; surveys; international cooperation; buddhism; buddhist architecture; fortified architecture; temples; monasteries; historic houses; intangible heritage; dance; rituals; bhutan; asia.

ACCESSION NO: 16270.

037816 - Identification of Namhansanseong's thematic OUVs required for a UNESCO world heritage and justification for inscription on the world heritage list. Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives. Gwangju-si, Republic of Korea, Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives, 2012. p.2-7, illus. (Namhansanseong fortress Newsletter. 2012 winter) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortresses; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; outstanding universal value; criteria; definitions; concepts; cultural landscapes; building materials; rocks; stone; temples; buddhist architecture; buddhism; Korea R.

// Namhansanseong fortress, Republic of Korea

ACCESSION NO: k-576. ISSN: 2092-6588.

038034 - UNESCO/ Japanese fund-in trust project: Preservation of the buddhist monastery of Ajina Tapa, Tajikistan: Report on the archaeological investigations of Ajina Tapa (2006-2008). Kamei, Nobuo; Bobomulloev, Saidmurod; Yamauchi, Kazuya. Tokyo, National research institute for cultural properties, 2012. 123 p., illus. and plans. (The conservation of cultural heritage in Central Asia . 7) (Japan-Tajikistan joint research of cultural heritage . 5) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; buddhist architecture; sites; investigations; monasteries; tombs; preservation; removal; archaeological surveys; environment; reports; tajikistan.

// Buddhist Monastery of Ajina Tapa, Tajikistan // Tomb of Amir Khamza and Yusuf, Ajina Tapa, Tajikistan

ACCESSION NO: 16347. CALL NO: Arch. 665.

038954 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Safeguarding Silk Road Sites in Central Asia. Lévi-Strauss, Laurent; Lin, Roland. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 56-61, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" - Part one: International collaboration (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; silk road; cultural routes; archaeological sites; religious heritage; sacred places; buddhism; buddhist architecture; temples; statues; oases; islamic architecture; conservation of historic sites; international cooperation; conservation projects; restoration projects; supports; china; central Asia; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Uzbekistan; Tajikistan.

// Japanese Fund-in-Trust // UNESCO // Otrar, Kazakhstan // Chui River Valley, Kyrgyzstan // Fayaz-Tapa, Uzbekistan // Ajina Tapa, Tajikistan

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: [www.getty.edu/conservation/publications\\_resources/pdf\\_publications/pdf/2nd\\_silkroad1.pdf](http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad1.pdf).

039019 - Buddhist clay sculptures in Central Asia: Conservation and restoration problems. López Prat, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.669-673, illus. In: "Rammed earth architecture" (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; buddhism; buddhist architecture; monasteries; temples; sculptures; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; restoration; conservation; conservation plans; building materials; clay; case studies; central Asia.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039548 - When script engravings establish a new spatial dimension in a monument: The tomb of Manchu emperor Qianlong (18th century). Wang, Françoise; De Luca, Livio. Paris, IFLA-PAC, 2013. p. 19-22, illus., plans. (International Preservation News. 59-60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: buddhism; buddhist architecture; funerary architecture; tombs; mausolea; stupas; sacred places; 18th; world heritage; world heritage sites; inscriptions; engravings; ornaments; interpretation; archaeological research; international cooperation; 3D; reconstruction; virtual reality; china.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

ACCESSION NO: K-546. ISSN: 0890-4960. URL: <http://www.ifla.org/publications/international-preservation-news>.

039954 - Nomination dossier. Pyu Ancient Cities, Myanmar, inscribed in 2014. Ministry of Culture - Myanmar. Naypyidaw, Ministry of Culture, 2013. 1 box. (eng). Dossier de candidature : Anciennes cités Pyu, Myanmar, inscrit en 2014. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; buddhism; buddhist architecture; urban areas; historic towns; monumental sculptures; temples; monastic and conventual buildings; shrines; hydraulic structures; myanmar.

// Pyu Ancient Cities, Myanmar (WHC 1444)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1444.

039955 - Nomination form. Ministry of Culture - Myanmar. Naypyidaw, Ministry of Culture, 2013. 415 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Pyu Ancient Cities, Myanmar, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Dossier de candidature : Anciennes cités Pyu, Myanmar, inscrit en 2014. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; buddhism; buddhist architecture; urban areas; historic towns; monumental sculptures; temples; monastic and conventual buildings; shrines; hydraulic structures; myanmar.

// Pyu Ancient Cities, Myanmar (WHC 1444)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1444 (1).

039956 - Management Plan. Ministry of Culture - Myanmar. Naypyidaw, Ministry of Culture, 2013. 272 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Pyu Ancient Cities, Myanmar, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Plan de Gestion. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; buddhism; buddhist architecture; urban areas; historic towns; monumental sculptures; temples; monastic and conventual buildings; shrines; hydraulic structures; management plans; myanmar.

// Pyu Ancient Cities, Myanmar (WHC 1444)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1444 (2).

039957 - Evaluation - Pyu Ancient Cities. ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 15 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Pyu Ancient Cities, Myanmar, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Évaluation - Anciennes Cités Pyu. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; buddhism; buddhist architecture; urban areas; historic towns; monumental sculptures; temples; monastic and conventual buildings; shrines; hydraulic structures; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; myanmar.

// Pyu Ancient Cities, Myanmar (WHC 1444)  
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1444 (3).

## Shintoism temples and sacred sites

### Nomination dossiers for the following World heritage properties:

- Buddhist Monuments in the Horyu-ji Area, inscribed in 1993 (WHC 660)
- Itsukushima Shinto Shrine, inscribed in 1996 (WHC 776)
- Sacred Sites and Pilgrimage Routes in the Kii Mountain Range, inscribed in 2004 (WHC 1142)
- Hiraizumi – Temples, Gardens and Archaeological Sites Representing the Buddhist Pure Land, inscribed in 2011 (WHC 1277rev)
- Fugisan, sacred place and source of artistic inspiration, inscribed in 2013 (WHC 1418)

000431 - Studies on air dusts around cultural property-(3):chemical components in dust. Kadokura, Takeo. Tokyo, National Research Institute of Cultural Properties, 1980. p. 29-34, illus. (Science for Conservation. 80,19) (jap).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: air pollution; analysis; environment; temples; Japan.

// Daijuji, Aichi (Japan) // Sanjusangendo, Kyoto (Japan)  
ACCESSION NO: K-172.

000813 - The Case of the Ise Grand Shinto Temple in Japan. Kobayashi, Bunji. Rome, ICOMOS, 1981. p. 185-196, illus. In: "Nessun futuro senza passato - ICOMOS 6th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium, Rome, 1981" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; wooden architecture; restoration of historic monuments; conservation in situ; Japan.

// Shinto temple, Ise (Japan)

ACCESSION NO: 6606.

005468 - The Moisture content of wood under the floors of shrines and temples in relation to microbial deterioration of wood. Ryoo, Cheon-In; Inoue, Yoshiyuki. Tokyo, Association of Scientific Research on Historic and Artistic Works of Japan, 1984. p. 1-8, illus., schemes. (Scientific papers on Japanese antiques and art crafts. 29) (jap). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wood; deterioration; historic monuments; temples; shrines; posts; foundations of buildings; humidity measurements and instruments; fungi; typological analysis; case studies; Japan.

// Eirin-ji temple, Niigata (Japan) // Ichinoya shrine, Tsukuba (Japan) // Ichinoya yasaka shrine, Tsukuba (Japan) // Suwa shrine, Tsukuba (Japan)

ACCESSION NO: K-268. ISSN: 0368-6272.

005723 - International Symposium on the Study and Preservation of Historic Cities of Southeast Asia. Tokyo, 1985. The Angkor complex, its study and preservation. Ishiszawa, Yoshiaki. Tokyo, Institute of Asian Culture, Sophia University, 1986. p. 124-132, illus. (Study and preservation of historic cities of Southeast Asia) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; destruction of cultural heritage; international cooperation; South East Asia; Japan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic sites; proceedings of conferences.

// Angkor Vat (Democratic Kampuchea) // Borobudur (Indonesia) // Pagan (Burma) // Sukhotai (Thailand) // Huê (Vietnam SR)

ACCESSION NO: 8624.

006226 - La Conservation des monuments historiques au Japon. Fujimoto, Nabuyoshi. Paris, Cahiers de la ligue urbaine et rurale, 1985. p. 20-28, illus. (Cahiers de la ligue urbaine et rurale. 87) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; theory of conservation; gardens; temples; castles; Japan.

// Tokyo (Japan) // Nara (Japan) // Kyoto (Japan)

ACCESSION NO: K-36.

007889 - Wall and documenting the distribution of damages. Masuda, Katsuhiko; Higuchi, Seiji. Tokyo, Tokyo National Research Institute of Cultural Properties, 1985. p. 95-103, illus. (Science for Conservation. 24) (jap).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of wall paintings; wood-paintings; temples; Japan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pigments; assessment of damage; consolidation of materials; injections.

// Hasedera Temple, Sakurai city, Nara (Japan)

ACCESSION NO: K-172. ISSN: 0287-0606.

009923 - Guide to the Asuka Historical Museum. Asuka Historical Museum. Nara, Nara National Cultural Properties Research Institute, [s.d.]. 107 p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces tumulus; temples; archaeological excavations; monumental sculpture; frescoes; Japan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: museums.

// Asuka (Japan)

ACCESSION NO: 9694.

010586 - Impressions of Japanese Preservation Efforts. Larsen, Knut E. Naples, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 1988. p. 7-16, illus. (Icomos Information. 3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wood; deterioration; building techniques; conservation; repairs; temples; Japan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation policy.

ACCESSION NO: K-286. CALL NO: Bo. 237.

016783 - Our cultural properties and their restoration. Nakamura, Yasushi. Tokyo, Chuo-Koron Bijutsu Shuppan, 1999. p.37-46, illus. (eng). In : "Risk preparedness for cultural properties. Development of guidelines for emergency response".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: risk preparedness; restitution of cultural property; sculptures; earthquake damage; temples; Japan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: case studies.

// Koyadera Temple, Itami City (Japan) // Manganji Temple, Kawanishi City (Japan) // Yakushiji Temple, Kobe (Japan)

ACCESSION NO: 13720. CALL NO: Ri. 002. ISBN: 4-8055-0370-X.

017662 - Kamakura. As a World Heritage Site. Citizen's Movement for the Kamakura as a World Heritage Site. Kamakura, Citizen's Movement for Kamakura as a World Heritage Site, 1998. 6 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval architecture; fortified architecture; temples; buddhas; Japan.  
// Kamakura, Japan

ACCESSION NO: 13961. CALL NO: V. H. 1364.

017671 - The World Heritage in Japan. Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Japan; Agency for Cultural Affairs, Japan; Environment Agency, Japan; Forestry Agency, Japan. Tokyo, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1998. 24 p., illus, maps. (eng). Incl. criteria of the World Heritage Chart.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; world heritage list; villages; buddhist architecture; natural heritage; management; Japan.

// Hiroshima Peace Memorial, Japan (WHC 775) // Historic Villages of Shirakawa-go and Gokayama, Japan (WHC 734) // Buddhist Monuments in the Horyu-ji Area, Japan (WHC 660) // Himeji-jo, Japan (WHC 661) // Yakushima, Japan (WHC 662) // Shirakami-Shanchi, Japan (WHC 663° // Historic Monuments of Ancient Kyoto, Japan (WHC 688) // Itsukushima Shinto Shrines, Japan (WHC 776)

ACCESSION NO: 13959.

017736 - Sanctuaire Shinto d'Itsukushima. 53 slides : col (eng). From WHC 776 listed in 1996 ; 2 pages typescript.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: buddhist architecture; world heritage list; shrines; temples; aerial photography; maps; Japan.

// Itsukushima Shinto Shrine, Japan (WHC 776)

CALL NO: JP.ITS.08 : 1-53 (WHC 776).

017872 - The Preservation and Restoration of Wooden Monuments in Japan. Sekino, Masaru. ICOMOS Japan. Colombo, ICOMOS Japan, 1996. p. 15-36, illus, plans. (Central Cultural Fund. 207, 1996) (eng). In : "Monuments and Sites Japan".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wooden architecture; protection of cultural heritage; restoration techniques; dismantling; building techniques; building materials; temples; roofs; timber-framing; biodeterioration; fire protection; insects; chemical analysis; Japan.

// The Golden Hall of Chuson-ji Temple, Hiraizumi, Japan

ACCESSION NO: 13886. ISBN: 955-613-095-0.

017874 - On Tsugite Shikuchi and woodworking tools. Ito, Nobuo. ICOMOS Japan. Colombo, ICOMOS Japan, 1996. p. 49-56, illus. (Central Cultural Fund. 207, 1996) (eng). In : "Monuments and Sites Japan".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wooden architecture; joints; building techniques; timber-framing; shrines; temples; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: 13886. ISBN: 955-613-095-0.

017876 - Restoration on wooden buildings. Suzuki, Kakichi. ICOMOS Japan. Colombo, ICOMOS Japan, 1996. p. 67-79, illus. (Central Cultural Fund. 207, 1996) (eng). In : "Monuments and Sites Japan".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wooden architecture; restoration of historic monuments; restoration techniques; dismantling; repairs; legislation; shrines; temples; Japan.

// Agency for Cultural Affairs, Japan

ACCESSION NO: 13886. ISBN: 955-613-095-0.

018216 - Case studies of planning for historic landscapes in city park systems. Kondoh, Kimio. Tokyo, ISHL, 1977. p.87-90. In: "International Symposium of Experts for the Sefeguarding of Historic Landscape" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; parks and gardens; urban spaces; urbanization; conservation of historic sites; ruins; temples; case studies; planning; Japan.

// Kudara-Dera Temple, Japan

CALL NO: J.H. 053.

018225 - The Historic landscape in Kyoto city. 17p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic monuments and sites; legislation; temples; inventories; Japan.

// Kyoto city, Japan

CALL NO: J.H. 049.



018226 - The Historic landscape in Kamakura city. 13p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic monuments and sites; historical surveys; temples; shrines; urban development; legislation; Japan.

// Kamakura city, Japan

CALL NO: J.H. 049.

018227 - The Historic landscape in Nara Prefecture. 20p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic monuments and sites; conservation of historic gardens; historical surveys; legislation; temples; shrines; mausolea; urban development; Japan.

// Asuka village, Japan // Kashiwara city, Japan // Nara city, Japan // Ikaruga town, Japan // Tenri city, Japan // Sakurai city, Japan // Nara Park, Japan

CALL NO: J.H. 049.

022077 - The history and culture of Yoshino, Koya and Kumano. Koyama, Yasunori. Tokyo, UNESCO WHC, 2001. p. 97-116, illus., maps. In: "UNESCO thematic expert meeting on Asia-Pacific sacred mountains. Final report" (eng). Incl. abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sacred places; mountains; temples; Japan.

// Yoshino, Japan // Koya-san, Japan // Kumano, Japan

ACCESSION NO: 14509. CALL NO: P.C. 37.

022310 - Deformation of ancient wooden structures caused by the passage of time. Ushikawa, Yoshiyuki; Kimata, Keizo. Tokyo, TNRICP, 1978. p. 195-202, illus. In: "International Symposium on the Conservation and Restoration of Cultural Property. Conservation of wood. 24-28 november 1977, Tokio, Nara and Kyoto, Japan" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wooden architecture; temples; deterioration; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: 5158. CALL NO: B.O. 078.

022328 - Structural reinforcement of historic wooden temples in Japan. Kaneta, Kiyoshi. Ottawa, Association for Preservation Technology, 1980. p. 75-92, illus. (Bulletin APT. 12,1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wooden architecture; temples; structural surveys; reinforcement; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: K-24.

022713 - Byodo-In. anon. Japan. [32] p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; wooden architecture; world heritage list; Japan.

// Byôdô-In, Kyoto, Japan

ACCESSION NO: 14640.

022741 - Koya-san. Japan's Holy Mountain: spiritual source of the japanese buddhist tradition. Koya-san World Heritage Inscription Committee. Japan, Koya-san World Heritage Inscription Committee, [2003]. 6 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sacred places; mountains; temples; Japan.

// Koya-san, Japan

ACCESSION NO: 14627.

027078 - Taiwanese-Japanese Cooperation Project : Conservation of Polychrome Paintings in Tainan Historical Monument - Hsiung Chi Temple. Li, Lee-fang. [Taiwan], National Center for Research and Preservation of Cultural Properties, [2003]. p.174-189. In: "International Symposium on the conservation of cultural properties in Pan-Pacific Area-Institution Management, Taiwan, 19-20 December 2003" (same text in eng, chi). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international cooperation; historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; polychromy; paintings; temples; Taiwan; Japan.

// The Hsiung Chi Temple, Taiwan

ACCESSION NO: 14916. ISBN: 957-01-6755-6.

027079 - Restoration Research on Decorative Colors and Wall Paintings in Asian Temple and Conservation Training Programs. Yamauchi, Akira. [Taiwan], National Center for Research and Preservation of Cultural Properties, [2003]. p.190-198. In: "International Symposium on the conservation of cultural properties in Pan-Pacific Area-Institution Management, Taiwan, 19-20 December 2003" (same text in eng, chi).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; temples; international cooperation; decorative patterns; Asia; Taiwan; Japan.

// The Daoist Temple, Hsingchi gong, Tainan City, Taiwan

ACCESSION NO: 14916. ISBN: 957-01-6755-6.

027080 - Restoration of Paintings in Taiwan's Temples and Shrines : case study on Hsiung Chi Temple. Muramatsu, Hiromi. [Taiwan], National Center for Research and Preservation of Cultural Properties, [2003]. p.199-209. In: "International Symposium on the conservation of cultural properties in Pan-Pacific Area-Institution Management, Taiwan, 19-20 December 2003" (same text in eng, chi).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of wall paintings; temples; international cooperation; shrines; Taiwan; Japan.

// Hsiung Chi Temple, Taiwan

ACCESSION NO: 14916. ISBN: 957-01-6755-6.

029802 - Japanese historic gardens: their history and contemporary significance. Motonaka, Makoto. Bern, BABS, 2006. p. 65-75, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 9) (ger). Historische gärten in Japan: Geschichte und heutige bedeutung . ger. Giardini storici del Giappone: storia e importanza attuale. ita. Jardins historiques au Japon: leur histoire et leur importance actuelle . fre. Incl. bibl. and abstrat in French, Italian and German.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; japanese gardens; concepts; landscape gardens; temples; conservation of historic gardens; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: K-558.

032698 - Learning from Saiho-ji: sustaining a garden tradition. Jacobs, Peter. London, Philadelphia, Taylor and Francis, 2004. p. 1-20, illus. (Studies in the history of gardens and designed landscapes. 24, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; japanese gardens; temples; Japan.

// Saiho-ji, Japan

ACCESSION NO: 15568. CALL NO: J.H.346. ISSN: 1460-1176.

035256 - A contemporary clarification method for determining earthquake resistance performance in a traditional japanese wooden structure: earthquake resistance diagnosis of Suou Kokubunji temple. Kobori, T.; Yamawaki, K. Istanbul, Yildiz Technical University, 2001. p. 281-290, illus. In: "Studies in ancient structures. Proceedings of the 2nd International Congress. Istanbul (Turkey), July 9-13, 2001" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; temples; earthquake resistance; diagnosis; repairs; reconstruction; natural disasters; building materials; wood; wind damage; properties of materials; strengthening; descriptions; modelling; numerical simulation; case studies; Japan.

// Suou Kokubunji temple, Hofu, Japan

ACCESSION NO: 15201-2. ISBN: 975-461-303-6.

## Taoism temples and sacred sites

### Nomination dossiers for the following World heritage properties:

#### China

- Ancient Building Complex in the Wudang Mountains (WHC 705, inscribed in 1994)
- Mountain Resort and its Outlying Temples, Chengde (WHC 703, inscribed in 1994)
- Dazu Rock Carvings (WHC 912, inscribed in 1999)
- Mount Wuyi (WHC 911, inscribed in 1999)
- Mount Qingcheng and the Dujiangyan Irrigation System (WHC 1001, inscribed in 2000)
- Historic Monuments of Dengfeng in "The Centre of Heaven and Earth" (WHC 1305rev, inscribed in 20104)
- Site of Xanadu (WHC 1389, inscribed in 2012)



Dengfeng, China © LittleRam/Flickr

#### Democratic People's Republic of Korea

- Complex of Koguryo Tombs

003695 - La Protection des monuments en briques crues. Stevens, André. Valbonne, Centre de Recherches Archéologiques, 1984. p. 19-27, illus. (Lettre d'Information Archéologie Orientale. 23, 7, April) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: adobe; conservation of archaeological sites; destruction of cultural heritage; restoration in situ; reconstruction; enhancement; Iraq; Oman; China; Iran; Syrian AR.

// Babylone (Iraq) // Qotcho, Xinjiang (China)

ACCESSION NO: K-120. ISSN: 0750-6279.

003800 - La Vie en Babylonie il y a 4000 ans. De Meyer, Léon; Gasche, Hermann; Tanret, Michel. Dijon, Archéologia, 1984. p. 8-25, illus. (Archéologia. 195, Oct.) (fre). Incl. plans, drawings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; Iraq.

// Babylone (Iraq)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

014683 - Preserving the site of Babylon. Olbrys, Miroslav. Paris, Inst. d'Art et d'Archéologie, 1995. p. 50-51. (Orient-Express, June 1995) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; preservation; international cooperation; projects; Iraq.

// Babylon, Iraq

ACCESSION NO: 13228. CALL NO: Arch. 358. ISSN: 1161-0344.

015674 - Irak: alone in Babylonie. Chabrier, J.C.; Barbier, B. (photos). Paris, Grandes Reportages, 1991. p. 146-152, illus. (Grands Reportages. 115) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; restoration; 20th; Iraq.

// Babylone, Irak

ACCESSION NO: 13336. ISSN: 0182-346.

021826 - Architecte belge, André Stevens, propose de mettre Babylone sous une tente de Bédouins Brunet, Albert. 1979. 1 p., illus. (Le Soir. 296) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: adobe; earth architecture; architects; press cuttings; Egypt.

// Stevens, André

CALL NO: Br. C. 020.

022435 - Proposition d'aménagement des ensembles architecturaux du parc monumental et naturel de Babylone, avec application au temple d'Ishtar. Stevens, André. Québec, Les presses de l'Université Laval,

1981. p. 619-626, illus., plans. In: "Conservation, réhabilitation, recyclage. Congrès international, Québec, 28-31 mai 1980" (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; temples.

// Temple d'Ishtar // parc Monumental et Naturel de Babylone, Irak

ACCESSION NO: 6974. ISBN: 2-7637-6956-X.

024774 - Babylon- Olympia- Berlin: Großstadtkultur zwischen Antike und Moderne. Stimmann, Hans. München, ICOMOS Germany, 2002. p.91. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XXXVII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sports buildings; architecture; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-680-9.

028511 - Ochrona dziedzictwa kultury Iraku w ramach Polskiej misji stabilizacyjnej. Nicinski, Kazimierz; Salacinski, Krzysztof. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2004. p.155-178, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 3/4, 2004) (pol). Protection of Iraqi cultural heritage within the Polish stabilisation mission. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage at risk; armed conflict; war damage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; Iraq.

// Babylone, Iraq

ACCESSION NO: K-150.